NEMBE-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

2nd edition of the Nembe dictionary, M.H.I. Kaliai, University of Ibadan Press, 1964.

This version prepared and edited by Roger Blench

Roger Blench
Mallam Dendo
8, Guest Road
Cambridge CB1 2AL
United Kingdom
Voice/ Fax. 0044-(0)1223-560687
Mobile worldwide (00-44)-(0)7967-696804
E-mail R.Blench@odi.org.uk
http://www.rogerblench.info/RBOP.htm

To whom all correspondence should be addressed.

This printout: August 6, 2008

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Abbreviations: **2**
Editor's Preface **3**

Abbreviations:

Parts of speech of headwords have been indicated in this edition as follows

adj.	adjective
aux. v.	auxiliary verb
cf.	compare
coll.	colloquial
conj.	conjunction
dem.	demonstrative
E.	English
enc.	enclitic
esp.	especially
ext. suff.	extensional suffix
H.	Hausa
infl. suff.	inflectional suffix
int.	interjection
int.	interrogative
lit.	literally
n.	noun
num.	numeral
p.n.	proper name
prep.	preposition
pron.	pronoun
poss.	possessive pronoun
quant.	quantifier
v.	verb
Y.	Yoruba
	derived from

Editor's Preface

The present Nembe dictionary is a revised and expanded version of the Nembe dictionary published by M.H.I. Kaliai at the University of Ibadan in 1964. died in early January 2005, with it still unpublished. During the 1990s, the manuscript was typed without alteration into an Apple-based system under the auspices of the late Professor Kay Williamson. The files transferred to an IBM system in the early 2000s, but without any conversion of the character codes. This was only partly successful, and several sections of the dictionary became corrupted. In order to make the manuscript available, I have therefore joined together the fragments of the electronic manuscript and converted the diacritics to a single system. Checking of scientific names and additional typing of corrupted electronic files was done by Dr. Carole Pegg and Dr. Martin Walsh. I hope the results are consistent, but errors may still remain. In 2008, the availability of an extended Times Roman Unicode font, made it possible to have the entire file in a single consistent font and the whole manuscriopt was converted yet again. Manuscript notes made by Professor Williamson on a copy of the original dictionary were added to the text. The original addendum to the published work, with words and expressions omitted has now been edited into the main text. I have also corrected other obvious errors, checked and updated scientific names and reformatted the headings. I have added additional etymologies where they were known to me and substituted updated scientific names. Descriptions of musical instruments and dance are based on my own original fieldwork.

The present ms. does not include the introduction, as there has been considerable scholarship on Nembe since its publication and I hope to write a new text, incorporating modern insights inot the language, as well as a bibliography of Nembe studies.

I believe the ms. should be published in hard copy, but there are several reasons for not doing this at present. The first is that the ms. represents a form of Nembe current fifty years ago, and the language has changed. It will need to be reviewed by competent speakers of the current language. Secondly, it would be unfortunate not to have photographs with the text, in view of the richness of Nembe culture.

Roger Blench
Kay Williamson Education Foundation
Cambridge
06 August 2008.

NEMBE-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

The following abbreviations are intended to help search in particular semantic fields;

a	architecture	dr	item of dress	ma	mammal
ai	agricultural implement	e	emotions	me	medicine
al	animal sp. indet.	et	ethnonym	mi	musical instrument
am	amphibian	f	fish	ms	masquerade
an	ant	fa	farming	mt	marine term
ap	animal part	fg	fishing gear	p	person
b	bird	fo	food	pd	personal decoration
bf	bodily fluid	fp	fish part	po	pot
bl	blacksmithing	fr	fruit	r	reptile, amphibian
bm	body mark, sore etc.	ft	fishing term	s	snake
bo	boat term	g	grass	sh	shrub
bp	body part	ga	game	so	song
bs	basket	go	gourd	t	tree
c	crustacean	gr	grasshopper	ti	title
cl	cloth	h	herb	tm	temporal (adverbs)
co	colour	he	hunting equipment	to	tool
cr	crop	hi	household implement	tp	tree part
d	disease, sickness	i	insect	tr	traditional religion
da	domestic animal	k	kinship	v	vine
dc	dance	la	landscape	wv	weaving
dk	drink			wp	weapon
				wt	weather

á[1]	pron.		subject form of 1st person singular pronoun; I:	**á ḅoyo** ‘I am coming’
á[2]	pron.		subject form of 3rd person plural impersonal pronoun; they (used of animals, birds, fishes or manufactured objects, not of human beings):	**á ḅoyo** ‘they (non-human) are coming’
á[3]	pron.		object form of 3rd person plural impersonal pronoun; them:	**á lę̣ę̣** ‘flog them (non-human)’
a[1]	pron.		subject form of 3rd person feminine singular pronoun; she:	**a ḅoyó** ‘she is coming’
a[2]	pron.		object form of 3rd person feminine singular person; her:	**a lę̣ę̣** ‘flog her’
a[3]	pron.		possessive form of 3rd person feminine singular pronoun; her; hers:	**a ḅę̣ẹ́mị opú ḅę̣ẹ́** ‘hers is a big case’
a-[1]	pref.		prefixed to a noun to form plural when a qualifying word precedes:	**tịn a-ḅerí** ‘plant leaves’**, ịnị́ á-ḅara** ‘my hands’
a-[2]	pref.		prefixed to the root of a verb to form a personal noun signifying a notorious doer of the action denoted by the verb:	**a-ḅóu** ‘drunkard’**, a-múnu** ‘slumberer’ Derivatives with this prefix have been largely omitted.
a	suf.		suffixed to a repeated verb to mean ‘after’, ‘if’, or ‘when’:	**ó ḅo ḅó-a** ‘if or when or after he

				comes'
áa!	excl.		shout of surprise	
aán!	excl.		used to express interrogation	
abá	n.	tr	magical power of poisoning; such poison; charm:	(= **atángbaị**)
abá tein	v.p.	tr	charm; bewitch; influence by magic:	
abátein	n.	tr	art of poisoning by magic	
ababá	n.	bp	spleen	
ababá	n.	d	disease of the spleen; splenalgia; splenitis	
abada	n.	cl	cloth; blackprint	
abadamindi	n.	cl	imitation abada cloth	
abadị́	n.	la	ocean; sea	
abadị́-aka,	n.	la	sea-coast	
abadị́ akaka	n.	la	sea-coast	
abadị́-anga	n.	la	seashore, littoral	
abadị́bẹlẹụ	n.	la	cape of the sea; headland; promontory	
abadị́dẹrị	n.	fr	fruit with natural cracks or splits in the skin	
abadị́-erewọ	n.m.	c	fast-running whitish crab found on seashore	
abadị́-ẹfẹrụ	n.	wt	sea-breeze	
abadị́-ẹngẹ	n.	h	rhizome or underground stem used as medicine	
abadị́-ituḅru	n.m.	f	seafish, mojarras sp.	*Gerres* sp.
abadị́-ịfụngọị	n.m.	c	bivalve shellfish with round or long soft white shells found in sandy shores and hursts; clam	
abadị́-okolaịn	n.m.	b	curlew	*Numenius* sp. (cf. **mụmọgbọlụ**; **okolaịn**)
abadị-ókolaịn	n.m	b	curlew	*Numenius* sp. (cf. **mụmọgbọlụ**; **okolaịn**)
abadị́-osunga	n.	g	grass sp.	*Paspalum* sp. (= **angala kiri osunga**)
abadị́prị́bọ	n.m.f.	p	albino	
abáka-ikuli	n.	f	sleeper sp.	family Eleotridae. Mispronounced form of **abása-ikuli**
abalába	n.	hi	carved flat stick for turning fufu	
abalamụ́	n.m.	i	bedbug	
ábaná	n.m.	f	mudfish or barreto; conger eel	*Clarias spp.* family Congridae
ábangá	n.	fr	plantain (both fruit and plant)	*Musa paradisiaca* Linn. (Musaceae)
ábangá-obi	n.	d	disease; swollen state of the tissues of the body; oedema; local dropsy	
ábangáḅaụ	n.	fr	plantain sucker	
abanga-ípeín	n.	fr	plantains hanging together around the bunch	
ábangátịn	n.	fr	plantain bunch; plantain plant	
ábangátụngba	n.	fr	plantain finger; single plantain fruit	
awụ-ábanga	n.	fr	red or purplish plantain	
iḅéḅu-abanga	n.	fr	two fingers of plantain which are not split but are still joined together	
ma-ipéín-abanga	n.	fr	species of plantain with only two rings of fruit	

okoloḅana'abanga	n.	fr	common banana cultivar, longer than **osokpo**	
omoní-ábangá	n.	fr	plantain cultivar	
omoní-abanga	n.	fr	species of plantain with very long bunch	
abára	n.		pretence; flourish in a dance or play	
abará	n.	la	immature crop of land	**abará kiri** 'immature land' (i.e. which has not lain fallow for long) **abará ikereḅuru** 'immature crop of cocoyams'
abaraká	n.m.	f	mullet sp.	family Mugilidae. cf. **akṵ́rọ; ḅụọḅakalamọ; gbulu; ịdẹgẹ́**, **mọ́ngịnị**
abaraká-ịdẹgé	n.m.	f	mullet sp..	family Mugilidae. cf. **akṵ́rọ; ḅụọḅakalamọ; gbulu; ịdẹgẹ́**, **mọ́ngịnị**
abása	a.		with flat and wide head	
abása-ikuli	n.m.	f	fish sp. sleeper sp. ('flat-headed sleeper')	family Eleotridae. Mispronounced **abáka-ikuli** cf. **ikúli**
abedí	n.m.	r	Nile monitor lizard, 'iguana'	*Varanus niloticus*
abígorógoró	n.	ga	game, guessing in which hand a seed is held	
abígorógoró	n.	sh	small shrub; the seed of the shrub, which is used in the game	
ábiógbo	n	ms	masquerade type	
abịa	n.	mi	tall drum, narrow, cylindrical used for **Sẹkịapṵ́** masquerades	(= **atangbaị**)
abóso	n.	bp	fork of stick or of thumb and other fingers	
abọ́	n.	wp	scabbard; sheath of sword	
abọ́bọ	n.	t	tree sp.	
abụlákịmị	n.	tr	teraph; small figure of camwood made in human shape, tied around neck of children to protect them from gods during festivals	
aḅá	n.m.	b	bird sp. with very long neck; great egreat = great white egret	*Casmerodius* (or *Ardea*) *albusii; Egretta alba*
aḅa	n.m.	f	freshwater fish sp.	*Gymnarchus niloticus*
aḅaká	n.	v	bush-rope	
aḅaká	v.t.		tie with a rope	
áḅakalafáka	n.	v	bush-rope	
aḅáko	n., a.		gaping; yawning	(= **aḅóko**)
aḅáko	v.i.		gape; yawn; gaze curiously at	(= **aḅóko**)
abákomọ	adv.		agape	
aḅalaḅalá	n.m.	i	butterfly	
aḅaláḍowei	n.	f	cyprinid fish	*Leptocypris niloticus* variety
aḅálaị	n.		spell of struggling; melee v.i. struggle to get free or escape from grasp or grip	(= **adálaị**)

aḅára	n.		dummy; man of straw; scarecrow	
áḅiogbóo	n.m.	p	rascally person, esp. a child	
áḅiḅịnyanáídeiḅur ufịgha	n.m.	f	small-mouthed fish; elephant fish	*Mormyrops* species (lit., 'I have no mouth to eat my husband's food')
áḅogóita	n.	h	water lettuce	*Pistia stratiotes*
aḅóko	n., a. and v.i.		gape; yawn; gaze curiously at	=**aḅáko**
aḅóro	n.	he	latex used in trapping birds; wild rubber in general	
aḅóu	n.m.	p	drunkard	
aḅú	n.	ga	method of play in the game of **ọga** (like English 'jacks'), when backs of both hands are used	
ada[1]	n.f.	k	firstborn daughter	cf. Igbo
ada sẹgí	n.p.	dc	graceful **Sẹkịapú** dance step	
ada[2]	n.		sword of office	
adagbá, adagba	n.m.	s	African or rock python	*Python sebae*
adagbaḍigí	n.	v	vine held sacred by Nembe people as an emblem of the python	'python' + 'liana'
adáka[1]	n.m.	m	lion	*Panthera leo*
adáka[2]	n.	wp	gun	
adálaị	n. and v.i.		= **abálaị**	
adi	n.m.	f	freshwater cichlid fish sp.	family Cichlidae. cf. **atán**, **elekéti**, **ịtabalá**, **ọkpọtụba**
adikororo	n.	m	western tree-hyrax	*Dendrohyrax dorsalis*
adó	a.		alien; foreign	
Adó	p.n.	et	Ẹdo or Bini; hence	**Adóḅiḅị** 'Ẹdo or Bini language'
adóḅiḅị	n.		foreign language	
aḍẹ́rị	n.m.	p	great laugher	
aḍúgo	n.m.	p	great talker	
afán	a.	p	of a fellow-wife, co-wife	
afán-ara	n.f.	p	co-wife	pl. **afán-ongu**
afánḅọ	n.f.	p	co-wife	pl. **afán-ongu**
afán sụọ	v.p.		live as co-wives; (in a bad sense) live at loggerheads with	
áfaragáda	n.	wp	dagger (or spear used to kill fish? E.Gb.)	
aféran	n.		suffering	
aféran	v.t.		suffer; undergo pain	
afarụ[1]	n.m.	f	Madeiran sardinella, largest Cameroon sardine sp. when small	*Sardinella maderensis*, = **ikere** cf. **búza; gbódo**[2]; **kigbo, kparakpará; ikerere**
afarụ[2]	n.m.	i	cockroach	
afíị	n.m.	p	excessive eater; large or gross feeder	
afóko	n.	sh	shrub sp.; child's toy 'gun' made from the	(= **apóto**) the pitch

			stem	is bored and chewed fibre inserted with a narrower stick; a second piece of chewed fibre is then pushed in sharply towards the first; the air is compressed and makes a sound as the first piece is pushed out
afúru	n.m.	p	notorious thief	
afụ́ḅa	n.	cr	sweet cassava type	
áfụláfụ	n.	mt	sea-bubble	cf. **ẹgịrígịrị**
agada	n.	cl	old print cloth	
agagá	n.	e	wickedness	
agagá	n.	bp	side of trunk containing the ribs	
agagá tụa	v.p.		be wicked	
agága-iga	n.	cl	strip cloth mixed with strands of raffia fibre	
agalá	n.	ga	play sticks resembling arrows	
agalá gbemọ	v.p.		play with **agalá** sticks	
agála			???	
agala	v.i., v.t.		disperse; rout; scatter	
agala	n.		dispersion, dispersing	
agálamọ	adv.		dispersedly	
ágalága	n.	bo	curved ribs upholding roof of canoe; the roof of the canoe itself; bush where bamboo (**mọmbọ́**) and thatch (**ịnya**) are collected	
agala-ófoniyaị	n.m.	b	bird sp. (unidentified)	
ágaláye	n.	g	swamp grass	
ágará	n.	dr	helmet; sun-helmet	
agarananá	n.m.	i	dragonfly	
ágba	a.		tight; close	
ágbamọ	adv.		tightly; closely	
agbamọ́	v.t.		tighten (rope, etc.)	
agbá	v.i.	bo	berth; dock; come alongside; call at house	
agbamọ́	v.t.		call in (at a place)	
agba[1]	n.	hi	wooden plate, usually round in shape	
agba tụá	v.p.		wax full (of moon)	
agba[2]	n.		group or section into which **sẹkịapụ** club, or any society, including church, is divided	
agbadá	n.	a	ceiling of traditional houses, made of mud on a wattle foundation	
agbadá gbana	n. and v.p.		lay(ing) mud on the ceiling of a native house	
agbadagíri	n.		big container	
agbádaị	v.i.		squirm, wriggle, writhe while weeping	
agbádaị	n.		wriggling movement	
agbagagá, agbagbagá	n.		wall-plate height (i.e. height at which the wall-plates, which support the roof, are laid)	
ágbagụ́rụ	n.m.	f	fish sp.; snake-head	*Parachanna*

				obscura. = **mumbeí; okoḅia**
agbaká[1]	n.	tp	pod of oil-bean tree	cf. **sangá-agbaka**
agbaká[2]	n.	ap	hoof; shoe; boot	
mindímọndị-agbaka	n.		rainboot	
agbaká[3]	v.t.		hook somebody with the arm; hedge in	
agbakaramọ́	n.		greedy child that eats with every person	
agbala	n.		fetish; nickname for the sun	
ágbalakóko	n.m.	b	palm-nut vulture = vulterine fish-eagle; much revered by Nembe people	*Gypohierax angolensis* (cf. **igó**)
ágbalála	n.	h	medicinal weed	
agbamọ́	v.t.		close; tighten	
agbangba	n.	a	rafters	(see also **sará**)
agbangba sogió	n.	a	outer wall-plate in native houses	
agbára	n.m.	f	fish sp.; snapper spp. ('adult snapper')	*Lutjanus* spp. Four common species are recognised, viz: **kesi agbará, kẹ́ụn agbara, kokoin agbará, séún agbara**
agbáya	v.t.		hold someone with arms round shoulders	
agbí	n.		odour; smell; spoor; scent	
agbí tụa	v.p.		make ingenious arrangement; intrigue	
agbógi	n.m.	ms	masquerade from Abua played by the Tombi quarter of Nembe	
ágbọ	n.	wp	shield	
ágbọpẹlẹ́bọ	n.m.	ms	masquerade in which leader protects audience with a shield from attacks by the masquerader, who carries a sword	
mindí-agbọpẹlẹ́bọ́, mindí-agbọpẹlẹ́bọ	n.m.	f	sea-horse	*Hippocampus spp.*
ágbọkọ́	n.m.	r	agama lizard	
ịyọrọ-ágbọkọ́	n.m.	r	female agama lizard; (slang) womenfolk	
owei-ágbọkọ́	n.m.	r	male agama lizard; (slang) menfolk	
agbọ́lọ	n.	sn	snail, **ikosó** with hard shell	
ageré	n.	mt	high waves close to the shore, very dangerous to incoming or outgoing boats	
agíri	n.m.	ms	masquerade type resembling **ẹbẹ**	
agịlị́	n.	wp	small shot for firearms	
ágịrị́ga	n.	fg	fish-trap	
agoro	n.		debt	(= **sa**) <the name of a village in Southern Ịjọ noted for not paying debts
agorodi	n.	tr	medicine	
aguda	n.	tr	fetish	
aguda	n.	mt	light waves during high tide carrying debris to the shore	
agúugúu	a.		serious; grim; stern (of look)	
agúugúumọ	adv.		sternly; grimly	
agụ́ba	n.	ga	women's game involving clapping and standing on one leg while extending the other	

agụlá	n.		stilts	
agúlụụ	a.	wt	cloudy with cumulous clouds	
agúlụụ	v.i.	wt	have cumulus clouds on horizon	
agúlụụmọ	adv.	wt	with cumulus cloud	
agúọ	n.m.	tr	sorcerer	
agụọ́	n.m.	s	very poisonous green snake; green mamba;	*Dendroaspis viridis* or *jamesonii*
aịn	pron.		subject, object and possessive form of 3rd person singular neuter pronoun; it; its	
ájagbá	n.		Isoko town	
ájagbá-ọkpụnkọrọ	n.	fo	fufu first obtained from **ájagbá**, in which the cassava is grated fresh and then the pulp is just packed up and stored	(see **iseregu ọkpụnkọrọ**)
ajakịmọ́	adv.		casually	also **azakịmọ́**
ajana	n.m.		champion; leader of a herd of animals	(= **olótu**)
aká	n.	bo	brim; brink; border; coast; edge (of tools, shells, etc.); gunnel or gunwale (of boat); cog; seam; hem (of cloth)	(= **akaká**)
ọfịrịma-aká	n.	bp	double teeth growing from the same root	
aka póú	v.p.		hem; turn down and sew in edge of cloth	
aka	n.	bp	tooth; fang	
aka-aká	n.		misunderstanding between friends	
ḅurúfị-aka	n.	bp	milk tooth	
ikuká-aka	n.		bicuspid tooth; premolar; molar; wisdom tooth; cheek tooth	
óbi-aka	n.	ap	serpent's poison fang	
obirí-aka	n.	ap	canine tooth	
tọrúgọ-aka	n.	bp	incisor; front tooth; eye-tooth	
aka farị	v.i.		chatter (of teeth)	
aka farị	v.t.		gnash teeth; grind teeth	
aka farị	n.		gnashing of teeth	
aka isí	n.p.		watery mouth of a child prior to teething	
aka-ịsịye	n.		toothbrush; toothpaste	
akakará	n.		operation for opening the space between the teeth, customarily done in a symbolic fashion at death when the corpse is laid in state	
akanọ	n.	d	toothache; pain in the teeth	
aka pou ḅurú	n.p.		gift to a teething child	
aka sọgịye	n.		toothpick	
ákáa!	excl.		cry of pain	
akaịnkpo	n.	mi	small drum beaten with stick to convene meeting of **Sẹkịapụ** club	
akaká	n.			= **aká**
akákáanda	n.	bm	heavy tribal mark (not used in Ị embe)	
akáloo	v.i.		stare; look fixedly with eyes wide open	
akáloo	n.		staring gaze	
akáloomọ	adv.		staringly	
akáma	n.m.	i	bee	
akáma warị	n.	i	apiary; hive; beehive	
mẹụn akama	n.m.	i	honey bee	
you akama	n.m.	i	migrating bee; believed to be portent of death when it flies over village	
akámba	n.	dr	style of wearing cloth tied round neck	
akambalaḅá	n.		somersault	

akambalaḅá fin	v.i.		somersault	
akaná	v.t.		encircle; encompass; surround; enclose; environ; turn boat round to another beach	
akaná	n.		surrounding; enclosure; environment	
akanamọ́	v.t.		come, go round	
akanákoro	n.		point at which a complete round is woven in net weaving	
akánga	n.	bf	dried remains of:	
akánga			1. blood after bleeding	
akánga			2. fluid from an ulcer	
akánga			3. spittle round the mouth in the morning	
akanga[1]	n.m.	b	bird sp.; yellow-casqued hornbill	*Ceratogymna elata* (cf. **amúsu**[1]; **apịapịa; ọkadịgọ**)
akanga[2]	n.m.	c	crab sp. found in freshwater streams	
akanga-ikeín	n.	h	plant sp. and its fruit	
akangará[1]	n.	ft	woven material of bamboo sticks for drying small fishes and shrimps	
akangará[2]	n.	cl	print cloth, whose pattern resembles the above	
akasá	n.m.	cl	print cloth	
akata	n.m.	f	sailfin; saddled bichir	*Polypterus endlicheri endlicheri*
akatolú	n.		first sharpening of a knife or axe	
ákaụn	n.	t	tree sp. and fruit (see **ọ́ka**)	[Probably bitter kola; cf. Kal. **akáịn**, Kol. **akaán**]
akatolúte agbara`	n.p.	p	notoriously experienced person, esp. a woman	
akínda	v.i.		tie a small piece of cloth round waist and between legs	
akinda	v.t.		tie a small piece of cloth round waist and between legs	
akí	n.	tp	yellowish/reddish dead mangrove leaf; fish eggs are roasted on it	
akíḅeri	n.	tp	mangrove leaf	
akíripẹlẹ	n.	c	half scallop-shell	(cf. **ịfụngọi, ịkara**)
akịsí	n.	cl	piece of silk cloth, traditionally used for burial	
ḅịtẹ́ akịsị	n.		handkerchief	
akó	n.		edgeways	
akó tịẹ	v.p.		stand edgeways	
akóko-imbí	n.	h	horse-bean	*Canavalia ensiformis*
abadị-ákoko-imbí	n.m.		?	
ịyọrọ-akóko-imbi	n.m.		?	
owei-akóko-imbi	n.m.		?	
akongói	n.m.	c	mangrove crab sp.	
akóto	n.m.	c	freshwater crab sp.	(= **okóto**)
akoto	n.		mull; snuffbox	
akpá[1]	n.		bag; sac; sack; pocket	
akpá[2]	v.	bo	steer a canoe by placing the paddle in a steady position	
akpákpa	n.	tp	kernel of the seed of wild mango used in thickening soup	
akpákpa ogboin	n.	t	wild (native) mango	*Irvingia gabonensis*

				(Irvingiaceae). Also recorded as **akpákpakpa ogboin**
akpakpá[1]	n.		carapace; upper shell of tortoises and crustaceans; shell of snail; hooped staves of barrel or cask (cf. **póni akpakpa**)	
akpakpá fá ósi	n.	i	slug	
akpakpá[2]	n.	bo	improvised mat roof on a big canoe	
akpakpa dụ́	v.i.	bo	improvise a mat roof on a canoe	
akpakpa dụ arụ́	n.	bo	canoe covered with improvised mat roof	
akpakpalí	n.	la	edge of swamp	
akpakurú	n.		quiver; box	(= **akpekurú**)
akpálaị, akpálaịn	n.	am	slimy frog with very long hind legs	
akpálaịn	n.	am	slimy frog with very long hind legs	
akparakpá	n.	hi	coarse mat made from raffia bamboo pulp	
ákparígwe	n.	tr	iron staff used by fetish priests and for the **arụgụ** dance	(see **kụ́rọnáásawọ**)
akpekurú	n.		quiver; box	(= **akpakurú**)
akpị	n.m.	i	tick	
akpírị	n.m.		gluttonous child	
akpó	n.	hi	knife used by palm wine tappers	
akpo-égele	n.m.	b	bird sp.; common bulbul	*Pycnonotus barbatus* (see **kaịnkólo**)
akpó ísi	n.	d	pain in the chest	
akpóbirísi	n.	t	tree sp. used for medicine	
akpọ	n.		life	
akpụ́nkọrọ	n.	fo	fufu from fermented cassava. There are two types:	= **ọkpụ́nkọrọ**
akpụ́nkọrọ		fo	**ájagbá akpụ́nkọrọ** in which the cassava is grated fresh and some of the starch removed and then the pulp is allowed to ferment,	
akpụ́nkọrọ		fo	**iseregu** *or* **kesi akpụ́nkọrọ** in which the cassava is fermented wholly	
akpụrụ́	n.	cl	rug; tarpaulin; kinds of coarse cloth	
akpụrụ́ warị	n.		tent	
akpụrụka	n.		coarse thread packed in bundles	
akúḅa	v.i.		retch; keck	
akúḅa	n.		retching	
akusa	n.	mi	big drum beaten with palm of hand to convene meeting of **sẹkịapụ** club	
akúsi	n.		special instinctive power to avoid evil	
akụ́	a.		acid; bitter; saline; acrid; salty	
akụ́	n.		acidity; bitterness; salinity; acridity	
akụ́	v.i.		be acid; be bitter; be salty	
akụ́mọ	adv.		bitterly	
akụmọ́	v.t.		embitter; make bitter	
akụ	n.	t	tree sp. resembling wild mango tree	?*Panda oleosa* Pierre (Pandaceae); cf. **iku**
akụakpụ́a	n. and a.	cr	red cocoyam	(= **akwakwáa**) (cf. **akụakụ́a ikereḅuru**)

akụ́án	n.	fo	oil fat for eating	(= **akwán**)
akụan	n.	mi	drums. General term for drums accompanying the **ogono farzvai** (q.v.) [?]	
akụlá	n.		rod; staff; wand	
ịdọnị-akụla	n.	tr	decorated wooden staff used by priestesses	
akụ́pa	n.m.	b	fish-eating bird; gull or tern	family Laridae / Sternidae (= **apụ́ka**; cf. **kịárara**; **kiẹ́rịya**)
akụ́rọ[1]	n.m.		better shell for playing tops; (slang) self-made champion; bully	
akụ́rọ-ikoso	n.m.	sn	small snail	
akụ́rọ	n.m.	f	mullet sp. ('the hard-scaled mullet')	family *Mugilidae*. = **abaraká, ḅụọḅakalamọ, ẹkpẹrụ́kpẹrụ, gbulu, mọ́ngịnị, ọ́zọlọ́lị**[2],
akụ́rọ	a.		describing species of mullet	(cf. **akụ́rọ ịdẹgẹ**)
akụ́rọ-ịdẹgé	n.	f	mullet sp.	family *Mugilidae*. = **akụ́rọ cf. ịdẹgẹ́**
akwakwá	n. a.		same as **akụakụ́a**	
akwán	n.		same as **akụán**	
alá[1]	n.	mt	brine; seawater	
alámindi	n.	mt	salt water	
alá[2]	n.	fo	plain pepper soup prepared without oil	
alá[3]	v.i.		be distant; be remote	
timí alá	v.i.		stay long; last; go on or remain unexhausted for long; delay; linger	
timí alá	a.		long; last; far; distant	
timí alá	adv.		long; far	
aládụ	a.		distant; far; remote	
aládụ	n.		distance	
alágha	adv.		soon; not long after; the present time	
alakọró	n.	t	"king" raffia palm	*Raffia hookerii*
alámọ	adv.		long	
alamọ́	v.t.		make longer; lengthen	
ala	n.		richness	
ala-ẹtẹmẹ́tẹmẹ	n.m.	i	beautifully-coloured spider producing silk web	
ala-obí	n.m.	s	beautifully-striped snake	
ala-obí	n.m.		queen (among insects, etc.)	
ala-obí	a.		rich; wealthy	
alaḅéke-imbi	n.	t	"king" coconut palm	
ala ḅou	n.	t	king-raffia; vinifera palm	*Raffia vinifera*; cf. **ḅoukọrọ**
alaḅóú	n.	t	"king" raffia palm;	*Raffia vinifera*
alaḅọ	n.m.f.		rich man; chief; lord:	
alapụ	pl.		rich men; chiefs; lords	
alapụ-indí	n.m.	f	tongue-sole spp.	family *Cynoglossidae*. lit. 'chief of fish'

alaḅụ́ọ́	n.		instep	
ala-ị̀kagị́	n.m.	r	"king" tortoise; legendary golden tortoise connected with **Kụla**	legendary golden tortoise connected with **Kụla.** cf. **ị̀kagị**
ala kọn	v.i.		be rich; amass wealth	
alakọrọ́	n.	t	"king" raffia palm;	*Raffia hookerii*
alalụgú	n.	t	"king" oilpalm	
ala-okóko	n.m.	b	"king parrot", unidentified bird sp. said to have red plumage all over the body as on the tail	none of the local parrots matches this description; perhaps the Senegal parrot, *Poicephalus senegalus* (cf. **okóko**[1])
alapụ-ogidí	n.	wp	sword	
álagbá	n.	wp	gun (in general)	
álagbá-iḅoko	n.	wp	barrel of gun	
indu-alagba	n.	tp	long petiole or leaf-stalk of pawpaw	
ọwọrọdọ́-alagbá	n.		capsgun [?]	
álaggbákaratịn	n.	t	iroko tree	*Milicia excelsa*
alagba	p.n.	ms	masquerade	
alagbalá	n.		paint (in general)	
alagbalápulo	n.		carbolic	
alaịkịán, alakịẹ́n, alaịkịẹ́n	n.	tp	mature but soft white kernel found among other kernels	
alaká	v.t.		fall into a snare; miss step and fall into a ditch	
alakamọ́	v.t.	fg	trap fish from a dammed-up area through an opening	
álakíngi	n.		rash	
álalá	n.		funnel	
alalamọ́	v.t.		blight; shrivel; wither	
álalánda	n.	fr	orange tree	*Citrus aurantium* Linn. and *C. sinensis* (Linn.) Osbeck (Rutaceae)
álalándatịn	n.	t	orange tree	*Citrus sinensis*
álapá[1]	n.m.	f	jellyfish; medusa	class Scyphozoa. cf. **ịyọrọ-álapá**, **owei-álapá**
ịyọrọ-álapá	n.m.	f	(female) jellyfish with short flagella	
owei-álapá	n.m.	f	(male) jellyfish with long flagella	
álapá[2]	n.	tp	jelly-like attachment on roots of mangrove	
alapụ	n.pl.		rich men; chiefs; lords (For compounds see **ala**.)	
alataịn	n.		small aluminium measuring bowl	
alele	n.	ap	comb; red fleshy crest of fowl; the long and pendulous tail feathers of some male birds	
alesé	n.	p	wandering; vagrant character	
alesé	a.		vagabond; vagrant	
alesé	v.i.		wander about; rove; stroll	
alesẹ́ḅọ	n.m.f.	p	vagabond; wanderer; vagrant	
alesémọ	adv.		vagrantly	
alesemọ́	v.t.		make vagrant	

alili	n.	mi	small drum beaten as an accompaniment to other drums. Open conical. Plays an ostinato pattern. Usually in pairs, placed in a basin of water. Beaten with sticks. For **owu kuro** three or four are tied together and beaten by one player.	(see **inikíti**)
alị́	a.		worn down by friction; eroded	
aliṃ́ọ	v.t.		make attrited	
áliṗáka	n.	cl	cloth; alpaca	<English
álo	v.i.		be restless	
álomọ	adv.		restlessly	
alọ́	n.		white cloth	
asamanalọ́	n.	cl	silken white cloth used mainly for burial	
alu	n.	cl	cloth type	
aluwarị́[1]	n.	cl	piece of **alu** cloth	
aluwarị́[2]	n.m.	s	very large green snake	
alụ́a[1]	sal.		salutation in some dialects, such as Ogbia	
alụ́a[2]	v.i.		yearn; be filled with longing for rest, etc., or to see something	
álụ́a	v.t.		look for; search for	
alụ́amọ	adv.		yearningly; longingly	
ḍọgí alụ́a	v.t.		look for earnestly	
álụgụḅíya	n.m.	b	village weaver bird	*Ploceus cucullatus* (= **íguegele; cf. lụgụ́ḅịa**)
alụ́lụalụlụ	v.i.		be restless in agony	
alụ́lụalụlụmọ	adv.		restlessly	
alụmaịn	n.		blow with the foot in somersaulting	
ama[1]	n.		(always in combination) means ‘man’ in:	**áma ḅára** (lit. ‘man-hand’) ‘right hand’; **amá na eré na** ‘man and wife’ (i.e. ‘husband and wife’)
ama[2]	n.		hamlet; village; town; city	
amatarị́	a.		patriotic; nationalistic	
amatarị́	n.		patriotism; nationalism	
amatariḅará	adv.		patriotically	
amatariḅọ́	n.m.f.		patriot; nationalist	
ama-anga	n.		suburb	
ama-anga	a.		suburban	
amaḅiri	n.		heart or middle of town	
amaḅiḅị	n.		dialect; language; vernacular; vocabulary	
amaḅọ	n.m.f.		native; countryman; villager:	pl. **ama-ongu**
ama da	v.phr.		reign; rule; govern; hold sway ("guide town")	
ama da	n.		reign; rule; sway; sovereignty; monarchy	
amadaḅọ́	n.m.f.		ruler; governor; monarch	(same as **amanyanaḅọ́**)
ama dé	v.p.		cleanse the town ritually	
amaḍigiḅọ́	a.m.f.		regent	

amaḍigioweí	n.m.		sanitary inspector	
ama fị	v.p.		live as harlot	("live on town")
ama fị	n.		living as harlot	
amafị-ịyọrọbọ	n.f.	p	harlot; prostitute; strumpet; whore; hooker	
amakoromọ-idu	n.	fr	banana with very short fruits	
amakiri	n.	la	ground; soil; land; expanse of country	
amakiriḅa	n.f.	tr	goddess of the land	
amakuḅu	n.		township	
amakuḅu	a.		civil; civilian	
amakuḅuḅọ	n.m.f.		native; aborigine; civilian; citizen	
amamịẹmịẹye	n.		praxis; customs and accepted institutions of a place	
ama mọndí	v.p.		stroll	
ama nyana	v.p.		own; reign; rule:	**orí amamị nyana** 'he rules the town'; **orí Ọkpọma nyaná** 'he rules Ọkpọma'
amanyana-ara	n.f.	p	queen; empress	
amanyanaḅọ	n.m.f.	p	monarch; potentate; supreme ruler	
amanyana-owei	n.m.	p	king; emperor	
amanyanaḅọkiri	n.		kingdom	
ama-ogbo	n.		same as **amaḅiri**	
amatẹmẹsuo	n.	tr	spirit of the land. This is the highest worship of the village	(lit. 'spirit that creates the land')
ámangara[1]	n.		pneumonia; side-pain	
ámangara[2]	v.t. and v.i.		hand something on the shoulder	
amangarámọ	adv.		sideways (hanging right or left)	
amarán	v.t.		catch or get hold of someone or something tightly	
ambá	n.		manpower; strength; might	
ambakọrígha	n.		restorative medicine	
ambáfáa	adv.		possibly; perhaps	
ambaḷimọ́	v.i.		make pressing effort	
ambiri	n.		puffing out of oneself	
ambirí findimọ	v.t.		puff oneself out	
ambóko	a.		opened wide; broad (of entrance)	
ambókomọ	a.		opened widely	
ambúrei	n.m.	k	brother	voc **ámburei**
ambúsei	n.	tp	seed	
ambṵ́ra	n.	k	sister	voc. **ámbṵra**
amgbá[1]	n.		barrel; cask; firkin; puncheon	
amgbá[2]	n.	mt	bank of a creek or river; littoral (left or right)	
amgbá[3]	n.	bp	cheek; outer side of mouth; side of face below eye; lower and upper jawbones forming framework of mouth; jowl; gill-cover	
amgbá ḅọgọ	v.i.		be overdone (cookery)	
amgbákokoḅá	n.	fp	side of jaws; gill-cover or operculum	
amgbákokoḅa-imgbá	n.	bp	cheekbone; jaw bone	
amgbakṵ́rọ	n.m.	f	small **okoróḅa** fish	*Tilapia* sp.

(okoroḅa)				
ámgbo	n.m.	ms	masquerade which catches handkerchiefs, etc., from members of the audience; (slang) a thief	
amgbóko	n.m.	f	mudskipper	family Gobiidae, subfamily Oxudercinae. cf. **ịtịla**
amịnị[1]	n.	t	tree sp. yielding good light timber	
amịnị[2]	n.		one who is fond of swallowing	
amú	n.	tr	medicine for protection, worn as amulet on arm	
amúnu	n.m.f.	p	slumberer	
amúsu[1]	n.m.	b	hornbill sp.	family Bucerotidae (cf. **akanga**[1]; **apịapịa**; **ọkadịgọ**)
amúsu[2]	n.m.	tr	vampire; spirit of wizard or witch that is supposed to suck blood of sleeping persons	
ananá	v.t. and v.i.		roast or toast lightly on fire	
ánda	v.i.		be bent; be curved	
andá[1]	v.t.		bend; curve; incline	
anda-igbogí	n.		manila (currency)	
ándamọ	adv.		with a curve or bend	
andamọ́	v.t.		bend; wrest; twist; deflect; distort; pervert	
andá[2]	n.		each successive birth of a mother which is delivered at full term	
andá ḍigi	v.i.		said of a child when it stoops and peeps through its legs. It is believed that it is looking for the next child to follow it.	
andáebí	a.		when next child is born in the supposed normal time of 1 3/4 to 2 1/4 years	
andá kọrị́			said of child which grows weak and sickly, influenced by the succeeding pregnancy of the mother:	**andá tọ́gụḅeí kọrịyó** 'the mother's pregnancy is affecting the child'. Also used of a pregnant woman longing for different types of food, or of a husband who feels unusually weak during his wife's pregnancy.
andá sigi	v.p.		said of a child at each succeeding birth of the mother: i.e. the child has become one or more times older in age group:	**á sọnọ andá sigitẹ** 'I have five younger brothers and sisters following me'; **andá sigitẹḅọ na ó kịgẹgha** 'he has no resemblance to

				someone who has siblings following him: he behaves like an only child'
andáseí	a.		when succeeding child is born too close to the former, e.g. 1 to 1 1/2 years after it	
otoḅá-anda	n.		pregnancy and birth which occur after a very long interval from the former one, e.g. 4 years or more	
anda	v.i. and v.t.		wrestle; grapple with person	
anda	n.		wrestling match	
andabuluku	n.	dr	skirt worn by wrestlers	
andaarí	v.i.		roar or growl like lion or leopart	
andí[1]	n.	bp	brow; forehead	
andịḅọ	n.m.	p	foreman	
andídụmina	n.	d	state of being headachy	
andí dụ mina	v.i.		have headache; be headachy	
andídụnọ́	n.	d	state of being headachy	
andị dụ nọ́	v.i.		same as preceding	
andíkpọ	a.		mature (of human being); adult <able 18)	
andí[2]	n.		fortune; luck	
andí-ebí	a.		fortunate; lucky	
andí-ebí	v.i.		be fortunate, lucky	
andíseí	a.		unfortunate; unlucky	
ebi-andí	n.		bonanza; good luck	
sei-andí	n.		bad luck	
ándịkéle	n.m.		nit; egg of louse	
andókoo	a.		prick-eared (of ears)	(= **atákoo**)
ándụ	a., adv.		over there; yonder	(cf. **aní dụ** 'that part')
anénde	n.m.	b	bird sp.; hammerkop;	*Scopus umbretta***.** = **kọrọrọkọ́tị**
angá[1]	n.	ap	egg; ovum; spawn; roe	
angá-anga	a.		full of eggs	
angá koromọ	v.t.		lay egg; spawn	
angá[2]	v.i.		dwell; sojourn; make one's abode; live in; inhabit	
angánafịa	a.		liveable in; worth living in; inhabitable	
angáyọ	n.		dwelling place; house; abode	
anga[1]	v.t.		marry; espouse; take in marriage	
anga[1]	n.		marriage; wedlock	
angamọ́	v.t.		join in wedlock	
angánafịa	a.		marriageable	
amakuḅu-angá	n.		civil marriage	
prí angá	v.p.		give in marriage	
anga[2]	n.		aspect; phrase; side; flank; part; region	
anga ḅalá	v.p.		sleep on one side	
angaḅalaḅá	n.		side issue	
anga ḅọgọ́	v.p.		go aside	
angadọgụ-arụ	n.	bo	stern-wheeler	
anga ghọ wọrí	v.p.		keep to one side; set aside; set in abeyance or suspension	

anga-imbí	n.	fg	method of fishing by women	
anga imbí	v.p.	fg	fish by this method	
anga kpụ ḍaye			?	
anga kóro	v.p.		list (of canoe)	
angakóro	n.		list of canoe	
angapagara	a.		lateral; sideward; sideways	
angapagara	adv.		laterally; sidewards; sideways	
angapu	n.	dr	garment for men's upper wear; not cut like a shirt; reaches to knees and has three-quarter length sleeves	
anga sụ́ụ́	v.p.		be partial; take sides	
angasụ́ọ́	n.		bias	
gbọrị anga(ghọ)	adv.p.		in part; partly; partially	
angala	n.	t	red mangrove	*Rhizophora racemosa* G.F.W. Mey (family Rhizophoraceae)
angalapẹlẹyaí	n.m.	ms	masquerade of Ijọ origin	
angalaḅou	n.	tp	mangrove forest	
angala-ingu	n.	tp	mangrove seedling	
angala-ingu	n.	mi	whistle made from a mangrove seedling by children	
angalakiri	n.	tp	mangrove forest	
angalakiri-ikosó	n.m.	c	limpet spp.	*Patella safiana, Fissurella nubecula*
angalakiri-osungá	n.	g	grass sp.	*Paspalum* sp. (= **abadí ósunga**)
angala-ogidi	n.	t	sliver or splinter from mangrove wood	
angalatẹndẹ	n.	tp	secondary prop roots of mangrove	
angalatuguwéí	n.m.	s	black snake; black cobra	*Naja melanoleuca*. cf. **olibi**
ángaláyaị	n.m.	ms	masquerade depicting a monkey	
ímburu-angala	n.	t	tall and soft-wooded mangroves growing in very boggy marshes	
kụ́rọkíri-angala	n.	t	short and strong mangroves growing on chikoko marshes	
mingoliḅá-angala	n.	t	branching mangrove:	*Rhizophora harisonii*
angéle	n.m.	i	large tsetse fly	*Tabanus* spp.
angị	n.		coal; carbon; charcoal	
ángịrí	n.		carpenter's tool; auger	
angóko	a.		hideous; frightful	
angókomo.	adv.		hideously; frightfully	
angóloi	n.		prickly spreading shrub;	*Macherium lunatum* (Linn.f.) Ducke (Leguminosae-Papilionioideae)
angómọ	v.t.		rebuke; reprove; chide; reprimand	
anị	a. and pron.		that	
aníḅará	adv.		accordingly; ditto; likewise; so; that is so	
aníḅaraḿḅụ	adv.		so; equally; thus; similarly; analogously	
aníḅụ	adv.		so; thus	

aníḅụka	adv. and conj.		nevertheless; for all that; yet; all the same; notwithstanding; in spite of the fact that	
aníḅụẹḅẹ́ka	conj.		nevertheless; for all that; yet; all the same; notwithstanding; in spite of the fact that	
aníɡha[1]	conj.		or: introduces the second of two alternatives, except in interrogative senses, when **mọnọ** is used instead	
aníɡha[2]	adv.p.		not that	
aníɡha faa	adv.p.		else; otherwise; if not	
aní ifie	adv.p.		then; at that time	
aníɡmị ẹrẹsínẹ, aníɡmị ẹrẹsíɲẹ	adv.p.		consequently; therefore; so; for that reason	
aníɡmị sigimọ	adv.p.		moreover; apart from that; unless that	
aníɡmị tịḅị ḍugómọ	adv.p.		for the sake of that; on account of that	
aní na karágha	conj.		rather than that	
aní nẹ	adv.p.		so; as a result; consequently	
aní rẹ	adv.p.		so; with the intent that; so that	
aníṭẹrẹ́	conj.		before; ere; previous to the time when	
aníya	conj.		then; in that case; it follows that	
ánoin[1]	n.		blindfolding	
ánoin[2]	n.	mi	wooden plaque bullroarer	cf. **noin-nama**
ánoin fịna	v.p.		blindfold	
ánoin fariyai		tr	ceremony performed before setting off for war	
anọ, anụ	v.t.		bind water pot with rope for tapping and protection; frap	
anwan	v.t.		hollow out; scoop	
anwanmọ́	v.t.		hollow out; scoop	
anwanrán	n.	wt	August dry spell	**anwanrán tịṭẹ́** ‘the August dry spell is now on’
anyaman’ọgịẹ́ị́	n.	g	sedge resembling **ịnwanwan** with broader leaves	
anyan	v.t.		spread (mat)	
anyíɲ	n.	f	catfish spp.	African butter catfish, *Schilbe mystus;* catfish sp. *Parailia congica*
apaḅura	n.		stammer; stutter	
apaḅura	v.i.		stammer; stutter	
apaḅuraḅọ	n.m.f.		stammerer; stutterer	
apákoo	a.		flabby; flaccid; limp	
apála	n.		flat bean found floating in rivers	
apáloo	a.		flabby; limp	
apapá	n.	cr	groundnut	*Arachis hypogaea* Linn. (Leguminosae-

				Papilionioideae)
apara	n.	fg	farinaceous meal used in trapping fish; the method of trapping itself	
apara	n.	h	weed used as medicine	
apara sará	v.p.	fg	set trap by the method of **apara**	
apáta	n.	mi	open-mouthed waterpot half-filled with water struck with raffia fans for mixed dancing. Used in tuned sets	
ape	v.i.		roam; ramble; wander about; (of arrow) fly out of course or direction	
ape	n.		roaming; rambling; wandering	
apio	n.	v	bush-cane rope	*Eremospatha macrocarpa* (Palmae)
apịapịa	n.m.	b	bird sp.; African pied hornbill = allied hornbill	*Tockus fasciatus* (cf. **akanga**[1]; **amúsu**[1]; **ọkadigọ**)
apo, apópo	a.		empty	**apo imbí, apópo imbi** 'empty nut or coconut'
aporoin	n.m.	c	**ikoso** with a soft shell	
aporoin-ikosó	n.m.	c	weaker shell for a game; (slang) a weak person	
apóto	n.		children's plaything	same as **afóko**
apọ́gọ	n.m.f.	p	glutton	
apọ́ka	n.m.		fish-eating bird; ull or tern sp.	*Tockus fasciatus* (cf. **akanga**[1]; **amúsu**[1]; **ọkadigọ**)
apụká	v.i.		taste sour after eating unripe fruit (of mouth)	
apụkamọ́	v.t.		make mouth taste sour:	**bịbị apụkamọ ilé** 'ile-fruit that makes the mouth taste sour'
ápụn	v.t.		cover; overlay; overspread with cloth or hand	
ápụn-bịtẹ	n.	cl	cover-cloth	
apụnmọ́	v.t.		cause to cover or overspread with cloth	
ápụnwéí	n.m.		large sheet for covering	
apụn	n.m.	i	roundworms; other worms parasitic in the intestines of man	
mindí-apụn	n.m.	f	fish resembling roundworm	
ará[1]	pron.		subject form of 3rd person feminine singular long pronoun; she:	**ará mẹnẹ** 'she said; **ará túbọ?** 'who is she?'
ará[2]	dem. a.fem.		that (fem.):	**ará ịyọrọbọ́ma** 'that woman'
ará[3]	pron.		subject form of 3rd person plural impersonal long pronoun; those:	**ará ó yai** 'those are his'
ará[4]	dem. a.pl.		those:	**ará yema** 'those things'
ara	pron.		possessive form of 3rd person feminine singular long pronoun; her:	**ara indíbei** 'her fish' **ara indíma** 'her fishes'
arákaa	a.		wide open	

arákaamọ	adv.		agape	
áran	n.m.	i	caterpillar; chrysalis; grub; larva; itch-mite	
aran	v.i.		roam with hostile intent	
árasụ́	n.		bands of flat iron for fastening door-frames and wall-plates	
aree	v.i.		roam with hostile intent; wander about with semi-lunacy; prowl	
aree	n.		hostile roaming; prowling	
arékaa	a.		big and long	
arị́[1]	n.		witchcraft; sorcery	
arị[1]	v.t.		bewitch; witch; charm	(also **arị́ sẹgị**)
arị́bọ	n.m.f.		witch; wizard; sorcerer	
arị́mọ	adv.		like a witch	
arịmọ́	v.t.		make into a witch	
arị́[2]	v.i.		develop badly in growth; grow crooked or stunted (as stunted plantain or ingrowing toenail)	
arị́[2]	n.		bad development in growth	
ároo, aróḅaa	v.i.		gape; stare; gaze curiously at; be aghast; gasp	
ároomọ, aróḅaamọ	adv.		agape; gaspingly	
arú	a.		red	
árụ	n.m.	r	skink spp.	Spotted, orange-flanked (*Mabuya perrotetii*), and five-lined (*M. quinquetaeniata scharica*) skinks
arụ́	n.	tp	spathe or large bract (especially of coconut)	
arụ	n.	bo	boat; canoe	
arụ-aka	n.	bo	seam of boat or canoe	
arụ-anga	n.	bo	side of boat or canoe	
arụ-asawọ	n.pl.		crew of canoe of ship	
arụgbọlọ	n.m.	b	woodpecker	family Picidae
arụ lẹ	v.p.	bo	stamp a canoe to show its wood has been legally cut	
arụlẹ	n.	bo	stamping of canoe	
arụlẹḅọ	n.m.		forest guard	
arụ-ọkụlọ	n.	bo	bows of canoe or boat	
orụ-ọ́kụlọḅa	n.f.	bo	active force of a boat or canoe, supposed to be at the fore-end or bow	
arụtịbị	n.	bo	canoeful; canoeload	
angadọgụ-arụ	n.	bo	stern-wheeler; steamer propelled by two large paddle-wheels at sides of stern	
bála-arụ	n.	bo	sailing-boat	
ḅéken'arụ	n.	bo	launch	lit. "European boat"
fin-árụ	n.		aeroplane	
onweín-árụ	n.	bo	steamship; any ocean-going ship	
arụgụ	n.m.	ms	masquerade type	
asaba	n.	cl	men's cloth of double size	
asaḅá	v.t.		pass over; straddle	
asakala	n.	dr	straw hat	
asalasa	n.m.	f	unidentified fish sp.	
asaman'alọ	n.	cl	white cloth with faint stripes	

ásan	n.m.	r	skink resembling **arụ** but without spots	Blanding's skink; *Mabuya blandingii*
asará	n.m.	t	tall palm tree with growths still on stem	
asáwaị	n.		courting or courtship by a man	
asáwọ	n.pl.		young men; yough	
asáwọ	a.		young; youthful	
asáwọtọgụ	n.		lad; young fellow	
asele	n.	a	hut; hovel; shanty	
aséri	n.		hooking of the opponent with the foot in wrestling	
ásigíya	n.		multicoloured strings of ornament adorning big lampshades of old-time lamps and later used for heads of masks	
asíko	n.	dc	dance type	
ásịfúlụ	n.	cl	cloth resembling real india, but more silky	
ásịngásị	n.	t	wild date palm	*Phoenix reclinata*. Jacq. (Palmae) = **sịnya**[3]
asu	n.	bo	punting-pole; quant	
ásun	n.m.	p	fool; silly person; simpleton	
asụ́n[1]	n.m.	da	horse	
asụ́n-ịjagbá	n.		horsewhip	
asụ́n[2]			odour of fresh fish	
asụ́nyaị	n.		odour of fresh fish	
atákoo	a.		prick-eared	(= **andókoo**)
átambúra	n.m.	i	biting fly	
atán	n.m.	f	cichlid sp.;	family Cichlidae. cf. **adi**, **elekéti**, **ịtaḅalá**, **ọkpọtụba**
ataná	v.t.		lay purlin on; wattle	
atanáye	n.		purlin; wattle	
atanatanaḅá	n.	i	cobweb	
atángbaị	n.		same as **abá**	
atangbaị	n.		same as **abịa**	
átangbála	n.m.	i	black biting ant	
atánkoro	n.		darkness; gloom	
átarabúku	n.m.	wp	gun	
aténgi	n.	tr	whispering spirit in bush	
atẹ́ngịogboloḅa[1]	n.	ga	tickling play with children	
atẹ́ngịogboloḅa[2]	n.m.	i	grasshopper	
atí	n.		power	
atígara	n.	dr	richly-ornamented garment	
atịtí	v.i.		wander about; be notoriously vagrant; roam; ramble	
atịtí	a.		vagabond; vagrant	
atịtí	n.	p	vagabondage; vagrancy	
atịtímọ	adv.		vagrantly	
atịtịmọ́	v.t.		make vagrant	
atói	n.m.f.		one given to too much play	
atoluḅọ́	n.	cr	cassava plant with reddish stalk	
atụ́	a.		fat-bellied	
atụ́-oḅori	n.m.	da	sickly fat-bellied goat	
atụalí[1]	n.	ap	eggs of crab, carried under body by female	

atụalị́[2]	n.	cl	silk cloths bedecking the waist of a masquerade	
atụ́ká	n.		liquid potash got by lixiviating or filtration of wood-ash	
atụ́ká-atụka	a.		resembling colour of liquid potash due to jaundice or yellow fever in body (of eyes or urine)	
atụ́ká koromọ	v.t.		lixiviate	
atụ́kákoromọ	n.		lixiviating	
átụngbabía	n.	c	red-legged land crab	
atúọ	n.	dk	gin locally distilled from palm wine; illicit gin	
áuun[1]	n.		yawn; act of yawning	
áuun[1]	v.i.		yawn; open mouth wide as effect of drowsiness	
áuun[2]	a.		rank; foul-smelling; olid; fetid	
áuun[2]	v.i.		be rank; be foul-smelling	
áuunmọ[1]	adv.		yawningly	
áuunmọ[2]	adv.		rankly; fetidly	
áụụ	v.i.		speed; rush; flow impetuously	
áụụmọ	adv.		speedily; fast	
aván	n.		chest cavity	
avukpa	n.	fg	fish-trap, consisting of a fishing-rod bent down and fixed as a spring trap	
?awakị(ḅa)	n.	fo	farina soaked in pepper oil and soup (= **okpúru**)	
áwaráwa	a.		cast-iron	
áwọ[1]	n.	bp	pupil of eye:	**tọrú áwọ**
áwọ[2]	n.	tp	pith of plant	
áwọ[3]	n.	tp	cotyledon; seed-leaf	
áwọ[4]	n.	p	child	Of Akassa origin but still retained in many proverbs: **áwọ lẹgịmọbọ́ fịbọ́** 'someone tricking a child into eating is an eater himself'; **áwọ seí sei nyingí kuḅu ghọ seígha** 'however bad a child is, it is not bad in its mother's bosom'
Awusá	n.m.f.	et	Hausa	
awụ́	a.	co	red	
awụ́ íkereḅuru	n.	cr	red cocoyam	
ayagịrị-ọḅọ́kọ	n.m.	da	rough-feathered chicken	
-ayé	suf.		suffix added to noun stems to form plurals	(= **-yaị**) **fịayé** 'eatables' **ḅouayé** 'drinkables'
Ayeḅa	n.m.f.		Deity; God; the Lord	
áyee!	excl.		exclamation expressing pain	
áyou	n.	cr	garlic; onion	<Portuguese *ayo*
kiríkubu ayou [?]	n.		plant sp.	*Crimum jagus*

				(Amaryllidaceae) lit. 'ground-breast-onion
ayóu	n.m.f.	p	child or person who cries often without good cause	
azán[1]	n.m.	f	fish sp. resembling herring	
azán[2]	n.		specially carved stick for reeling thread for weaving net	
azị	n.	dr	decorated headgear	
azíza	n.	v	climbing plant and its pungent fruits; *Piper guineensis*	
azuzú[1]	n.		fan	
azuzú[2]	n.	cl	print cloth bearing a pattern of fans	
B, b				
babá	v.t.		cut roughly	
babaláa	a.		containing nothing; empty	
babaláa	v.i.		become empty	
babaláamọ	adv.		emptily	
badagá, bádagáa	a.		(cf. **bẹ́dẹgẹ́ẹ**) flat; spread out; level	
bádagáamọ	adv.		flatly	
bádubádu	v.i.		gurgle loudly (as water from waterpot)	
bádubádu	n.		gurgling sound of water from waterpot	
bádubádumọ	adv.		with a loud gurgle	
báfụ	n.		basin; hollow round metal vessel	
báịbụl	n.		Holy Bible	<English
bála[1]	n.	bo	sail of boat (traditionally square)	<Portuguese *vala*
bála-arụ	n.	bo	catboat; sailing boat	
bálafindiye	n.	bo	stick for spreading out sail; boom (diagonal to a square sail)	
bálatịn	n.	bo	mast for sail	
bála tụa	v.p.		set sail	
bála[2]	v.i.	e	carry chin in palm of hand and sit quietly (sign of thoughtfulness or sadness)	
balá[1]	v.t.		speak to with warning; warn	
balá[2]	n.m.	f	fish sp.; West African ilisha ('Cameroon sardine or shade')	*Ilisha africana***.** cf. **ikpókpo**
balị	n.		keg of gunpowder	
balí tụn	v.p.		set powder ablaze	
bananaa	a.		open; public	
bananáámọ	adv.		openly; publicly	
baraịn	adv.		clear; unclouded; plain; distinct; definite; apparent; not confused; manifest	
baraịn	v.i.		be clear; be apparent; grow clear	
baraịnmọ	adv.		clearly; plainly; apparently; bluntly; roundly	
mịẹ́ baraịnmọ	v.t.		make clear; clarity; elucidate; throw light on	
baránbaran	a.		transparent; clear; easily seen through; unclouded	
baránbaran	v.i.		be transparent	
baránbaranmọ	adv.		transparently	
basá	v.t.		make a case	
báun	v.i.		make sound of fart	

báun	n.		sound of fart	
báunmọ	adv.		sounding like a fart	
be	v.i.		ought; be obliged to (under any circumstances):	**ẹrí be ọ la or ẹrí be ọ nafịa** 'you ought to have come'
bebe	a.		entire; whole; full; complete	
bebemọ́	adv.		wholly; entirely	
bedegaa	a.		wide (of hem of cloth)	
bedegaamọ	adv.		widely	
bee	n.		fathom of cloth tied to left or right side (by men)	
béguláa	a.		wide; broad	
béguláamo	adv.		widely	
bein[1]	v.i.		bear; fruit (of plantain or banana only)	
beinkirígbolo	n.	fr	canary-banana	(lit. "fruit to touch ground")
beinye	n.	fr	fruit (of trees in general)	
beinyaị	pl.		?	
bein[2]	n.	tp	A. bunch (of oil palm only):	**lụgụ́ bein** 'palm bunch'
bein[2]	n.		B. the terminal bud of palms; cabbage	
bein[3]	a.		full; replete; filled with; stuffed with; sated with; abundant; copious	**bein fịtáa, bein tịpáa ful** full to the brim **bein wására** full to overflowing
beinmọ́[1]	adv.		fully; completely	
beinmọ́[2]	v.t. and v.i.		fill; make full; block up; load; satisfy; satiate; fill in; complete; fulfil; bring to consummation; glut	
bena	adv.		just now.	contraction of be **wọ́kụ na**
bene	adv.		never (with negative verb always following):	**á bene fịghá** never ate'; **ị bene mịẹ́ na fịaghá** 'ye never should have done it'; **bene fányụ ẹaráfa** 'never would finish'
benebene	adv.		never never	
beré	n.		elegy; dirge; lamentation; lament	
beré	v.t. and v.i.		lament; express or feel grief for; mourn for a loss; regret; moan	
bẹ́bẹrẹ	v.i.		be very rich	
bẹ́dẹgẹ́ẹ, bẹdẹgẹẹ	a.		flat; low	(cf. **bádagáa**)
bẹ́dẹgẹ́ẹmọ	adv.		low down = far down	
bẹ́dị	n.		bed	<English
bẹgẹ́	v.t. and v.i.		appear suddenly and take unawares; see unexpectedly; take aback; startle	
bẹgẹmọ́[1]	adv.		suddenly; abruptly	
bẹgẹmọ́[2]	v.t.		appear suddenly and take unawares; see unexpectedly; take aback; startle	
bẹgẹmọ́[3]	a.		sudden; abrupt:	**bẹgẹmọ́ fị** 'sudden

				death’
bégụlẹ̀ẹ	a.		broad and well-shaped (of buttocks)	
bẹnị	n.	h	shrub used in cookery; wild beniseed	*Sesamum sp.*
bẹnịmọ	v.t.		display in public	
bẹ́rị	v.i.,		sprawl; spread oneself; spread limbs out in ungainly way; straddle; part legs widely	
bẹrí	v.t.		sprawl; spread oneself; spread limbs out in ungainly way; straddle; part legs widely	
bẹ́rịbẹ́rịmọ	adv.		with a sprawl	
bíin	v.i.		sink (of sun); disappear; evanesce; fade out of sight; become effaced; be quenched; become cleaned up or extinguished naturally	
biló, biló	v.t.		colour; dye; stain; tinge	**(= buló)**
bilékuru, bilókuru	n.		dye-plant	
biléye, bilóye	n.		dye	
tịbịbileye, tịbịbiloye	n.		hair-dye	
bín	v.t.		find or discover by chance	
binmọ́	v.t.		clean up; deface; efface; erase; obliterate; rub out; wipe out; put out; extinguish; quench	
fịnịbinmọye	n.		fire extinguisher	
biné	v.i.		enjoy oneself; have a spree	
binemọ́	v.		enjoy oneself	
birígila	n.		bugle	<English
birimuu	a.		dusky; dim; shadowy	
birimuu	n.		duskiness	
biyokiri-ikagi	n.	r	serrate hingeback tortoise	*Kinixys erosa*. Also recorded as **bịe-kiri-ịkagị**. cf. **ịkagị**
bịsọ	n.	fg	stick attached to one end of a long pole called **numópụkọ́bá**, and on which harpoon or fishing spear is finally fixed for fishing	
bísọpụ	n.		bishop	<English
bíva	n.	dr	top-hat	<English *beaver*
bịdịgí	v.t.		try problem independently	
bịdígịbịdígị	a.		confused	
bịdígịbịdígịmọ	adv.		confusedly	
mịé bịdígịbịdígịmọ	v.t.		confuse; make or throw into disorder	
bịnyan	v.i.		meet; come face to face with; oppose in duel; come by accident; come into contact; come across	**= bịyan**
bịnyan	v.t.		meet; come face to face with; oppose in duel; come by accident; come into contact; come across	= **bịyan**
bínyanmọ	adv.		closely by (come or go); very near	
bịnyánya	v.i.		come with a bump against one another	
bịrịkịị	v.i.		gloom (of sky); lour; be dull or threatening; appear darkly	
bịrịkịị	a.		gloomy; sullen; dismal; dark	
bịrịkịị	n.		gloominess	
bịrịkíímọ	adv.		gloomily	
bịsẹ́	a.		all; every:	**ọ bịsẹ́ bóo** ‘all of you come’

bịsẹ́bịsẹ	a.		all; altogether; wholly; totally; on the whole:	**á bịsẹ́bịsẹ tán bọ** 'gather *all* of them'
bíyan	v.i.		= **bínyan**	
biyan	v.t.		= **binyan**	
bobó[1]	v.t.		pat; stroke tenderly with the hand	
bobó[1]	n.		pat; stroking with hand as caress	
bobó[2]	v.t.		beat drum with inner surface of fingers and palm of hand	
bódi	n.		beat	<English
bódidọngọị	n.	bo	oar	
ḍiribodi	n.		case of tobacco	
bodobodoo	a.		lukewarm; tepid; mild; (of speech) not lively, monotonous; (of wine) not sharp	
bodobodóómọ[1]	v.t.		make mild; make lukewarm	
bodobodóómọ[2]	adv.		mildly; tepidly	
bódoro	n.		butter	<English
bomọ́	v.t.		glorify; give praise; exalt; extol; eulogise	
bomọ́	n.		glory; praise; eulogy	
bomọ́	a.		glorious; illustrious	
odú bomọ	v.p.		boast; brag; extol oneself	
bómoroo	a.		fat; corpulent and tall	**(= bomoróbomoro)**
bomoróbomoro	a.		fat; corpulent and tall	**(= bómoroo)**
bóromuu	a.		fat and watery	**= boromúboromu)**
bóromúumọ	adv.		in a fat and watery manner	
boromúboromu	a.		fat and watery	**(= bóromuu)**
bótokpóo	a.		big and foolish	
bótokpóomọ	adv.		in a big and foolish way	
bọ́dọgọ́ọ	a.		calm (of sloop); doop	
bọ́dọgọ́ọ́mọ	adv.		calmly (sleep); deeply	
bọ́lị[1]	n.		bowl; porringer	<English *bowl*
bọ́lị[2]	n.		football; ball	<English *ball*
bọ́rọmụụ	a.		very soft to the touch	**(= bọrọmúbọrọmụ)**
bọrọmúbọrọmụ	a.		very soft to the touch	**(= bọ́rọmụụ)**
bọrụbọrụ	a.		fat; plump; corpulent	
bọrụbọrụ	v.i.		be fat; be plump; be corpulent	
gbalí bọrụbọrúmọ	v.t.		fatten	
búa	v.i.		become cheap	
buamọ́ fẹ	v.t.		buy cheaply and in quantity	
buá[1]	v.t.		bail water in large quantities	
buá[2]	v.t.		paddle strongly	
bua	v.t.	ft	strike hand in water in a special manner to collect crayfish among mangrove roots	**otóku bua** 'collect crayfish by striking water'
buamọ́	v.t.		brush aside	
búaan	a.		conspicuously thick (as powder on face)	**(= bụ́aan)**
búaan	v.i.		be conspicuously thick	
búaanmọ[1]	adv.		conspicuously thickly	
búaanmọ[2]	v.t.		thicken (a smear)	
bubélebubéle	a.		thoughtless; mildly eccentric	
bubélebubéle	n.		thoughtlessness; mildly eccentric behaviour	
bubélebubélemọ	adv.		thoughtlessly; eccentrically	
búbu	v.i.		dust; sprinkle with powder; make or apply	

			powder	
bubú[1]	v.t.		dust; sprinkle with powder; make or apply powder	
bubú[2]	v.t.		flog; beat; thrash	
búgaláa	a.		broad-chested	
búgaláa	v.i.		be broad-chested	
bugée	a.		sudden; unexpected	
bugéemọ	adv.		suddenly; unexpectedly	
bugubugúu	v.i.		wake suddenly from sleep; spring up	
bugubugúu	n.		sudden awakening from sleep; springing up	
bugubugúumọ	adv.		with a spring	
buláa	v.i.		flash (of fire); kindle; flare up; catch fire; burst into flame or blaze; blaze up	**(= bunáa, and cf. bụláa)**
búgaláa	n.		flash; sudden transitory blaze	
buláamọ	adv.		with a flash	
búlabúla	v.i.		flicker; (of fire) flash and die away by turns; (of flag) wave to and from	(= **bụ́labụ́la**, and cf. **búnabuna, bụ́nabụna**)
búlabúlamọ	adv.		flickeringly	(= **bulángibulángimọ**)
búlangíi	a.		very wide (of cloth)	
búlangíimọ	adv.		widely (of sewing of cloth)	
bulángibulángi, búlangibúlangi	v.i.		flicker	(cf. **búlabúla**)
bulángibulángimọ, búlangibúlangimọ	adv.		flickeringly	(= **búlabúlamọ**)
bulé	v.t.	co	colour; dye; stain	(= **bilé, biló**)
bulúku	n.	dr	blouse for women	
anda bulukú	n.	dr	skirt worn by wrestlers for wrestling	
bulúkubulúku	v.i.		meddle; busy oneself unduly (with); interfere	(= **bụ́lụkụbụlụkụ**)
bulúu	n.		blue powder	<English
bulúubulúu	a.		bluish; of blue colour	
bún[1]	n.m.	i	beetle	
bún[2]	n.m.	p	fool; idiot; imbecile	
bunáa	v.i.		same as **buláa**	
búnabuna	v.i.		flicker	(of fire only)
búnabunamọ	adv.		flickeringly	
búngaa	a.		luxuriant; exuberant	
búngaamọ	adv.		luxuriantly	
búngaabungaa	a.		rapid of growth	
búngaabungaa	v.i.		be rapid of growth	
búngaabungaamọ	adv.		rapidly (of growth)	
búngaraa	a.		very wide and broad (of leaves); very wide and large (of ears)	
búnubunu	a.		hairy; woolly	
búnwaa	a.		thickly smeared	(cf. **búaan**)
burú	v.t.		pursue; hold; catch	
buruburú	a.		dusty; finely powdered like dust; of fine grains; powdery	(= **bụrụbụrụ́**)
mịé buruburúmọ	v.t.		pulverize; reduce to powder or dust	
búrukúu	a.		thick	(of hair or bush)
búrukúumọ	adv.		thickly	
búrumizi	n.	f	squid	order Teuthida
busunú	a.		actual; exact	

busunúmọ	adv.		actually; exactly	
búun[1]	v.i.		buzz; hum; make humming sound	
búun[1]	n.		buzz; hum of bee and other insects	
búun[2]	n.		dust; finely powdered earth	
búun[2]	a.		dusty; full of dust	
búunmọ	adv.		dustily	
búza	n.	f	Madeiran sardinella, largest Cameroon sardine	*Sardinella maderensis* = **gbódo**[2]**.** cf. **afarụ**[1], **ikerere**, **kparakpará**, **kigbo**
bụáa	v.i.		make sound of fart	
búza	n.	f	Madeiran sardinella	*Sardinella maderensis*. = **gbódo**, **kigbo**. cf. **afarụ**, **ikerere**, **kparakpará**
bụáa	n.		sound of fart	
bụ́aan	a.		conspicuously thick (as powder on face)	(= **búaan**)
bụ́gẹlẹ́ẹ	v.i.		develop; make progress from a latent to an active state of growth (especially of a child)	
bụláa	v.i.		(of fire) flash; kindle; flare up; catch fire; burst into flame or blaze; blaze up; move or pass like a flash	(cf. **buláa**)
bụláamọ	adv.		with a flash; (of movement) immediately; instantly	
bụ́labụ́la	v.i.		flicker; (of fire) flash and die away by turns; (of flag) wave to and fro	(= **búlabúla**)
bụ́labụ́la	n.		flickering; waving	
bụlángịdị	n.		blanket	<English
bụ́lụkụbụlụkụ	v.i.		meddle; interfere	(cf. **bulúkubulúku**)
bụnáa	v.i.		flash (of fire); kindle; flare up; catch fire; burst into flame or blaze; blaze up	(= **buláa**)
bụnáa	n.		flash; sudden transitory blaze	
bụ́nabụ́na	v.i.		flicker; (of fire) flash and die away by turns; (of flag) wave to and fro	(= **búlabúla**)
bụrẹn	v.i.		grow clear; become clear (by burning, etc.)	
bụrẹn	a.		clear; open; unobstructed	
bụrẹ́nmọ	adv.		(burnt) clear	
bụ́rẹnbụ́rẹn	a.		not thick; scanty (of hair or bush)	
bụ́rẹnbụ́rẹnmọ	adv.		scantily	
bụrụbụrụ́	a.		dusty; finely powdered like dust; of fine grains; powdery	(= **buruburú**)
bụ́ụn	v.i.		buzz; make humming sound	
bụ́ụn	n.		buzz; hum of bee or beetle	
bụ́ụnmọ	adv.		with a buzz	

B□, ḅ				
ḅa[1]	v.t.		A. annihilate; destroy; kill; massacre; murder; slay; slaughter; swat (fly); put an end to (feelings, vitality of plant or disease); neutralize the effect of; overwhelm person by one's beauty, personality, etc.; make someone overcome with amusement; fatally harm with mistaken kindness; totally finish a case	
ḅa[1]	n.		annihilation; massacre; murder; slaughter; slaying; carnage	
ḅa[1]			B. break; shatter; smash; flatten out (high ground)	
ḅa[1]		ft	C. catch (fish)	**indí ḅa** 'catch fish'
ḅa[1]			D. anaesthetise; render insensible	
ḅa[1]			E. give first antiseptic treatment to wound:	**ịnọ ḅá** 'treat a wound';
ḅa[1]			kipper; cure (meat, fish by splitting open, rubbing with salt and drying in sun; pickle:; preserve flesh in brine:	**nama ḅá** 'pickle meat' **nama ḅa fụ́** 'pickle (especially brine)'
ḅa[1]			F. bet:	**ḅará ḅa** 'make a bet'
ḅa[1]	n.		bet; wager	
ḅa[1]			G. fart	**pumbó ḅa** 'fart'
ḅa[1]			H. in combination:	**ḅa saị́** 'lead in bulk'
ḅá[2]	v.i.		dawn; begin to grow light	
ḅá[2]	n.		break of day; daybreak; dawn; morrow; tomorrow	
ḅadéde	n.		morning	
ḅadédeḅadéde	adv.		very early	
ḅadéde-ebí	n.		morning glory (e.g. of wealth which does not last)	
ḅadéde pụkọpụkọ	adv.p.		very early in the morning	
ḅálẹgẹ	n.		day-star; morning star	
ḅá-osuo	n.		morning twilight	
ḅátugu	n.		morning twilight	
ḅáw'ẹ́rí́ya, ḅ'ẹ́ẹ́rí́ya			(lit. "we see tomorrow") goodnight; goodbye; farewell; adieu	
ḅá[3]	n.	t	timber tree; abura	*Hallea ledermannii* (K. Krause) Verdc.; Syn. *Mitragyna ledermannii* (K. Krause) Ridsdale or *M. ciliate* Aubrév. & Pellegr. (name also applied to *H. stipulosa*) (Rubiaceae)
ḅá[4]	v.t.	dc	dance; hence **ingelenge ḅá**, i.e. dance **ingelenge** step	?< Igbo
ḅaḅá	n.	go	calabash	
ḅágaa	a.		lazy; indolent; slothful	
ḅágaamọ	adv.		lazily	

ḅagaráa	a.		smart; quick to take advantage; brisk	(= **ḅágaraḅagara**)
ḅagaráa	v.i.		be smart; be quick to take advantage	
ḅagaráamọ	adv.		smartly	
ḅágaraḅagara	a.		smart; quick to take advantage	(= **ḅagaráa**)
ḅágiriḅagiri	a.		energetic	(cf. **ḅagiríi**)
ḅágiriḅagiri	v.i.		be energetic	
ḅágiriḅagirimọ	adv.		energetically; strenuously	
ḅagiríi	a.		robust; big	(cf. **ḅágiriḅagiri**)
ḅáguluḅagulu	a.		flexuous; full of bends; undulating	(cf. **ḅágulúu**)
ḅáguluḅagulu	v.i.		bend in and out; be crooked	
ḅáguluḅagulumọ	adv.		crookedly	
ḅágulúu	a.		flexuous; serpentine; crooked	(cf. **ḅáguluḅagulu**)
ḅágulúumọ	adv.		crookedly	
ḅágụ	v.i.		take breakfast	**imbi ḅagụ**
ḅágụ	v.i.		A. be beaten	
ḅágụ			B. eat: hence	**ó ḅágụyó** ‘he is eating’
ḅịḅị ḅágụ	v.p.		eat	
ḅịḅịḅágụ	n.		act of eating	
imbi ḅagụ́	v.p.		eat	lit. "beat kernel"; (idiom)
imbiḅagụ́	n.		act of eating	
imbiḅagụyé	n.		stick for cracking kernel	
ḅagụ́[1]	v.i.		A. struggle; jostle (of fish in canoe)	
ḅagụ́[1]			B. have beating effect (in body or head, as after strenuous work or in headache)	
ḅagụ́[2]	v.i.		A. bloom; blossom; flower	
ḅagụ́[2]			B. grow; spring up; sprout (as skin disease like yaws) from body	
ḅagụ	v.t.		beat; box; buffet; ram	
ḅágụlụ́ụ	v.i.		be swollen; be bunged up (especially of eyes); be closed with swelling from blow	
ḅágụlụ́ụ	a.		swollen; bunged up; closed with swelling from blow	
ḅái, ḅáiio	excl.		good-bye; goodnight; adieu; farewell	(= **ḅáwẹ́ríya**)
ḅái ka ḅẹghá	excl.		goodbye (but not for long)	
ḅaị	adv.		whether; maybe:	**ó ḅonyụ ḅaị á nimighá** ‘I don’t know whether he will come’
ḅáịde	n.		early morning	
ḅaká	v.i.		be busy about	
ḅákaḅaka	a.		bewildering; complicated; confounding; confusing; perplexing; puzzling	
ḅákaḅaka	v.i.		to be bewildered; complicated; confounded; confused; perplexed; puzzled	
mịé ḅákaḅákamọ́	v.t.		bewilder; complicated; confound; confuse; mix up in the mind; perplex; puzzle; throw into disorder	
ḅákaḅákamọ	adv.		confusedly; confusingly; in a complicated way	
ḅákala	v.i.		coil; entwist; twist; twine; entwine; wind; wrap; enwrap; enfold or swathe in; swaddle; lap; bend; incline:	

ḅakalá	v.t.		coil; entwist; twist; twine; entwine; wind; wrap; enwrap; enfold or swathe in; swaddle; lap; bend; incline:	
ḅákala	a.		bent; crooked; not straight; twisted; skew; awry; oblique	
furó ḅákalá	n.		have severe griping pains in belly	
furóḅákalá	n.		severe griping pains in belly; colic; tormina	
ḅákalaḅákala	a.		sinuous; tortuous; serpentine; circuitous; winding; flexuous; meandering; crooked; not straightforward; devious; cunning; subtle; treacherous	
ḅakalámọ	v.t.		adhere to; stick to; cleave to; cling to (by grasping); persist in; continue firmly in	
ḅakalamọ́	v.t.		reel; shuttle; wind round	
ḅakalamọyé	n.		reel; shuttle	
ḅákụḅákụ	v.i.		stammer; stutter	
ḅákụḅákụḅọ́	n.m.		stammerer; stutterer	
ḅalá	n.	ft	stick of dried fish	
ḅala, ḅalaḅió	n.		fear; powerful emotion caused by impending danger or evil; state of alarm	
ḅalafá	v.i.		be afraid; be alarmed; be frightened; fear	
ḅalafá	a.		timid; timorous	
ḅalafámọ	adv.		alarmingly; timidly; timorously; fearfully	
ḅalafamọ	a.		alarming; appalling; awful; dreadful; fearful; fearsome; terrible	e.g. **ḅalafamọ yé**
mịḛ ḅalafamọ́	v.t.		frighten; alarm; appal	
kụrọ́ḅala	n.		alarm; apprehension; awe; dread; excited anticipation of danger; fright; great or sudden fear; violent terror; consternation	
ḅaláḅala	v.i.		show faint morning light	
ḅaláḅala	n.		faint morning light	
ḅalaḅala	v.t.		avoid; shun; refrain from something:	**ikúli fị ḅalaḅala, fọ́ụ́n pigiri** ‘in shunning death, **ikuli** (a small fish) lands on the ashes’ i.e. ‘out of the frying-pan into the fire’
ḅalayaị	n.		childish way of talking imperfectly	
ḅalayaị fié	v.p.		talk imperfectly, as child	
ḅálelée, ḅélelée	a.		skew; cross (of eyes); slanting; oblique; squinting; looking different ways:	(cf. **ḅékelée**) **ḅálelee tọrụ** ‘squint-eyed; cross-eyed’
	v.i.		squint; have strabismus; be cross-eyed	
ḅáliị	v.i.		eat in conjunction with or together with other food	**indí ẹkị ḅáliị** ‘eat with fish’; **puló ẹkị ḅáliị** ‘eat with oil’
ḅáliịyé	n.	fo	food (like fish, meat, oil, etc.) that is eaten with plainer food to add flavour; relish	**dá ẹkị ḅáliị** abusive slang (lit. "take and add flavour")
ḅáluḅálu	v.i.		blink (of eyes) in an effort to control or shed tears; blink away tears	?**ḅaluḅalú** (Ez.)
ḅalúu[1]	v.i.		blink; move the eyelids (more deliberate than	

			ḅalúụ)	
ḅalúu[1]	n.		blink; movement of eyelids	
ḅalúumọ	adv.		with a blink	
ḅalúu[2]	v.i.		flash (of gun, lightning); give out flame or sparks (stronger than **ḅalúụ**)	
ḅalúu[2]	n.		flash; sudden short blaze	
ḅalúumọ	adv.		with a flash	
ḅalúuḅalúu	v.i.		flash and die away by turns (of lightning)	
ḅalúuḅalúumọ	adv.		flickeringly	
ḅáluḅálụ	v.i.		close and open eyes very quickly and continuously (less deliberate than **ḅáluḅálu**); twinkle; shine intermittently	
ḅalúụ[1]	v.i.		blink; wink; close and open eyes momentarily (less deliberate than **ḅalúu**[1])	
ḅalúụ[1]	n.		blink; wink	
ḅalúụ[2]	v.i.		flash faintly (of lightning, etc.); flicker (weaker than **ḅalúu**[2])	
ḅalúụ[2]	n.		faint flash; flicker	
ḅámọ	v.t.		smash (with egg or wine) on to something; smear (the face of something with powder or chalk)	
ḅamọ́	v.t.		leave (till break of day):	**wọrị ene ḅamọ́ọ** 'leave it till break of day'
ḅamọ́	n.		next day	
ḅará	n.	bp	arm; foreleg; hand; handle (of pot, pail, mug, etc.); "hand" working on ship, canoe-paddler; work done or thing made by somebody; style of writing; round (in boxing, wrestling, etc.); bout or spell; one stage in competition; way or method	
ḅará ḅa	v.p.		bet; wager	
ḅaráḅa	n.		bet; wager	
ḅaráḅara[1]	adv.		with hand	
ḅaráḅara[2]	a.		different; various	
ḅaráḅara[3]	v.i.		be much handled	
ḅará ḅẹlị	v.p.		meet favourable situation	lit. 'lick hand'
ḅará gbala	v.p.		tie hands	
ḅarágbala	n.m.	tr	god of penury or poverty	
ḅáragúụ	a.		knock-kneed	
ḅáragúụmọ	adv.		in a knock-kneed manner	
ḅaráḅiri[1]	n		one-half jar	
ḅaráḅiri[2]	n.	bp	upper arm	
ḅará ḅọgọ́			be dislocated (of arm);	**ḅarámị, í ghọ ḅọ́gọtẹ́** 'my arm is dislocated'
ḅará ḅọgọ́	n.		dislocation of arm	
ḅaráḅogọ	a.		too much; extravagant; exorbitant	(lit. "pass-hand") **ḅará ḅụ tarí** be selfish
ḅaráḅụtarí	n.		selfishness	
ḅará-ẹḅẹrẹḅaḅio	n.	bp	space between fingers	
ḅará-e[1]**gbẹgị**	n.	bp	inner part of elbow	(= **ḅárányaịnmọ**)
ḅará ẹ́kị	v.p.		shake hands	

ḅará-ẹḳịya	n.		handshake	
ḅará famọ	v.		expend; waste	
ḅaráfamọ	n.		expenditure	
ḅará farị	v.p.		applaud; clap hands	
ḅaráfarị	n.		applause; clapping	
ḅaráfịrị	n.		handiwork	
ḅará gbarị	v.p.		miss opportunity	
ḅará ghọ fá	v.i.		be asleep; be dead	
ḅará ghọ seí	v.i.		be liable; mistake	
ḅarághọseí	n.		mistake	
ḅara-íkuli	n.	bp	biceps muscle of upper arm	
ḅará-iri	n.		lapse; slip of hand or pen	
ḅará írí	v.p.		make slip of hand or pen	
ḅará-ịkalị	n.	bp	wrist-bone at the outer side of the little finger	
ḅará-ịkpụkụ	n.	bp	elbow-bone	
ḅará-ịkụtị	n.	bp	claw-hands (i.e. fingers curled like claws); knuckles	
ḅará jigeghá	v.p.		retaliate	lit. "did not shake hand"
ḅarákasị	n.	dr	style of women's blouse with gathered sleeves	
ḅarákoríyamọndị	n.		intimate or faithful friendship	
ḅarákoríyamọndịḅọ́	n.m.f.		faithful or intimate friend	
ḅarákọngọ	n.		wrist	
ḅará kpatị	v.p.		be niggardly; be close-fisted	
ḅarákuḅu	n.	bp	palm (of hand); handful	
ḅará la	v.p.		be possessed; be got; be had (lit. "reach hand")	
ḅará na	adv.p.		by oneself; consciously; intentionally; knowingly; in a knowing manner	
ḅará na ḅụ	adv.p.		by oneself	
ḅarányaịnmọ	n.	bp	inner part of elbow	(= **ḅaráḛ́gbḛ̀gị**)
ḅará-ọbụ	n.	bp	back of palm or hand	
ḅará polomọ	v.p.		fillip; flip (tops, etc.); snap fingers	
ḅará polomọ	n.		flip; fillip; snapping of fingers	
ḅarápẹ̀lẹ, ḅarápḛ́lẹ	a.		sleeveless;	**ḅarápẹ̀lẹ fọrọkọ** 'sleeveless singlet'
ḅará sara	v.p.		hurry up; be quick; make haste; speed up	
ḅarásin	v.p.		let go; let off; acquit; discharge; leave; abandon; give up; liberate; release; relinquish; loose hold of; leave off; discontinue; resign; surrender	(lit. 'hand off')
ḅarásụn	n.	bp	forearm	
ḅarásụngbalị	n.	bp	finger	
ḅaráteín	a.		supreme; highest	
ḅarátịḅị	a.		independent	
ḅarátịḅịmọ	adv.		independently	
ḅarátịḅị nyana	v.p.		be or become independent	
ḅarátịḅịnyana	n.		independence	
ḅarátongu	n.	bp	elbow	(the whole elbow, while **ḅará-ịkpụkụ** is the bone only)
ḅaráton-yọ	n.		handy or convenient place	

ḅará tụa	v.p.		aid; assist; help; abet:	(lit. "put hand") **ḅará tụa kụmọ prí** 'help someone'
ḅarátụapríḅọ	n.m.f.		helper; assistant	
ḅarátụapríye	n.		help; aid; assistance	
ḅarátụayé	n.		ring; bangle; bracelet	
ḅará wagị	v.p.		retaliate; return evil	
ḅaráwọrịyaí	n.		slips of bamboo with which roof-mats are stitched	= **kpịsịkpịsị**
ámaḅára	n.		right hand	(lit. "man-hand")
éreḅára	n.		left hand	(lit. "woman-hand")
kọndọḅará	n.		left hand	
kalaḅára	adv.		in a small way; lightly	
kalaḅará	n.		hour-hand (of clock) small hand	
opu ḅára	adv.p.		in a big way; lengthily; loudly; greatly	
opuḅará	n.		(of clock) minute hand; big hand	
papaḅará	adv.		empty-handed	
fịaghaḅara	adv.		in an unfavourable way; unfavourably	
gbọrịḅará	n.		(lit. "one hand") one and the same; the same	
aní ḅara	n.p.		that is so; that way	
mí ḅara	n.p.		thus; this way	
yefịḅará	n.		right hand	
ebíḅara	adv.		properly; thoroughly	
ḅióḅara	v.p.		forget; lose remembrance of; put out of mind	
ye-ghọ-ḅióḅara	n.		forgetfulness	
odú-ghọ-ḅióḅara	v.p.		forget oneself; neglect one's own interest; act unbecomingly or unworthily; lose consciousness	
odú-ghọ-ḅióḅara	n.		forgetting oneself; neglecting one's own interest; acting unbecomingly or unworthily; losing consciousness	
mí ḅara timí	a.p.		similar to or like (this); of the same kind or degree (as this); such (as this)	
ḅará[2]	n.		like; in the manner of; to the same degree as	**ḅará** usually ends a noun or pronoun phrase: **indí ḅara ẹ́kị oki** 'swim like a fish'; **aní` ḅara ẹ́kị ḍugó kụma** 'don't talk like that'
ḅara	n.		as; in the same degree; so; to a degree that demands exclamatory emphasis; in that state; as far as:	**ó bẹ ḅara** 'as he said'; **ó ikiomọ ḅarámị, aịn wọ́ fa** 'it is not as he thinks'; **aní ḅará an? aní ḅará** 'is that so? that is so'; **mí ḅará** 'in this way, thus'; **akáma ḅara ẹ́kị fịrí mọndị** 'be busy as a bee, work like a bee'; **á ḅióḅẹ́lẹ ḅara!** 'I am

				so glad!’
ḅaraḅara	adv.		however; in whatever way; to whatever extent.	At times the principal verb is repeated alternately with **ḅara**: **á fie ḅara fie ḅara, ó ḅọ́ǵha = á fie ḅaraḅara, ó ḅọ́ǵha** ‘however I spoke, he never agreed’
ḅará ineghá	adv.p.		too much:	**ó mịé ḅará ineghá** ‘he did too much (very much)’ (Ị ote: **ineghá** may be a contraction of **ine ḅịḅị ékị gbágha** ‘cannot express with mouth’.)
ḅaráfa	adv.p.		not (always used with the future suffix **-nyụ** ‘will, shall, may, might, can’):	**ó mịényụ ḅará fa** ‘he will not do it, there is no way for him to do it’; **aịn inetẹ kụkụḅaịyenyụ ḅará fa** ‘it cannot be true’
ḅaraḅá	n.	hi	pestle	
ḅarága	n.	la	two banks of a creek; left or right bank	
ḅarámḅụ	adv.		as soon as; immediately.	contraction of **ḅarámịḅụ**
ḅarí	v.t.		add (shot, spear, etc.) to struggling animal or fish to overcome it	= **ḅarịmọ́**
ḅarị[1]	v.t.		make a small present of some sort to; tip; demand a small present	
ḅarị[1]	n.		small present of some sort (usually edible one); tip	
ḅarị[2]	v.t.	tr	pay vows to a deity	
oru ḅarí	v.p.	tr	recompense gods	
gbóyaị ḅarị	v.p.	tr	fulfil vows to a deity	
ḅará ḅarị	v.p.	tr	take off the touch of a god	
ḅịḅị ḅarí	v.p.	tr	take off a curse	
ḅarị[3]	v.t.		tap or draw sap from a tree (especially palm) by cutting into it:	**kọrọ ḅarí**
ḅarị[3]			‘tap raffia palm’; as n., ‘tapping of raffia palm’	
ḅarị[4]	conj.		and	
ḅarị[5]	adv.		(in positive expressing) again; another time; once more:	**á ḅarị fịnyú** ‘I will eat again, once more, another time’; (in negative expression) not ... again; nevermore:
ḅarị[5]				**á ḅarị fịghá** ‘I will not eat again; I will

				nevermore eat; I will never eat any more'
ḅáriḅári	adv.		again and again; time and again; repeatedly	
ḅariḿọ́	adv.		repeatedly	
ḅariḿọ́ miḗ	v.t.		do again; repeat; do performance over again	
ḅátaka	a.		sticky; viscid; viscous; gummy	(= **ḅátakaḅataka**)
ḅátakaḅataka	a.		sticky; viscid; viscous; gummy	(= **ḅátaka**)
ḅatṵ́	v.i.		wither; become dry and shrivelled up	
ḅatṵmọ́	v.t.		wither; cause to dry up	
ḅáu	v.i.		fall with or make low dull sound; thwack; whack	
ḅáu	n.		thud; low dull sound; thwack; whack	
ḅáṵ	a.		sour; of acid taste; tasteless	
ḅáṵ	v.i.		(of mouth) taste sour, as after eating unripe fruit	
ḅaṵ́	n.	pp	daughter (f.); sucker; tiller (of rice-plant); sapling	
ḅaṵ́ḅọ	n.f.	k	daughter	
ḅaṵ́ḅọ	a.		of a daughter	(cf. **yaíḅọ**)
ḅékefụla	n.		squirt of spittle through teeth	
ḅékefụla sara	v.p.		squirt or eject spittle through teeth	
ḅege	v .i.		fall; cease to stand	
ḅege	n.		fall	
ḅege koro	v.i.		fall down	
ḅegemọ́[1]	v.t.		cause to fall; fell; cut down (tree); blow down	
ḅegemọ́[2]	v.t.		fall upon; attack; assault	
ḅege sṵọ	v.i.		fall in; cave in; give way inwards (of building or person)	
ḅege tamá	v.i.		stagger; totter	
-ḅeí	det.		the (masc. def. art.)	**tọ́gṵḅei ḅoyó** 'the boy is coming'
ḅeí	dem.		this	**ḅeí tọgṵ ebí** 'this boy is good'
ḅeíḅei	pron.		this masc. dem. pron.	**ḅeíḅei sei tọ́gṵ** 'this is a bad boy'
ḅeíghaḅeígha	a.		indescribably big	
ḅéke	a.	et	English; European	
ḅékeḅọ	n.m.f.	et	European; white man	(pl.) **ḅéken'ongu**
ḅékekiri	n.		factory	
ḅéke-imbi	n.	fr	coconut palm, 'European palm-nut'	*Cocos nucifera* Linn. (Palmae)
ḅéke-imbípembu	n.		coconut frond	
ḅékeḅiḅi	n.	et	English language; any European language	
ḅékenama	n.		pickled or canned meat	
ḅéken'ama	n.	et	England; Europe; Whiteman's country	
ḅéken'ongu-ama	n.	et	England; Europe; Whiteman's country	
ḅéken'ofoni	n.	da	duck; any English breed of fowl	
ḅékenogboin [?]	n.	t	mango tree?	*Mangifera indica* (Anacardiaceae)
ḅéken'ogboin	n.	fr	imported mango varieties	
ḅéken'ogboín	n.	fr	imported English mango varieties	
ḅékewarị	n.	a	house built in European fashion with	

			corrugated iron sheets	
ḅékelée	a.		skew (of eyes); oblique; crossed; slanting; asquint	(cf. **ḅálelee**)
ḅékelée	v.i.		squint; have strabismus	
ḅékeléemọ	adv.		obliquely; slantingly	
ḅéken'okiringa[1]	n.	cr	cultivated cotton plant	
ḅéken'okiringa[2]	n.		cotton wool for wounds	
ḅeleḅelé	a.		(of fencing, or strands of weaving) wide apart, separate	
ḅeleḅelémọ	v.t.		make widely apart	
ḅeleḅelémọ	adv.		widely apart	
ḅelegí	v.i. and v.t.		wink; blink; turn away with closed eyes (in annoyance)	
ḅelegí	n.		wink; blink; turning away with closed eyes	
ḅeléleḅeléle	v.i.		dartle; dart about (of fish struggling from the effect of fish poison); try to focus eyes (of a cross-eyed person)	
ḅeléleḅeléle	n.		darting about; effort to focus eyes	
ḅeléleḅelélemọ	adv.		with a dart	
ḅerérereḅerére, ḅérereḅerere	v.i.		grope about as in dark; search blindly; act as if insane	
ḅerérereḅeréremọ, ḅérereḅereremọ	adv.		gropingly	
ḅerí	n.	bp	ear; leaf; barb (of arrow, fish-hook); (small and fixed) handle (s of cooking-pot)	
ḅeríḅeri	a.		leafy; eared	
ḅerífa	a.		leafless; earless	
ḅeríghọsụọ	a.		noisy	
ḅerí ghọ sụọ	v.p.		make much noise	
ḅerínọ	n.	d	earache; pain in ear	
ḅerípẹrẹ	n.	bp	ear-drum	
ḅerí sara	v.p.		shed leaves	
ḅerísara	a.		(of plants) deciduous; shedding leaves periodically	
ḅerísará	a.		quick at understanding (esp. foreign languages)	
ḅerí sin	v.p.		make much noise	
ḅerísin	a.		noisy	
ḅerí tẹngẹlẹ́	v.p.		tickle ear-drum with something soft, e.g. feather	
ḅerítẹngẹleẹ́yé	n.		material used for tickling ear-drum	
ḅerí tịẹmọ	v.p.		prick up ears	
ḅerí toun pogí	v.p.		hearken; listen to attentively	
ḅerítugu	n.	tp	axil (of plants)	
ḅerí tugu	adv.p.		(speak) in the ear	
ḅerítụaye	n.	dr	earring	
ḍiriḅerí	n.	tp	foliage; leaf	
tịnḅerí	n.	tp	foliage; leaf (of tree)	
ḅéria, ḅería	v.t. and v.i.		rejoice; feel great joy; make merry	
ḅériamọ, ḅeríamọ	adv.		rejoicingly	

ḅériḅéri	n.m.	f	fish sp.; hammer-headed shark	*Sphyrna* spp.
ḅériyé	n.		beam; wall-plate	
ḅé[1]	v.t.		regard (in **ẹkị ye ḅé**); look upon with reverence; esteem; respect; think highly of; give heed to:	**ó á fieyémị ẹ́kị ye ḅẹghá** 'he does not regard my advice'; **ó ịnḭ́ ẹ́kị ye ḅẹghá** 'he has no regard (respect, esteem) for me'
ḅé`ḅụḅẹḅụ	v.i.		nibble; pick at food	
ḅéḅụḅẹḅụmọ	adv.		nibblingly	
ḅẹ́ẹ́	v.t. and v.i.		(sometimes **ḅé** 2.)	
ḅẹ́ẹ́			A. say; speak; utter; make specified remark; state; express	
ḅẹ́ghamẹnẹ	v.t.		(introducing reported speech) said; saying	
ḅẹ́ẹ́			B. bid; tell to; ask to do; send; command to	
ḅ'ẹ́ẹríya ḅé	v.p.		say or bid goodnight or farewell	
ḅẹ́ẹ́ ye mịẹ	v.p.		obey; do what one is bidden (sent, told, commanded, etc.)	
ḅẹ́ẹ́yemịẹ	a.		obedient; dutiful; submissive to another's will	
ḅẹ́ẹ́yemịẹ	n.		obedience; submission to another's rule	
ḅẹ́ẹ́	v.t.		C blame; chide; censure; rebuke; reprimand; reprove	
ḅẹ́ẹ́yemịẹ	n.		blame; chiding; censure; rebuke; reprimand; reproof	
ḅẹ́ẹ́ táan	v.p.		receive or bear blame	
ḅẹ́mọ	v.t.		forebode (in **ẹkị ye ḅẹ́mọ**); betoken; augur; indicate; portend; signify; presage; foreshadow; have presentiment of	
ḅẹ́ye	n.		saying; remark; adage	
kụmọ ḅẹ́	v.p.		gossip about someone; backbite; talk idly about someone; slander; defame; libel	
kụmọḅẹ́	n.		gossip; idle talk; groundless rumours; backbiting; slander; false and malicious oral defamation; scandal; irrelevant abusive statement; libel; published statement damaging to a person's reputation	
ọbú ghọ ḅẹ́	v.p.		talk behind someone's back; backbite; speak ill of; slander; defame falsely; make scandal about; libel; accuse falsely and maliciously; gossip; tattle; talk idly about someone	
ḅẹẹ	v.i.		bleat (as sheep or goat)	
ḅẹẹ ḅẹẹ	n.		bleat (as of sheep or goat); bleating	
ḅẹ́gẹrẹ	n.	wp	javelin; lance; pike; spear	
ḅẹgụra	n.		early dry season (December to early January) when nights are very cold	
ḅẹ́ífie	adv.		for ever; ad infinitum; all the time	
ḅẹ́ífieḅẹ́ífie	a.		everlasting; lasting for ever	
ḅẹ́ífieḅẹf@iemọ	adv.		everlastingly	
ḅẹḳẹ́	n.	t	tree sp.	
ḅẹḳẹ́	a.	co	yellow in colour	
ḅẹ́lẹ[1]	v.i.		itch; feel irritation in the skin	
ḅẹlẹmọ́	v.t.		irritate; produce uneasy sensation in body	

ḅ́ḷẹḅ́ḷẹ	n.	d	itch; almost any kind of irritation in the skin	
ḅ́ḷẹ[2]	a.		dainty; delicious; flavourful; savoury; palatable; sweet; pleasant; nice; tasteful; harmonious; melodious; tuneful; musical; interesting	
ḅ́ḷẹ[2]	n.		dainty; delicacy; appetizing flavour; relish; distinctive taste; sweet; sweetness; attractive quality	
ḅ́ḷẹghá	a.		tasteless; not palatable; insipid; tuneless; unmelodious	
ḅ́ḷẹmọ[1]	adv.		daintily; deliciously; palatably; pleasantly; nicely; melodiously; tunefully; musically; interestingly; sweetly	
(mịẹ[2]**@) ḅẹlẹmọ́**	v.t.		sweeten; give relish; make piquant	
ḅẹlẹmọ́[2]	v.t.		entertain; amuse	
ḅẹlẹmọ́ḅịḅị	n.		conversation; confabulation	
ḅẹlẹmọ́ ḍẹrí	v.p.		deride	
ḅịḅị ḅẹlẹmọ́	v.p.		chat with; converse; confabulate; indulge in easy familiar talk	
ḅịḅịḅẹlẹmọ	n.	fr	pineapple	*Ananas comosus*. **ḅịḅịḅẹlẹmọ́**
ḅẹlẹ	n.	po	pot; vessel for cooking	
ḅẹlẹ-ọbụ	n.	po	back of pot	
ḅẹlẹtịẹmọyẹ	n.	hi	trivet; iron tripod	
ḅẹlẹtugu	n.	po	bottom of pot; food remaining at bottom of pot	
ḅẹlẹtụọḅọ́	n.m.f.		cook	
ḅẹlẹtụọwarí	n.		kitchen	
ḅẹlẹ́gị	v.i.		heave up and turn over; upturn; turn up (soil or river water)	
ḅẹlẹgí	v.t.		same above	
ḅẹlẹ́gị	a.		heaved up; upturned; (of chest) pigeon-breasted	
ḅẹlẹgí	n.	to	Igbo axe used for carving canoes	
ḅẹlẹgída	n.	d	chest pain (treated with heated axe)	
ḅẹlẹụ[1]	n.	bp	tongue	
ḅẹlẹụ seí	subj. + v.i.		be furred or dirty (of tongue)	
ḅẹlẹụseí	n.		furred or dirty tongue	
ḅẹlẹụtugú	n.		fraenum of tongue	
ḅẹlẹụtugú pẹ́lẹghá	v.p.		be tongue-tied:	**kụmọ́ḅei ḅẹlẹtugu pẹlẹghá** 'the man does not talk clearly'
fiebẹlẹú	n.		spoken language	
ḅẹlẹụ[2]	n.		first; lead; the future; time to come; the front	
ḅẹlẹụ[2]	a.		first; front; future; preceding; forward; onward	
ḅẹlẹụ ḅọgọ́[1]	v.p.		take first or leading place in competition; have the front or lead; precede	
ḅẹlẹụ ḅọgọ́[2]	adv.p.		too forward	
ḅẹlẹụ dá	v.p.		lead the way; go first, take the lead; conduct; guide; captain	

ḅẹlẹụdaḅọ́	n.m.f.	p	captain; leader	
ḅẹlẹụdụ́	adv.		afore; in front; in future	
ḅẹlẹụ ḅómọ	v.p.		come quickly	
ḅẹlẹụ ẹ́kị	v.p.		take front	
ḅẹlẹụ mú	v.p.		go onward; go in front; go forward	
ḅẹlẹụsaịsaị	n.		very front; van; foremost part; forefront	
yoúḅẹlẹụ	n.		war front	
ḅẹlẹụ[3]	n.	la	cape; headland; promontory; ness; tip	
abadíḅẹlẹụ	n.	la	cape of the sea; headland; promontory	
ḅaráḅẹlẹụ	n.	bp	fingertip	
ḅoúḅẹlẹụ	n.	la	next bend of river, marking off one **ḅoú** 'stretch' from the next	
ḅụọḅẹlẹụ	n.	bp	tip of toe	
piríḅẹlẹụ	n.		next bend of road, marking off one **pirí** 'stretch' from the next	
tịḅịḅẹlẹụ	n.		top of head (point from which measure of height is taken)	
ḅẹlí[1]	v.i.		crawl (like snail); creep (like creeping plants); be serpiginous (of skin diseases like yaws, leprosy, etc., and like sores)	
ḅẹlí[2]	v.i. and v.t.		lap; lick up (liquid); drink by scooping up with tongue	
ḅịḅị ḅẹlí	v.p.		lick one's lips or chops	
ḅẹlí[3]	v.i.		flash (of lightning)	
ḅẹlí[3]	n.		flash of lightning	
ḅẹ́lụkẹ́ẹ	a.		flat and small (of nose and usually mouth)	
ḅẹlúụ	v.i.		flash (of lightning or gun); give out flame or spark	
ḅẹlúụ	n.		flash	
ḅẹlúụmọ	adv.		with a flash	
ḅẹlúụḅẹlúụ	v.i.		flicker (of lightning, serpent's tongue; or flame of light disturbed by the wind); flash and die away by turns	
ḅẹlúụḅẹlúụ	n.		flicker; irregular flash	
ḅẹlúụḅẹlúụmọ	adv.		flickeringly	
ḅẹrẹ[1]	v.t.		marry by big dowry	
ḅẹrẹ-angá	n.		marriage by big dowry	
ḅẹrẹ[2]	n.		A. affair; business; concern; matter; look-out;	**ịnị ḅẹrẹ** 'that's your affairs'; **ịnị ḅẹrẹghá** 'that's not your business'
ḅẹrẹ[2]			B. case; legal action; palaver; cause; lawsuit; calamity; danger; hardship; plight	
ḅẹrẹḅẹrẹ	adv.		palaversome	
ḅẹrẹ ḍọgí	v.p.		cause, effect, bring about, produce a case	
ḅẹrẹ ḍugó	v.p.		state or express fully and clearly facts of a case orally	
ḅẹrẹ-ebí	n.		acquittal; deliverance by verdict from a charge	
ḅẹrẹ pẹlẹ́	v.p.		decide; judge; settle a case	
ḅẹrẹpẹlẹḅọ́	n.m.f.		judge; arbiter	
ḅẹrẹpẹlẹyé	n.		judgment; sentence	

ḅẹrẹpẹlẹyẹ́	n.		court of law	
ḅẹrẹ́rẹ	v.t.		recline; (slang) repose	
ḅẹrẹsigimọ	conj.		except; save; unless	
ḅẹ́rị	v.i.		open canoe with fire; dilate; expand; enlarge (naturally)	
ḅẹrí	v.t.		same above	
ḅẹsụ	v.i.		be lenient; be indisposed to severity	
ḅẹsụ	a.		lenient; indisposed to severity	
ḅẹsụḅọ	n.m.f.		lenient person	
tọrú ḅẹsụ	v.p.		act leniently	
tọrú ḅẹsụmọ́	v.phr.		act leniently	
ḅẹ́ụụ	a.		smooth; greasy	
ḅẹ́ụụmọ	adv.		smoothly	
ḅí[1]	v.t. and v.i.		ask; call for an answer to; supplicate; make a request for; demand; require; question; interrogate; investigate; enquire; inquire into; examine; beg; ask alms; consult; take counsel with; deliberate; debate; discuss	
ḅịaḅurú	n.	fo	cooked or roasted food	
ḅíye	n.		request; thing asked for; supplication	
ḅió ḅi	v.p.		take counsel with one's mind; resolve	
ye ẹ́kị ḅíya	v.p.		deliberate; hold debate; take counsel how a thing might be done	
ḅí[2]	v.t.		greet; salute; hail; thank; congratulate	
ḅíya	n.		greetings; salutation; salute; thanks; congratulations	
nụ́a ḅí	v.p.		give greetings; say thanks; salute	
ḅí[3]	v.i.		fall into a trap	(slang)
ḅigí	v.t.		strangle; kill by squeezing and breaking neckbone	
ḅigí ḅa	v.p.		kill by strangling	
ḅígiri	v.i.		struggle; strive hard to do something or get free	
ḅígiri	n.		spell of struggling	
ḅígirimọ	adv.		strugglingly	
ḅígiriḅigiri	a.		energetic	
ḅígiriḅigirimọ	adv.		energetically	
ḅilé	v.i.		A. sink; disappear below surface of liquid; capsize:	**arụ ḅilé** 'a canoe capsized'
ḅilé	n.		capsizing (of ship, canoe)	
ḅilemọ́	v.t.		cause to sink; capsize; upset; overturn; dip; immerse; plunge; submerge; inundate; flood; overflow; deluge; cover; overlay; overspread (with earth, a grave or ditch; with influence, a serious happening)	
ḅilé	v.i., v.t.		B. dive; plunge into water:	**mindí ḅile** 'dive into water'
ḅilemọ́	n.		dive; plunge into water; swim under water; submersion (of submarine)	
mindíḅileḅọ́	n.m.f.		diver	
ifoín ḅilé	v.p.		dive for oysters	
arụ ḅilé	v.p.		dive to find lost canoe	

ḅilé	v.t.		C. (wrestling) dive under one's opponent's guard	
ḅilé	n.		(wrestling) diving under one's opponent's guard	
ḅiliḅíli	v.i.		ooze out steadily and rapidly (of semiliquid substance like toothpaste)	
ḅiliḅílimọ	adv.		oozily; in an oozing manner	
ḅiloḅílo	v.t. and v.i.		gulp; swallow down hastily; greedily, or with effort	
ḅiloḅílo	n.		gulp; act of gulping; large mouthful	
ḅiloḅílomọ	adv.		gulpingly	
ḅilolóo	v.i.		be flat, shallow and long (of canoe)	
ḅilolóo	a.		flat and long (of nose); flat, shallow and long (of canoe)	
ḅilolóomọ	adv.		in a flat, long and shallow manner	
ḅilorúu	a.		sheepish	
ḅilorúu	n.		sheepishness	
ḅilorúumọ	adv.		sheepishly	
ḅió[1]	n.		A. inside; inner side; inner part; interior; inner surface	**ḅió** is always suffixed to nouns to make them mean 'inside': **ḅịḅị ḅio** 'inside of mouth' **furó ḅio** 'inside of belly' **warị ḅio** 'inside of house'
ḅió[1]	a.		B, inside; interior; internal; inward:	**ḅió kigi** 'inside (interior, internal) wall'
ḅió[1]	n.		C. inside (in time or place):	**wíki ḅio ghọ** 'inside of a week'
ḅió seí	v.p.		have bad intent	
ḅiódụ	n.		inside:	**ịnị ḅiodụ** 'my innermost part, mind'; **warị ḅiodụ ghọ** 'in the inside of a house'
ḅiódụ oduguru	a.		'inner room'	
ḅióḅioghọ	adv.		inwardly; not loud	
ḅióḅiomọ	adv.		inwardly; (of saying) silently	
ḅiópolo	n.	a	yard; piece of enclosed ground attached to building; garden; piece of ground devoted to growing fruit or vegetables	
ḅiótọrụ	n.		inland waterway	
ḅiótọrụ	n		D. kernel of coconut; edible inside portion of molluscs such as clams, limpets, mussels, periwinkles, snails and oysters, and also of crabs	
ḅió ḍụḅá	sub.+ v.i.		said of coconut or shellfish with large kernel or flesh inside	
ḅióḍụḅá	a.		having large kernel or flesh inside	
ḅió ebí	subj. +v.i.		said of coconut or shellfish with large kernel or flesh inside	
ḅióẹbí	a.		having large kernel or flesh inside	

ḅió ịrṵ́	subj. +v.i.		said of coconut or shellfish when kernel or flesh is very small and shrivelled inside	
ḅió-ịrṵ́	a.		having small shrivelled kernel or flesh	
ḅió seí	sub.+ v.i.		said of coconut or shellfish when kernel or flesh is very small and shrivelled inside	
ḅióseí	a.		having small shrivelled kernel or flesh	
ḅió pólomọ	v.p.		remove entrails of fish or game internally without cutting open the belly; draw (fame or fish	
ḅió pólomọ	n		E. mind; heart; core	
ḅio-áye	n.pl.		entrails	
ḅió ḅará	v.p.		forget; lose remembrance of or about	
ḅió ḅí	v.p.		take counsel with one's mind	
ḅió ḅ́ẹ́lẹ	subj. +v.i.	e	be glad; be pleased; rejoice; feel great joy	
ḅióḅẹ́lẹ	a.	e	glad; happy; joyous; merry; pleasant; mirthful	
ḅióḅẹ́lẹ	n.	e	gladness; happiness; joy; merriment	
(mịé) ḅió ḅ́ẹ́lẹmọ	v.p.	e	gladden; rejoice the heart; make glad	
ḅióḅ́ẹ́lẹmọ	adv.	e	gladly; happily; joyfully; joyously; merrily; mirthfully; gladsomely	
ḅióḅ́ẹ́lẹfá	a.	e	joyless; mirthless	
ḅió ḍọ́gị	subj. +v.i.	e	be nauseated	
ḅió ḍọgí	v.p.	e	affect with nausea; cause to reject food with loathing	
ḅióḍọ́gị	n.	e	nausea; loathing	
ḅió ḍọgịmọ́	v.t.	e	nauseate; cause nausea	
ḅióḍọgịmọ	a.	e	nauseating; nauseous; offensive to smell or taste	
ḅióḍọgịmọḅará	adv.	e	nauseously	
ḅió ḍọmọ́	v.p.	e	comfort; console; soothe in grief	
ḅióḍọmọ	n.	e	comfort; solace	
ḅióḍọmọḅọ́	n.m.f.	e	comforter	
ḅióḍọmọ́yé	n.	e	consolation	
ḅió ḍọ́ụmọ	v.p.	e	comfort; console; soothe in grief	= **ḅió ḍọmọ**
ḅió-ebí	a.	e	kind-hearted	
ḅió ḛ́kị prí	v.p.	e	love; hold dear	
ḅió ḛ́kị tụá	v.p.	e	trust	
ḅió-ḛ́kịtụá	n.	e	trust	
ḅiófaá	a.	e	not courageous; cowardly	
ḅiófụrṵ́	n.	e	vexation; state of distress; annoyance; sorrow	
ḅió fụrṵ́	v.p.	e	grieve; feel sorrow at	
ḅiófụrṵ́	a.	e	sorrowful; angry; enraged; wrathful	
(mịé) ḅió fụrụmọ́	v.p.	e	anger; annoy; irritate; distress; vex	
ḅiófụrṵ́mọ	adv.	e	angrily; vexedly; vexingly	
ḅiófụrụmọ	a.	e	irritable; vexing	
ḅiógbo	a.	e	difficult; hard; troublesome; perplexing	
ḅió gbo	v.p.	e	worry; trouble; agitate; disturb; tease; harass; be difficult; be disturbed	
ḅiógboyé	n.	e	worry; care; difficulty; embarrassment	
ḅiógbo-ayé, ḅiógboyaí	n.pl.	e	worry; care; difficulty; embarrassment	
ḅió-ímbi	n.	bp	kidney	

ḅió-íṃgbọ	n.		core; heart; heartwood	
ḅiókoríya	a.		intimate; familiar	
(ẹkị) ḅió korómọ	v.p.		remember; recall to mind	
ḅiókorómọyé	n.		remembrance; remembering; recollection; memorial	
ḅió kuru	v.p.		serve	
ḅiókoruḅọ́	n.m.f.	p	servant	
ḅiókoru-oweí	n.m.	p	male servant	
ḅiókoru-ará	n.f.	p	female servant	
ḅiókpọ	a.	e	audacious; bold; brave; courageous; daring; fearless; hardy; impudent; insolently disrespectful	
ḅiókpọ	n.	e	audacity; boldness; bravery; courage; impudence	
ḅió kpọmọ́	v.p.	e	embolden; make bold; encourage	
ḅiókpọmọyé	n.	e	encouragement	
ḅiókpọ́mọ	adv.	e	boldly; bravely; courageously	
ḅiókụrọ́	a.	e	hard-hearted	
ḅió kụrọmọ́	v.p.	e	harden or make hard heart; take heart; pick up courage	
ḅióla	a.	e	sincere; ingenuous; frank	
ḅiólamo	adv.	e	sincerely; ingenuously; frankly	
ḅiólaghá	a.	e	insincere; disingenuous	
ḅiónyáịn	n.	e	heartbreak	
ḅió nyaịnmọ́	v.p.	e	discourage; dismay	
ḅió-oweí	a.	e	irritable; quick to anger; irascible; wrathful	
ḅió-ọfịrí	a.	e	hot-tempered	
ḅióseí	a.	e	bad or wicked-hearted	
ḅió seimọ́	v.p.	e	disgust; excite loathing	
ḅióseimọ́	a.	e	loathsome; repulsive; disgusting; disgustful	
ḅió sọ́ngọlọ́	v.p.	e	feel seasick; feel nausea	
ḅiósọ́ngọlọ́	n.	e	nausea; loathing	
ḅió songọlọmọ́	v.p.	e	nauseate	
ḅiósọ́ngọlọmọ	a.	e	nauseous; offensive to taste or smell; nauseating	
ḅiótugu	n.	bp	bosom; boob; tit; breast; chest; bust (especially of women)	cf. **indo**[3], **kuḅu**[2]
ḅiótugu-ọgịẹ́ị́	n.	bp	point of the breastbone or sternum	
ḅióweí	n.	bp	heart	
ḅióyeé	n.	bp	liver	
ḅẹ́lẹḅio	n.	e	happy mood	
ebiḅió	n.	e	good humour; good temper	
fụrụḅió	n.	e	anger; fury; rage	
oweiḅió	n.	e	passion; strong emotion; outburst of anger	
ọfịrịḅió	n.	e	strong enthusiasm	
seiḅió	n.	e	ill-humour	
seiḅió	n.	a	F. apartment; compartment; room	
ḅióḅio	a.		roomy; full of rooms	
ḅió[2]	n.		growl; grunt; roar; rumble, etc. of animals, sea, thunder, cannon, fire, storm, etc.:	**nama ḅió** ‘growl of animal’; **abadí ḅio** ‘roar of ocean’; **fịní ḅio** ‘crackling of fire’; **ebirí ḅio**

				'rumble of storm'
ḅió fie	v.p.		utter loud deep sound	
ḅió fiemọ	v.p.		(of animals) send forth loud deep hoarse sound	= **ḅió tụa**
ḅio	n.		land (as opposed to sea or water):	**ḅiokiri** (lit. "land-ground") 'dry land'
ḅio koró	v.p.		disembark	
ḅio lá	v.p.		reach land	
ḅio lámọ	v.p.		bring to land	
ḅiókoro	a.		deep; going far down from top	
ḅíri[1]	v.i.		dress up with cloth	
ḅịrịaḅú	n.		half bottle	
ḅirimọ́	v.t.		adorn; accoutre; attire; array; clothe; decorate; dress; dandify; furnish with	
ḅiriyaí	n.pl.		dresses (in general)	
ḅíri[2]	v.i.		bathe (ceremonially only):	**ọsáịn ḅíiri, ọ́saịn ḅíri** 'bathe or sprinkle with medicine'
mindí ḅirimọ́	v.p.		wash woman with hot water, etc., after childbirth in a native maternity home	
ḅiri[1]	n.		bole; stem; trunk; girth	
ḅiri-angá	n.		side from armpit to hips	
ḅiri ḅolo	v.p.		gird loins; belt up	
ḅiriḅoloyé	n.	dr	belt	
ḅiri ḅoló	v.p.		climb by gripping with knees and hands; swarm up	
ḅiriḅoló	n.		swarming up	
ḅiri[2]	n.		section; part cut off from something	
amaḅirí	n.		section of town	**ḅiri** is suffixed to proper names to show sections within same village, as **B`asánḅiri (B`assamḅiri), Ogbolomaḅirí**, the two main sections of Ị embe.
ogbóḅirí	n.		central section; middle	
ḅiri	n.		nearness in number, scale, degree, etc.; about:	**mési ḅirí** 'about forty'; **sọnọma kụrá ḅirí** 'about seven years'; **mị́ ḅiri lányụ** 'will be about this size or position'
ḅịá[1]	v.i.		shine; emit or reflect light; be bright; glow	
ḅịá[1]	a.		bright; emitting or reflecting much light; shining	
ḅịá paga[1]	v.p.		shine forth	
ḅịá[2]	v.i.		(of food) be ready; be done; be cooked or roasted to the right degree:	**ḅịá ebi** 'be well-done'; **ḅịá ḅọgọ** 'be overdone'; **ḅịágha** 'be underdone'
ḅịá[3]	v.i.		be or become ripe; ripen; be mellow; be	

			bloodshot (of eyes)	
ḅịá[3]	a.		ripe; mellow; red and full; (of age) old	
ḅịá[3]	n.		ripeness	
ḅịá paga[2]	v.p.		show signs of ripeness	
ḅịá[4]	v.i.		(of leaves) be or become dry	
ḅịá[4]	a.		dry; without moisture:	**ḅịá ḅéke-imbí** 'dry coconut'
ḅịátịé	a.		(of wood and old man) dry but standing; (slang) positively charged with bad medicine or charms	
ḅịá[5]	v.i.		(of wound or sore) heal	
ḅịamọ́[1]	v.t.		brighten; shine; polish	
ḅịamọ́[2]	v.t.		ripen; redden; cause to ripen; mellow; (of eyes) cause to be bloodshot	
ḅiamọ́[3]	v.t.		make or cause to dry up	
ḅịamọ́[4]	v.t.		heal; cure	
ḅịá[6] **(mu)**	v.i.		be hurried to or along	
ḅịaḅịá	a.	co	red; reddish	
ḅíḅaị	n.		tomorrow; morrow; the next or following day; the previous day	
ḅoyoḅịḅaí	n.		tomorrow; morrow; the next or following day	
ḅọgọtẹḅịḅaí	n.		yesterday; the previous day	
ḅịḅị	n.	bp	mouth; word; language	
ḅịḅị-anga	n.	bp	corners of mouth	
ḅịḅị-angayaí	n.pl.	bp	whiskers; moustache	
ḅịḅịḅélẹ	a.		full of fine words; flowery	
ḅịḅịḅélẹ	v.i.		be flowery	
ḅịḅịḅẹlẹmó	n.	fr	pineapple	*Ananas comosus.*
ḅịḅịḅẹlẹmọ	n.	fr	pineapple	*Ananas comosus.*
ḅịḅịḅẹlẹmọ́	n.	fr	pineapple	*Ananas comosus.*
ḅịḅị ḅẹlẹmọ́	v.p.		converse; chat with; confabulate	
ḅịḅịḅẹlẹmọ	n.		conversation; chat	
ḅịḅị ḅọgọmọ́	v.p.		interpret	
ḅịḅịḅọgọmọḅọ́	n.m.f.		interpreter	
ḅịḅị ḅọgọ́ya	v.i.		quarrel; fall out	
ḅịḅị-egé	n.	bp	chin; lower jaw	
ḅịḅị-egeyaí	n.pl.	bp	beard	
ḅịḅị ọ́kị	v.p.		challenge a statement	
ḅịḅị ékịya	v.p.		quarrel	
ḅịḅị ékị prí	v.p.		utter curse against	
ḅịḅịfiédịgha	a.		dumb; unable to speak distinctly	
ḅịḅịfiédịghaḅọ́	n.m.f.		dumb person; mute	
ḅịḅị fieghá	v.p.		be mute; be silent; be unable to speak; be speechless	
ḅịḅịfieghámọ́	adv.		speechlessly	
ḅịḅị gbán	v.p.		make silent; keep mouth shut	
ḅịḅị ghọ sará	v.p.		vomit; eject from stomach through mouth; puke; spew	
ḅịḅị ghọ sín	v.p.		vomit; puke; spew	
ḅịḅị-irí	n.		slip of the tongue	
ḅịḅịkịrí	n.		level measure	
ḅịḅịkpépu	a.		dumb; unable to speak; aphasic	

ḅịḅị kpepú	v.p.		cause to be dumb	
ḅịḅịkpépu	n.		aphasia; loss of speech, as a result of cerebral affection	
ḅịḅikpó	a.		haughty and insolent	
ḅịḅị kpọmọ́	v.p.		refresh mouth with different kind of food	
ḅịḅịkpọmọyé	n.		refreshment; dessert; different kind of food to main dish	
ḅịḅịkụlọ́	n.	bp	mouth:	**ịnị ḅịḅịkụlọ gbáan** 'shut your mouth!'
ḅịḅikụọḅịt`ẹ́	n.		napkin	
ḅịḅị nụnụ́	v.p.		make wry mouth; pout; protrude lips as sign of displeasure	
ḅịḅị-ógbo súọ	v.p.		coalesce; come together and form one in talks	
ḅịḅị-okoló	n.m.f.		spokesman	
ḅịḅịomí	n.		wry mouth made by a child prior to crying	
ḅịḅị ọfịrịmọ́	v.p.		act as appetizer	
ḅịḅị-ọfịrịmọyé	n.		appetizer	
ḅịḅị pagá	v.p.		(of cloth) show first signs of rent	
ḅịḅịpagará	n.	bp	lip	
ḅịḅịpẹighá	n.m.	f	blackchin guitarfish	*Rhinobatus cemiculus* cf. **ẹgbẹịnḅịḅịpẹigha**
ḅịḅịpẹlẹ́	n.		level measure	
ḅịḅị pịrí	v.p.		cheer	
ḅịḅịpịrịyé	n.	d	tuberculosis; pulmonary consumption	
ḅịḅị sará ḍugo	v.p.		speak smartly or quickly	
ḅịḅị seí	subj. +v.i.		to have thrush (disease of children marked by fungus growth in mouth and throat); (of palm fruits) rot at tips of fruits	
ḅịḅịseí	n.	d	thrush; disease of children marked by fungus growth in mouth and throat	
ḅịḅị seí yaị fié	v.p.		be fond of speaking ill words or curses	
ḅịḅị wagí	v.p.		renovate wearing cloth by joining two former edges together and tearing cloth in two at the place where there is rent in centre	
ḅịḅị wágị	subj. +v.i.		ebb (of tide); recede	
ḅịḅịwágị	n.		ebb; recession	
ḅịḅịyaí	n.pl.	bp	teeth	
amaḅịḅí	n.		native language; dialect	
ḅékeḅịḅí	n.		English language	
ḅẹlẹmọ́ḅịḅí	n.		conversation; confabulation	
ebíḅịḅífié	a.		speaking kindly; kind (especially of spirits)	
indoḅịḅí	n.		teat; nipple	
kiríḅioḅịḅí	n.		cant; peculiar language of sect or class; jargon	
seíḅịḅífié	a.		wicked (of spirit)	
tọrụḅịḅí	n.		mouth of river or creek	
ḅịlá	n.m.	m	African elephant	*Loxodonta africana*
ḅịláḅịḅịege	n.m.		mainstay of a family	
ḅịlád̩igí	n.	v	liana sp.	
ḅịlágboún	n.m.	i	mason-wasp	
ḅịlaí	n.m.	fg	woven screen for fishing; heck	
ḅílalíị	a.		gluey; plastic; ropey (of fufu when well	

			beaten so that it is capable of being drawn out in a long string without breaking)	
ḅịlá-tọgọ [?]	n.	t	sausage-tree	*Kigelia africana* (Bignoniaceae)
ḅịlọ́	n.		bud; embryo; apex; top shoot of tree	
ḅílọlọ́ọ	a.		long and narrow	
ḅịrị	n.	tr	prophecy; prediction; divination	
ḅịrị	v.t. and v.i.		foretell; predict; prophesy; divine	
ḅịrịḅọ́	n.m.f.	tr	prophet; juggler; doctor	
ḅịrímọ	v.t.		prophesy about	
ḅịtẹ́	n.m.	cl	cloth; drapery; garment	
ḅịtẹ́-ákịsị	n.		handkerchief	
ḅịtẹ́ ḍorí	v.p.		spin; weave	
ḅịtẹ́ḍorí	n.		spinning; weaving	
ḅịtẹ́ gbein	v.p.		sew; stitch	
ḅịtẹ́gbeín	n.		sewing	
ḅịtẹ́gbeinyé	n.		needle; sewing-machine	
ḅịtẹ-ikiḅá	n.	cl	one fathom or two yards of cloth	(Probably old-time cloths were only in four-yard pieces, hence **ikiḅá**, meaning 'half' of four yards.)
ḅịtẹ́kwọtá	n.	cl	one and a half yards of cloth	
ḅịtẹ́lọsí	n.	cl	one yard of cloth	
ḅịtẹ́ go	v.p.		join pieces of different cloths of form a useful big piece	
ḅịtẹ́warí	n.		full piece of cloth, formerly perhaps only 4 yards, now 6,8 or 10 yards	
góḅịtẹ	n.m.	cl	cloth with variegated pieces and often colours, joined by needlework	
ḅo[1]	v.i.		arrive; come	
ḅo[1]	n.		advent; coming; arrival	
ḅo lá	v.p.		arrive; reach	
ḅo la	v.p.		ought, are fit, to have come:	**i bo lá** 'you ought to have come'
ḅo paga	v.p.		come to pass	
ḅoyo	a.		next; coming nearest;	e.g. **ḅoyo kụra** 'next year'
ḅoyọ	n.		provenance, (place of) origin	
ḅo[2]	suf.		suffix added at the end of a statement to produce a persuasive, impressive or apologetic effect:	**á fịyóḅo** 'I'm just eating (excuse me)'; **ó mangịyóḅo** 'he is running well!'
ḅóḅoróo	a.		motionless	
ḅóḅoróomọ	adv.		motionlessly	
ḅodu	n.		self	**a ḅodu** 'herself'; **aịn ḅodu** 'itself'; **ịnị ḅodu** 'myself'; **ịnị ḅodu** 'yourself'; **eín ḅodu**

				‘themselves’; **ó ḅodu** ‘himself’; **ọ ḅodu** ‘yourselves’; **wa ḅodu** ‘ourself, ourselves’; **a ḅarana ḅodu** ‘her own self’ **ó ḅarana ḅodu** ‘his own self’; **wa ḅarana ḅodu** ‘our own self, selves’
ḅófa	conj.		lest; for fear that	
ḅógoi	n.	wt	rainy season	
ḅógoimindi	n.	wt	annual flood water that occurs in rainy season; spate	
ḅógoisa	n.		credit to pay at more favourable time	
ḅógolóo	a.		bold; big; large (of grain, writing, etc.)	
ḅogoloḅogolo	a.		same as above	
ḅólia	n.m.	f	dolphin; dolphin fish	family Delphinidae [aquatic mammals, not fish]; *Coryphaena* sp. [a fish]
ḅólo	a.		tight; close; near	
ḅólomọ	adv.		tightly, closely	
ḅoló	v.t.		brace; clamp; clasp; embrace; fasten together; grasp; hold closely; tighten	
ḅoló	v.t. & v.i.		jam; become tightly wedged; be fixed; cohere; stick together; agglutinate	
ḅolómọ	v.i.		adhere; cleave to; stick fast	
ogbó ḅolómo	v.p.		assemble (as mechanic); combine; join together; link; connect in friendship or marriage; incorporate; unite; co-operate	
ḅolomọ́	v.t.		paste; seal; stick up; affix; fix; attach; fasten; impress	
ḅolóya	n.		cuddle; embrace; hug; grapple	
ḅolóya	v.t. & v.i.		cuddle; embrace one another; hug; lie close and snug; nestle together; grapple	
(ye) ḅolomọyé	n.		seal (of wax, lead, etc.); paste; gum;	
(ye) ḅoloyé	n.		brace; clamp; cramp	
ḅoloḅolo	a.		(of eyes) large and rounded; saucer-eyed; (of writing) bold	
ḅólúu	a.		chubby; plump; round-faced; crude; lacking finish	
ḅolú[1]	v.t.		support	
ḅolú[2]	v.t.		heap up soil around plant; heap up; measure with the aid of the hands	
ḅorí	n.	ft	fishing at a distant place	
ḅoríkiri	n.	ft	fishing port; fishery	
ḅorí paga	v.p.	ft	go out on fishing at a distant place	
ḅorí sụọ	v.p.	ft	dwell in a fishing port for fishing	
ḅoróḅu	n.		eve; evening	
ḅoróḅu-afịaị	n.		supper	**Nyanaḅọḅei**

				boróbu-afịaị 'the Lord's Supper'
ḅoróḅu-ebi	n.		evening glory; wealth at a later age	
ḅórogíi	a.		reclinate; bending downwards	
ḅorú	n.	v	bush cane-rope; rattan species	
ḅoruḅoru	a.		silent	
ḅoruḅorúmọ	adv.		silently	
ḅoú	n.	la	A. bush (in general in Ịjọ), but strictly 'mangrove-bush' (in Ị embe dialect). However, the original Ịjọ sense is retained in the following:	
ḅoú-ịdẹgẹ	n.m.	f	fish sp.; barbel	*Barbus* sp. lit. 'bush-mullet'. cf. **ịdẹgẹ**
ḅou-ídẹgẹ	n.m.	f	fish sp.; barbel	*Barbus* sp. lit. 'bush-mullet'. cf. **ịdẹgẹ**
ḅoú-oḅori	n.m.	m	water chevrotain	*Hyemoschus aquaticus* Also recorded as **ḅou-óbiri**, **ḅou-óḅori**
ḅou-óbiri	n.m.	m	water chevrotain	lit. 'bush-goat'.
ḅoúkọnye	n.	bp	penis	
ḅoúpulo	n.	t	tree sp.	*Harungana madagascarensis* (id. by Ị yananyo)
ḅoúsẹ	n.	d	acute rheumatism all over the body	
pẹlẹghaḅoú	n.	la	virgin forest; jungle; thicket	
seiḅoú	n.	tr	burial bush (especially for deaths by abnormal causes)	literally "bad bush"
ḅoú			B. mile; stretch of a river-bank which ends at a turn	
ḅoúḅẹlẹu	n.	la	cape; headland; promontory	
ḅoú		ft	C. fishing	
ḅoú kọn	v.p.	ft	fish; search for fish	
ḅoúkọn	n.	ft	fishing as occupation	
ḅoú mu	v.p.	ft	go fishing	
ḅoú paga	v.p.	ft	go out fishing	
ḅoúgugu	n.	ft	the last fish, etc., to emerge from **iguru** when catch is emptied our	(= **igurutugu**)
ḅou[1]	v.t.		drink (water, wine, etc.); smoke (tobacco and products); absorb; suck in (liquid)	
ḅou-aye	n.pl.		drinkables; things to drink	
ḅouḅou	a.		fresh; drinkable	
ḅouḅou-aye	n.pl.		things to drink; drinkables	
ḅouḅoumindi	n.		fresh water	
ḅoukọ́rị	n.		drunkenness	
ḅou kọ́rị	v.i.		be drunk	
ḅoumindi	n.		drinking-water	
ḅou[2]	n.		in:	
ala ḅou	n.	t	wine-palm	*Raffia vinifera*; cf. **ḅoukọrọ**
ḅọ	n.		person; anyone: e.g.	**aní ḅọ́ túḅọ?** who is that person?
-ḅọ	suf.		suffix used to form a personal noun signifying	**telimọ́** 'teach';

			an individual person or practitioner. It is always suffixed to the root of a verb, and like the English -er means 'one who has to do with'. Derivatives with the suffix have been largely omitted: e.g.	**telimǫ́bǫ** 'teacher'; **fịrí mọndị** 'work'; **fịrímọndịbǫ** 'worker' (Ị ote. The plural of **-bǫ - ongu**.)
bǫ́bǫrǫ́ǫ	a.		humpy; humped; hunchy	
bǫ́bǫrǫbǫbǫrǫ	a.		humpy; hunchy	
bǫ́bǫrǫ́ǫmǫ	adv.		with a hump	
bǫ́bú̱u	a.		untouched (of food)	
bǫ́gǫ	v.i.		(of joint) dislocate; come out of joint	cf. **bará bǫ́gǫ; bụǫ bǫ́gǫ**, etc.
bǫ́gǫyǫ	n.		dislocation	
yǫ bǫ́gǫ	v.p.		get dislocation	
bǫgǫ	v.i.		A. move onward; pass; proceed; pass down, over, on; go uncensured; get through; effect a passage; pass an examination	
bǫgǫ́ya[1]	v.i.		pass each other	
yǫ bǫgǫ́	v.p.		depart to; go (somewhere)	
bǫgǫ	v.t.		B. be beyond in time or place: e.g.	**Ǫ mangị warímị bǫgǫ** 'he ran past the house'; **ó timí tra kịlǫ́kị bǫgǫ** 'he stayed till past 3 o'clock'
bǫgǫtẹ	a.		gone by in time, just gone by; last: e.g.	**bǫgǫtẹ kụra** 'last year'; **bǫgǫtẹ ǫgǫnǫwei** 'last month'
bụǫbǫgǫtẹ	a.		old; ancient	
kụrabǫgǫtẹ	a.		aged; last year's (of root crop)	
bǫgǫ́ya[2]	v.i.		be different from; not be corresponding to	
bǫgǫ	v.i.		C. escape; get free; be free; go unpunished	
bǫgǫmǫ́[1]	v.t.		cause to get free or escape; allow to escape; make free; set at liberty; liberate; spare; forgive; pardon; give amnesty to; assoil; acquit; absolve; release; abstain from killing; not kill	
bǫgǫmǫ́[2]	v.t.		kill	(idiom)
bǫgǫmǫ́[3]	n.		forgiveness; pardon; amnesty; absolution	
bǫgǫ	v.t.		D. surpass; excel; out-do; leave behind; be too great for	
bará bǫgǫ	adv.p.		too much, immoderately; extravagantly; beyond measure	
bǫgǫ	v.i.		E. stop; come to an end; cease from doing; discontinue:	**osuó bǫgǫ** 'rain stopped'
bǫgǫ	n.		stop; end;	
oruḅǫgǫ	n.		ending of a possessed state	
bǫgǫ	v.t.		F. round off; bring to complete or well-ordered state:	**ịgba bǫgǫ** 'make a pass round (in dancing)
bǫgǫ	n.		(net weaving) complete round; (dancing) a pass round:	**ịgbaḅǫgǫ** 'a pass round (in dancing)'
bǫgǫǫ	conj.		as if	
bǫkǫ	n.m.	f	cutlassfish, largehead hairtail; ribbonfish	*Trichiurus lepturus*;

				family Trachipteridae
ḅǫ́lị	v.i.		assume curved position	
ḅǫlí	v.t.		straighten a curved materials; open canoe with fire	
ḅǫlǫ́	n.	t	tree sp.	
ḅǫ́lǫ	n.m.	r	gecko	= **warị́ḅǫlǫ**
ḅǫlǫí	v.t.		borrow; lend	
ḅǫlǫlǫ	v.i.		sleep	
ḅǫlú	a.		complete	
ḅǫlúmǫ	adv.		completely	
ḅǫ́lụụ	a.		fat; plump; full and fleshy	
ḅǫrǫ	n.	ft	dammed stretch of flat larger in size than '**nembe**'	
ḅǫ́rǫgíị	a.		inclined; almost falling	
ḅǫ́rǫgíị	v.i.		incline; lean; bend forward	
ḅǫrǫpúụ	a.		over-soft; overripe; rotting	or **ḅǫrǫpúḅǫrǫpụ**
ḅǫsụ	a.		peevish; born weak; frail	
ḅǫsụ	v.i.		weaken	
ḅǫsúmǫ	adv.		weakly; weakishly	
ḅǫsụmǫ́	v.t.		weaken	
ḅoúpulo	n.	t	tree sp., 'bush oil'	*Pycnanthus angolensis* (Welw.) Warb. (Myristicaceae); *Harungana madagascarensis* (Guttiferae)
ḅǫ́ụ[1]	v.t.		ignite; set fire to; light up	
ḅǫ́ụ[2]	v.i.		assent; agree to; consent; agree; acquiesce; be willing; admit	
ḅǫ́ụ[2]	a.		agreeable; favourable; propitious; well-disposed	
ḅǫ́ụḅio	n.		agreeable mind	
ḅǫ́ụgha	v.i.		dissent; disagree; refuse to assent. Ị ote: Following a verb it means 'refuse to':	**ó mịé ḅǫụgha** 'he refused to do it'
ḅǫ́ụgha	n.		dissent; refusal	
ḅǫ́ụgha	a.		dissentient; disagreeable	
ḅǫụmǫ́	v.t.		allow; approve of; approbate; sanction; permit; authorize; license	
ḅǫụmǫ́	n.		approval; assent; allowance; permission; licence	
ḅǫ́ụḅǫ́ụ	a.		slightly smoked (of fish); (figuratively) wealthy	
ḅu	v.i.		decay; decline; rot; lose quality; deteriorate (wood, etc.)	
ḅu	n.		decay; rot	
ḅịá ḅu	v.p.		be over-ripe	
ḅịáḅu	a.		over-ripe	
wǫrị ḅumǫ́	v.p.		leave to rot or be over-ripe	
ḅúḅere	n.		A. mould; furry growth of fungi on things that lie for some time in moist warm air	
ḅúḅere	n.	h	B. mushroom; fungus	
ḅúḅereḅúḅere	a.		mouldy; overgrown with mould	

ḅuḅeré[1]	v.i.		grope; feel about as in dark; search blindly; find by feeling	
ḅuḅerémọ	adv.		gropingly	
ḅuḅeré[2]	n.		caress; fondling touch	
ḅuḅeré[2]	v.t.		caress; fondle; touch lightly	
ḅuḅeré ḅara	adv.p.		caressingly	
ḅuḅugú	v.i.		swelter; be moist or languid with heat	
ḅuḅugú	n.		sweltering condition	
ḅuḅugumọ́	v.t.		cause to swelter;	hence **gbán ḅuḅugumọ́**
ḅúḅurúu	a.		foolish; dull; stupid	
ḅúḅurúumọ	adv.		foolishly	
ḅúḅuruḅuḅuru	v.i.		grope; feel about as in dark (for or after)	
ḅúḅuruḅuḅuru	a.		dull; slow of understanding; sluggish; slow-moving	(also **ḅuḅúruḅuḅúru**)
ḅúḅuruḅuḅuru	n.		dullness	
ḅúḅuruḅuḅurumọ	adv.		dully	
ḅúgumína	n.m.	f	fish sp. toadfish	family Batrachoididae
ḅugụmína	n.m.	f	fish sp. toadfish	
ḅukuḅuku	a.		aged; very old	
ḅulée	a.		buoyant; apt to float	(cf. **ḅụlẹ́ẹ**)
ḅuléemọ[1]	adv.		buoyantly	
ḅuléemọ[2]	v.t.		buoy up; come to surface of water	
ḅuleḅule	a.		bulgy (of eyes)	(cf. **ḅụlẹḅụlẹ, ḅúlelee**)
ḅúlelee	a.		bulgy (of eyes)	(cf. **ḅulebule**)
ḅúlelee	v.i.		bulge; swell outwards faultily or prominently	
ḅúlelee	n.		bulginess	
ḅúluḅúlu[1]	a.		dirty; foul; sordid; soiled	
ḅúluḅúlumọ[1]	adv.		dirtily	
ḅúluḅúlumọ[2]	v.t.		make dirty	
ḅúluḅúlu[2]	v.i.		exude; leak; ooze out; flow out sluggishly	(cf. **ḅú`luḅúlụ**)
ḅúluḅúlumọ[3]	adv.		oozily; with sluggish flow	
ḅuroḅuro	n.		very early morning	
ḅurú	n.	cr	A. yam; edible tuber of various kinds of climbing plants	*Dioscorea* sp. (Dioscoreaceae)
ḅurú		tp	B. the terminal bud of palms; cabbage	
ḅurú fị	v.p.		teethe; grow or cut milk-teeth (of a child)	
(ḅurúfị́weí)	n.m.		knife	= **ḅurúpuweí**
ḅurú fụmụ	v.p.		said of a snail when it seals up its mouth with callus while hibernating	
ḅuru-óbi	n.	d	dropsy; oedema	
ḅurú-ọlalị	n.	tr	yam-festival	
ịkagịḅuru	n.	tp	tuber of wild climbing plants; the plants themselves	
ọgọ́nọḅuru	n.	t	breadfruit (both tree and fruit)	
ḅuru-éperi	n.m.	f	fish sp.; moonfish	*Citharinus sp.*
ḅuruma	n.m.	f	fish sp.; cuttlefish	order Sepiidae
ḅurumizi	n.m.	f	squid	order Teuthidae
ḅurumọ	n.m.	f	fish sp.; cuttlefish	order Sepiidae
ḅutú	a.		satiated	
ḅutú	v.i.		surfeit; satiate with	

ḅutumọ	v.t.		cloy; glut; satiate; sate; weary with over-abundance (as richness, sweetness, excess of food, etc.)	
ḅutuḅutu	a.		dirty; soiled; foul	
ḅutuḅutu	n.		dirtiness	
ḅutuḅutu	v.i.		become dirty	
ḅutuḅutúmọ[1]	adv.		dirtily; in a dirty way	
ḅutuḅutúmọ[2]	v.t.		make dirty	
ḅụ[1]	n.		A. body;	cf. **gbọrị ḅụ** ‘one body’
ḅụtụawei	n.m.		ornament for the body; garment	
ḅụ[1]			B. self (used for emphasis):	**ịnị́ ḅụ** ‘(I) myself’**; ịnị ḅụ** ‘(you) yourself’, (thou) thyself’; **ó ḅụ, orí ḅụ** ‘(he) himself’ **ara ḅụ** ‘(she) herself’ **aị́n ḅụ** ‘(it) itself’ **wa ḅụ** ‘(we) ourselves’ **ọ ḅụ** ‘(you) yourselves’ **eín ḅụ** ‘(they) themselves’
ḅụ kụrọmọ	v.p.		strengthen oneself; endure; try	
ḅụ na fía	v.p.		content; be satisfied with something	
ḅụnáfịa	n.		content; contentment; contentedness; satisfaction	
ḅụnafíamọ	adv.		contentedly	
ḅará ḅụ tarị	v.p.		be selfish	
ḅarábụtarị	n.		selfishness	
ḅụ[1]			C. same; self-same; very: e.g.	**gbọrị kụmọ́ḅei ḅụ** ‘the very same man’
ḅụ[1]			D. only; sole; alone, solitary, standing by oneself (in opinion, etc.): e.g.	**orí ḅụ furuwọrió** ‘he alone would steal’
ḅụ[1]			E. alone; only; solely; merely; exclusively; e.g.	**á aị́n na ḅụ ghá, ntẹ aị́n ẹ́rị ka ẹ́rị** ‘I not only (merely) heard it, but saw it too’
ḅụ[2]	n.		ply; strand; turn of rope:	**traḅụ** ‘three-ply’
ḅụḅẹlẹ	v.t. & v.i.		delight; please highly; give pleasure to; take pleasure in; like; admire; be found of; prove attractive; appeal to; glamour; bewitch; charm; enchant; relish; prefer	
ḅụḅẹlẹ	n.		pleasure; delight	
kụmọḅụḅẹlẹ	a.		pleasant; attractive	
kụmọḅụḅẹlẹgha	a.		unpleasant; unattractive; detestable; odious	
ḅụḅẹlẹgha	v.t. & v.i.		dislike; loathe; detest; not like	
ḅụḅẹlẹmọ́	adv.		attractively; pleasantly; delightfully; admirably; etc.	
mịẹ́ ḅụḅẹlẹmọ́	v.t.		make pleasant; etc.	

ḅụḅúrụḅụḅúrụ	a.		not smart	
ḅụḅúrụḅụḅúrụ	v.i.		be slow or not quick	
ḅụḅúrụḅụḅúrụmọ	adv.		not smartly	
ḅụgịrịrị	v.i.	e	shame; be ashamed	
ḅụgịrịrị	n.	e	shame; disgrace; ignominy	
ḅụgịrịrífa	a.	e	shameless	
ḅụgịrịrífa	n.	e	shamelessness	
ḅụgịrịrịmọ	a.	e	shameful;	
ḅụgịrịrịmọ	adv.	e	shamefully	
ḅụgịrịrịmọ	n.	e	shamefulness;	
mịé ḅụgịrịrịmọ́	v.t.	e	shame; disgrace	
ḅụgọ	n		door; entrance; gate; mouth of (river, creek, etc.); means	
ḅụgọḅa	n.	e	doorpost; jamb	
ḅụgọḍigịḅọ	n.m.f		doorkeeper; gatekeeper; janitor; porter	
ḅụgọlọ́	v.i.		embark; board a boat	
ḅụgọlọmọ́	v.t.		put on or in (a boat)	
ḅụgọlọ́nimi	adv.		aboard; on ship	
ḅúkụḅúkụ	a.	e	frivolous; trifling	
ḅúkụḅúkụ	v.i.	e	fiddle; be frivolous	
ḅúkụḅúkụmọ	adv.	e	frivolously	
ḅụla	v.i.		pass watery evacuations	
ḅúlaḅúla	v.i.		lie strewn all over the ground	
ḅụlafụrúụ	a.		silly	
ḅụlọ	v.t. & v.i.		daub; bedaub; smear; soil; paint; plaster; blur; sully	
ḅụlọ	n.		daub; smear; splodge; splotch; painting	
ḅúlọḅúlọ	a.		dauby; splotchy	
ḅụlẹ́ẹ	a.		of sound made by emerging gently from water	(cf. **ḅulée**)
ḅụlẹ́ẹmọ	adv.		emerging from water in a gentle manner	
ḅụlẹḅụlẹ	a.		bulgy (of eyes)	(cf. **ḅuleḅule**)
ḅụlẹḅụlẹ	v.i.		become bulgy	
ḅụluḅụlú	a.		watchful	
ḅụluḅụlúmọ	adv.		watchfully	
ḅụluḅụlụ	a.		unmixed	
ḅụluḅụlụmọ	adv.		unmixedly	
ḅúluḅúlụ	v.i.		leak; ooze out; exude; bubble out	(cf. **ḅúluḅúlu** 2.)
ḅúluḅúlụmọ	adv.		oozily; with sluggish flow	
ḅụmọ	a.		difficult; hard to do	
ḅụmọ	v.i.		be difficult or hard	
ḅụmọ	n.		difficulty	
ḅụmọye	n.		difficulty	
ḅụọ[1]	n.	bp	foot; leg; hind-leg; foot-print; footstep; tread; prop-roots; abutment	
ḅụọ-ala	n.	bp	instep	
ḅụọdụ	adv.		towards the foot end	
ḅụọ da`	v.p.		rehearse	
ḅụọda	n.		rehearsal	
ḅụọdụ	n.		the last thwart next to the stern; also the space between the thwart and the stern	
ḅụọ-ẹbẹrẹḅaḅio	n.	bp	between toes	
ḅụọ-ẹgbẹgị	n.	bp	ankle	
ḅụọfuro	n.	bp	calf of leg	

ḅụọbiri	n.	bp	calf of leg (general)	
ḅụọḅọ́gọ	n.		dislocation of foot	
ḅụọgọ	n.		foot end of a bed	
ḅụọgọ munú	v.p.		have sexual intercourse	(idiomatic)
ḅụọgbanaye	n.		footstool	
ḅụọ ghọ koro	v.p.		meet with failure	
ḅụọ iri	v.p.		miss a step	
ḅụọ-iri	n.		missing of a step	
ḅụọ-ịkalị	n.	bp	ankle bone	
ḅụọ-ịkpụkụ	n.	bp	knee	
ḅụọ-ịkụtị	n.	bp	bend inside the knee	
ḅụọ-ịmgbụ	n.	bp	shank; shin	
ḅụọkọngọ	n.	bp	ankle	
ḅụọkuḅu	n.	bp	sole of foot	
ḅụọkuḅu	a.		pertaining to the sole	
ḅụọkụọye	n.		door-mat	
ḅụọ na kirí na	excl. p.		Be careful!	
ḅụọnyaịnmọ	n.		inner part of the knee	
ḅụọ-ọbụ	n.		back or upper surface of foot	
ḅụọsụngbalị	n.	bp	toes	
ḅụọtịbị	n.	bp	knee	
ḅụọtịbị-ẹfẹrẹ	n.	bp	knee cap	
ḅụọtịẹmọye	n.		foot-hold; footing; footstool	
ḅụọtongu	n.	bp	heel	
ḅụọtugu	n.	bp	leg	
ḅụọḅakalamọ	n.m.	f	mullet sp.	family Mugilidae. cf. **abaraká, akụ́rọ**, **gbulu**, **ịdẹgẹ́**, **mọ́ngịnị, ọ́zọlọ́lị**[2],
ḅụọ[2]	n.		generation; epoch; era; time; historical period	
ḅụọḅọgọ	a.		old; ancient	
ḅụ́ra	v.i.		drift to a corner; become crooked; bend to one side	
ḅụ́ramọ	adv.		adrift	
ḅụra[1]	v.t.		slap; strike with palm of hand; smack; spank	
ḅụra[1]	n.		slap; spank; stroke with palm	
ḅụra[2]	n.	f	semutundu (a kind of catfish)	*Bagrus dogmac*
ḅụ́raḅụ́ra	v.i.		stagger; totter	
ḅụ́raḅụ́ramọ	adv.		staggeringly; etc.	
ḅụ́rẹẹ	a.		calm; tranquil; quiet; windless	
ḅụ́rẹẹmọ	adv.		calmly; quietly; etc.	
ḅụrọ	n.		fireplace	
ḅụrọfọụn	n.		ash	
ḅụrọkiri	n.		hearth; floor of fire-place	
ḅụrọtongu	n.		back of fireplace	
ḅụrọtugu	n.		front of fireplace	
ḅụrụ́	a.		corrupt; rotten; depraved; putrid; decomposed	
ḅụrụ́	v.i.		decay; mortify; putrefy; rot; be affected by gangrene; necrotize; fester; suppurate; become morally corrupt	
ḅụrụ́	n.		decay; putridity; putridness	
ḅụrụmọ́	v.t.		cause to mortify or putrefy; corrupt; infect	

ḅụrúnyụ	a.		corruptible; perishable	
ḅụrúgha	a.		incorruptible; eternal	
ḅụrúgha	n.		incorruption	
ḅụtụawei	n.m.	dr	clothes; costumes; dress; frock; garment	
D, d				
dá[1]	v.t.		A. admit; accept	
da n'ẹkí	v.p.		accept; receive	
dá sụọmọ́	v.t.		admit; allow entrance (applied to people)	
dá tụa	v.t.		admit; allow entrance; (applied to things)	
dá[1]			B. earn; obtain as reward of labour; receive; accept; take:	**igbogí da** 'receive money'
dá[2]	v.t. & v.i.		bolster up; support; prop; push:	
dá sigimọ	v.p.		'push off'	
dá sụọmọ	v.p.		'push in'	
da[1]	v.t. & v.i.		drench; wet all over; beat; inflict blows on (of sun, rain, wind);	cf. **osuó da; ẹfẹrụ da**; etc.
da[2]	v.t. & v.i.		face; stand facing or fronting; turn (cards, etc.) face upwards or downwards	**cf. wagí ọgọ́nọ da** 'turn or face upwards' **wagí kirí da** 'turn or face downwards'; look or turn on to a certain direction; be opposite to; point to a place, etc.
da[3]	v.t. & v.i.		reign; rule; hold sway,	**cf. ama da** be the head of (house, family, etc.) **cf. warí da** be at the head of (company, etc.) **cf. tịbị da** lead **cf. bẹlẹụ da**
dáá	v.t. & v.i.		dry; make or become dry by evaporation; cure or preserve (something) with smoke or sun, etc.	
dáda	n.		child's name for father	
dadá	adv.		in opposite direction, place, or position; opposite to or with; facing front to front, back to back, or side to side, etc.	
dadamọ́	v.t.		push; force way through	
dagá	v.i.		itch	
dagá	n.		itch; itching	
dagamọ́	v.t.		irritate; make itch	
daga	v.i.		be very hot with rage	
dagamọ́	v.t.		annoy; irritate	
damọ́ya	a.		abreast; opposite	**etélimị damọ́ya angáma ḍigi** 'look at the opposite sides of the road' **warímị**

				damǫ́yamị ghọ pǫgǫ́ fie lit. "in the opposite of the house voice talked", i.e. 'there was a voice opposite the house'
dá n'ẹkị	v.p.		admit; accept; receive as adequate; acknowledge; own (person) to be something	
dánẹkị	n.		acceptance; reception	
dangaị	a.		high	
dángaịmọ	adv.		aloft; high up; far up	
dángenée	a.		high; of great height	(= **déngenée**)
dángenéemọ	adv.		aloft; high up; far up	
dáya	v.t.		confront; meet face to face; face in hostility or in defiance; oppose to; refuse obedience to; contradict; be contrary to	
dé[1]	v.t.		banish; condemn to exile; expel; drive away; dismiss	
dé sin	v.p.		drive away; expel:	
pirí de	v.p.		chase; pursue animal in parkland with dogs and guns	
désin	n.		pursuit (in an unenclosed parkland)	
dé[2]	v.i.		boast	
dé[2]	a.		proud; boastful	
dé[2]	n.		boast	
démọ[1]	adv.		boastfully	
démọ[2]	v.t.		cause to boast; make to be proud of	
de	n.m.	b	bird sp. (unidentified)	-
desa	n.		debt in which debtor evades payment with many excuses	
dégerée	a.		round; roundish	
deí	n.m.	k	husband	
déin	a.		calm; composed; cool; staid; tranquil; quiet;	
déin	v i.		become calm; cool (of weather, air, sea, mind, body)	
déin	n.		calm; stillness; serenity	
déinmọ	adv.		calmly; composedly; staidly; coolly	
deinmǫ́	v.t.		make calm; pacify (self)	
demésedemése	a.		mad; wild; superstitiously timid; weird; eerie	
demésedemése	v.i.		mad, become mad	
demésedemésemọ	adv.		madly; wildly	
demǫ́	v.t.		drive; expel; eject; oust	
denenée	v.i.		start from sleep, shock); make sudden movement from surprise, sleep, etc.)	
denenée	n.		start; sudden movement of surprise, or from sleep	
denenéemọ	adv.		startlingly	
déngenée	a.		same as **dángenée**	
dẹ́	v.t.		lay or spread table or bed; diaper; pad	
dẹ́bịtẹ	n.		diaper; layette; napkin for small children	
dẹ́ye	n.		pad; stuffing	
dẹdẹ́	v.t.		pad; stuff	
dẹ́ẹ	v.i.		be dim	

dẹ́ẹ̀	n.		dimness	
dẹ́fi̱wei	n.m.		table	
dẹ́gẹ̀	v.i.		A. be beaten or crushed by some weight	
dẹ́gẹ̀			B. (of chewing; grinding, pounding) be ready; be crushed into a pulp:	**togurú dẹgẹ̀** 'be chewed up' **gbẹ́ dẹgẹ̀** 'be ground up' **temí dẹgẹ̀** 'be pounded up'
dẹgẹ̀[1]	v.t.		beat, flog, slosh, thrash, severely; crush, compress, with violence so as to break or bruise	
dẹgẹ̀[2]	adv.		fairly e.g.	**dẹgẹ̀ ebínimí** 'it is fairly good'
dẹgẹ̀[3]	adv.		often; frequently; many times; e.g.	**ó dẹgẹ̀ ḅoyo yé** 'he frequently comes' (b) (in a negative context) seldom; rarely; not often **ó dẹgẹ̀ bogha** 'he seldom comes'
dẹgẹdẹgẹ̀	adv.		often; frequently; (in a negative context) not often; rarely; seldom	
dẹ́gẹrẹ́ẹ̀	a.		short; shortish; flattish	
dẹ́ki̱	n.		deck; layer	
dẹ́ki̱dẹ́ki̱	adv.		in layers	
dẹ́ri̱	v.i.		be sold	
dẹrí	v.t.		sell; bargain away; make over; dispose of; betray	
dẹ́vu̱l, dẹ́vu̱lu̱	n.m.		the Devil	< English
dí[1]	v.t. & v.i.		bear; give birth to; produce; beget; deliver; extrude; generate; be born	
dí[1]	n.		birth; bringing forth of, offspring; extrusion, descent; parentage; origin	
di-ákpa	n.		womb	
di-éne	n.		birthday (anniversary)	
dimọ́	v.t.		assist at birth (as midwife)	
wọri̱ dimọ́	v.p.		keep (animals) to produce young	
díyọ	n.		birthplace	
dí[2]	v.i.		sag; have downward bulge or curve in middle	
dímọ	v.t.		sag; cause to sag or curve; relax; mitigate; abate	
bié	num.		fifteen	
dié-esí	num.		three hundred	
diékaramọ	a.		fifteenth	
dígaláa	a.		round; spherical; circular	
dígbáa	n.		plump; plunge	(cf. **dígbái**)
dígbaa	a.		stagnant; motionless	
dígbaamọ	adv.		stagnantly	
dígbái	n.		plump; abrupt plunge (more violent than **dígbáa**)	
dígbái	v.i.		plump or plunge with abrupt descent	
dígbáimọ	adv.		with sudden or heavy plump or plunge	
dígbolóo	a.		blubber-lipped; with thick protruding lips	

dígbolóo	v.i.		swell out	
díleẹ	n. & excl.		informal apology for an offence; regret; sorry!	
díli[1]	n.		reel for thread	**cf. díli ikpo** 'reel of thread'
díli[2]	n.		scantling; beam	**cf. díli kuru** 'scantling plant'
dindín	a.		red	
dísi	n.	hi	dish; oval or oblong, shallow, flat-bottomed earthenware, glass or metal plate	<English *dish*
disí[1]	v.t.		void excrement; pass excreta; defecate; shit	
disí[1]	n.		act of voiding excrement; defecation	
disíyaị	n.pl.		excrement; faeces; stool; manure; dung; ordure; shit	
disíyọ	n.		latrine; lavatory; toilet; water-closet	
disiwarí	n.		latrine; lavatory; toilet; water-closet	
disí[2]	v.i.		be tainted with mildew	
dísi-ile	n.	t	tree resembling **ilé**	
dịgbíṇịdịgbíṇị	v.i.		toddle; walk with short tottering steps	
dịgbíṇịdịgbíṇị	n.		toddling	
dígbọ́ọ	a.		stagnant; motionless	
dígbọ́ọmọ	adv.		stagnantly	
dígịdígị	a.		incessant; unceasing; continual (of cry)	
dígịdígịmọ	adv.		incessantly	
dịgịmọ́	v.t.		puddle; knead; crush to pulp	
díịn	v.i.		make a din or shrill cry in flight	
díịn	n.		din or shrill cry in flight	
dịn	a.		another; extra	
dịnweí	n.		an additional one	
dịn-yé	n.		same as preceding	
dịn-yọ́	n.		fraction; scrap	
dobo	n.		leap-frog	
dóko	v.i.		haste; hurry	(cf. **doú**)
dóko	n.		haste; hurry	
dókodóko	v.i.		haste; hurry;	
dókodóko	a.		hurried; speedy; hasty	
dókodóko	n.		haste; hurry	
dókodókomọ	adv.		hastily; hastily; hurriedly	
dóo	a.		dusty; misty	
dóomọ	adv.		dustily; mistily	
doú	v.i.		make haste; hurry up; be quick; be apt	(cf. **dóko**)
doú	a.		hasty; quick; prompt; rapid; swift; fleet	
doú	n.		haste; hurry	
doúmọ[1]	adv.		quickly; swiftly; rapidly; hastily; promptly	
doúmọ[2]	v.t.		hasten; hurry away; cause to make haste; hurry up	
dọ́bịọọ	a.		too high as a convenient seat	
dọgí[1]	v.i.		lose in game of cards; fail to score	
dọgí[1]	n.		loss	
dọgí[2]	v.i.		burn; deflagrate	
dọgí[2]	n.		deflagration	
dọgịmọ́[1]	v.t.		cause to lose	
dọgịmó[2] □	v.t.		burn; cause to burn; char; deflagrate; scorch; toast	

dọgú	v.t.		paddle; propel canoe:	
igoní dọgụ	v.i.		die	
dọ́la	n.		florin piece	archaic. <English *dollar*
dọ́ngọị	n.	bo	paddle; propeller; spade (in cards)	
dọ́nị	n.	dr	flowing garment for men	
dọ́nịpalị	n.	dr	men garment reaching to the knees	
dọtí	n.		dirt; unclean matter that soils	<English *dirty*)
dọtí	a.		dirty; soiled; nasty; foul	
dọtí	v.i.		be dirty; be nasty	
dọtímọ	adv.		dirtily; nastily	
dọtímọ́	v.t.		make dirty or nasty	
dọsụ́mọ	v.t.		pour upon	
dú[1]	v.t.		scoop out; off-load; unload	
dumọ́	v.t.		pack into; offload into; unload into	
dumọ́ dúdu[1]	v.i.		rave; talk wildly or furiously (as in anger or in a quarrel	
dúdu[1]	n.		raving, boisterous talk;	
dúmumọ	adv.		boisterously; noisily	
dúdu[2]	v.i.		be loosened of its fruits (of bunch of palm)	
dudú	v.t.		shake (bag, etc.) upside down; shake any loose material off	
dudumọ́	v.t.		shake into container	
duení[1]	v.t.		join a loin cloth to be bigger in size:	cf. **bịtẹ́ dueni**
dueníbịtẹ	n.		joined loin cloth	
duení[2]	v.t.		catch	
dueníya	v.t.		meet or grapple with	
dúgbáa	n.		plump; abrupt plunge	cf. **dígbáa, dụ́gbáa**
dúgbáamọ	v.i.		plump; plunge with abrupt descent	
dúgbáamọ	adv.		with sudden or heavy plunge or fall	
dúgdúgbadúgba	v.i.		splatter; make continuous splashing sound	cf. **dú`gbadụ́gba**
dúgdúgbadúgba	n.		splatter; continuous splashing sound	
dúgbadúgbamọ	adv.		with a splatter	
dúgbanáa	a.		plump and fat	
dúu[1]	v.i.		drift and get aground; be stranded; be in difficulties; be unable to get along, especially want of funds or other resources	
duumọ́	v.t.		cause to be stranded; strand	
dúu[2]	n.		riddle; conundrum; enigma	
dúu tụa	v.p.		propound riddle; ask riddle	
dúu	n.		carbolic acid	
duuduu	v.i.		be hot (of body of person) due to fever, basking in sun or warming at fire	
dụ[1]	v.t.	fg	fish with a kind of woven basket called **ọrụ́ba**	e.g. **á ọrụ́ba dụyó** 'I am fishing with **ọrụ́ba**'
dụ[2]	v.t.		pounce or swoop down upon	
dụ[2]	n.		pouncing; sudden swoop	
dụ	n.		part; place; side:	e.g. **wa dụ** 'our side'
dụá	a.		other; some	
dụabú	n.		some others	
dụáị́	n.		others; some	
dụ́gbáa	n.		light plump or plunge	(cf. **dúgbáa**)

dụ́gbáa	v.i.		plunge lightly	
dụ́gbáamọ	adv.		with light plunge	
dụgbadụgba	v.i.		make continuous light splashing sound	(cf. **dúgbadúgba**)
dụgbadụgba	n.		light splatter; continuous light splashing sound	
dụgbadụgbamọ	adv.		with a light splatter	
dụmọ́	n.m.f.		another person	(perhaps contracted from **dịn kụmọ**)
dụmọ́dụmọ	n.		one another	reciprocal
dụ́ọ	n.	fg	stick for fixing fish trap under water	
dụrọ́sị	n.	dr	drawers; knickers; shorts; underwear; pant	<English. cf. **tugusụọmọ́**
dụ́tịbịdụ́tịbị	n.m.	s	amphisbaenid snake;	= **mádụtịbị (obi)**
dụ́ụ	v.i.		droop; hang down, face downwards, as in grief or weariness	
dụ́ụ	n.		drooping position	
D□, ḍ				
ḍa[1]	v.t.		taste; learn flavour of (food, liquid, etc.) by taking it into the mouth:	e.g. **fụlọ ḍa** ‘taste soup’
ḍa[1]	n.		act of tasting	
ḍa[2]	v.t.		ape; imitate; emulate; mimic; copy (someone to do a thing):	
kụmọ ḍa ye mịẹ	n.p.		mimicry: mimicking	
ḍa[3]	v.t. & v.i.		A. attempt; try; adventure; incur risk	
ḍa[3]			B. sound; test the depth of (sea or channel) or for any object lying on the botton of the sea	
bụọ ḍa	v.p.		rehearse; recite; practise for later public performance	
bụọḍa	n.		rehearsal; preparatory performance of play, dance or any entertainment	
ḍa[4]	v.i.	ft	fish with rod and line; angle;	**cf. ye ḍa** ‘single for something’ **indí ḍa** ‘angle for fish’
ḍaḍigi	v.t.		tempt; try the resolution of; test	
ḍaḍigíbara	adv.		temptingly	
ḍaḍigíye	n.		temptation:	(pl.) **ḍaḍigiáye; ḍaḍigíyai**
ḍaba	n.		bog; marsh; lake; mere:	
indíḍaba	n.	ft	fishpond: piscina	
ḍabo	n.	fo	kola; kolanut	
ḍákaịn	a.		raised or elevated (of buttocks)	
ḍákaịnmọ	adv.		with raised or elevated buttocks	
ḍákịríị	a.		short (especially of tail of rabbit, etc.)	
ḍákịríịmọ	adv.		shortly	
ḍarágị	v.i.		roar; utter loud hoarse sound	
ḍarágị	n.		roar; loud hoarse sound	
ḍarágịmọ	adv.		with a roar	
ḍarị[1]	v.i.		A. bark; bay; snarl (as dogs, etc.)	
ḍarị[1]	n.		bark; bay; snarl (as dogs, etc.)	

ḍarị[1]			B. bluster; storm boisterously (of person, waves)	
ḍarị[1]	n.		roar; bluster; noisy self-asserting talk	
ḍarịmọ́	adv.		blusteringly; snarlingly	
ḍarḭ́mọ	v.t.		chide; rebuke; scold; snarl at; shout at	
ḍarị[2]	v.i.		boil, bubble up (as pot or vessel) effervesce; give off bubbles of gas; sparkle (as wine); foam; froth; lather (as soap)	
ḍarị[2]	n.		boil; boiling; effervescence	
ḍarḭ́mọ	v.i.		grow as an excrescence; regrow; accrete; grow together or into one	
ḍarḭ́mọyọ	n.		accretion	
ḍaú	n.m.	k	father; male parent; papa	
ḍaụ-áma	n.	k	father-land; native country	
ḍaụ-ánga	n.	k	spear-side; father's side or male side of family	
ḍaụ-ánga	a.		agnate; patrilineal	
ḍaúḅọ	n.m.		one that deserves filial reverence; oldest member of a house or family	
ḍaụ-óngu	pl.	k	fathers; leading men	
ḍaụ-ẹ́rịgha	a.		posthumous	
ḍaúfa	a.		fatherless	
ḍaụ-ówei	n.m.		= **ḍaúḅọ**	
ḍáwọị	v.t.		study; take pains to acquire knowledge of something; learn; get knowledge or skill by study or experience; commit to memory or learn by heart; practise	
ḍawọ́mọ[1]	v.t.		make learn	
ḍáwọiye	n.		study; thing to be secured by pains or attention; practice	
yeḍáwọị	n.		devotion of time and thought to acquiring information and skill; learning	
fịrḭ́ḍáwọịḅọ	n.m.f.		apprentice; learner	
ḍawọị	v.i.		dream	
ḍawọị	n.		dream	
ḍawọ́mọ[2]	v.t.		dream about	
seíḍawọị	n.		nightmare; incubus	
ḍaye	n.	fg	fish-hook in general	
fugumọ́ḍaye	n.		(see **avukpa**)	
koromọ́ḍaye	n.	fg	long fishing line with many hooks on it; boulter; trawl-line	
ḍeḅuḍeḅú	a.		taste without salt; insipid; tasteless; unsavoury; wanting in flavour	
ḍeḅuḍeḅúmọ	adv.		insipidly	
ḍégerée	a.		round; oval; circular	
ḍégerée	v.i.		assume a round shape	
ḍégeréemọ	adv.		ovally	
ḍéin	v.i.		gain full momentum in revolving or spinning	
ḍéinmọ	adv.		with full momentum	
ḍerégu	v.i.		growl; roar	
ḍerégu	n.		growl; growling; roar; roaring	
ḍerégumọ	adv.		growlingly	
ḍeregúḍeregú	v.i.		grope, search blindly	
ḍeregúḍeregúmọ	adv.		gropingly	

ḍéregúu	a.		motionless	
ḍéregúu	v.i.		stand motionless	
ḍéregúumọ	adv.		motionlessly	
ḍeun	n.	bo	first shape of bow or hem of a new canoe	
ḍébẹrẹ	a.	d	lumbaginous	
ḍébẹrẹ	v.i.	d	have lumbago	
ḍébẹrẹmọ	adv.		lumbaginously	
ḍẹrẹrẹḍẹgẹrẹ	a.		hopping from place to place in a dance; wavering from side to side under a heavy load	
ḍégẹréẹ	a.		describes successful peeling-off of one object from another, without damage	(cf. **ḍéịn**)
ḍégẹréẹmọ	adv.		successfully peeling off	
ḍẹgị	v.t.		carry baby and place on the lap or in the arms or on the waist with legs astride	
ḍẹgị	n.		such a means of carrying a baby	
ḍéịn	a.		of successful peeling-off of one object from another	(cf. **ḍégẹréẹ**)
ḍéịnmọ	adv.		successfully peeling off	
ḍẹréẹgụ	v.i. & n.		same as **ḍerégu**	
ḍẹrí	n.		laugh; giggle; titter; laughter; sound made in, or act of, laughing	
ḍẹrí	v.i. & v.t.		laugh; giggle; titter; make sound and movement of face to express some lively emotions	
ḍẹrímọ	adv.		laughingly; excitedly	
ḍẹrịmọ́	v.t.		excite; rouse up (laughter)	
abadíḍẹrị	n.		see under **abadí**	
mịé ḍẹrị	v.p.		deride; mock; make fun of; scoff at; sneer at; ridicule	
mịéḍẹrị or mịéḍẹrịye	n.		mockery; derision	
ḍẹsụ	v.i.		(of rain) rain heavily; rain cats and dogs	
ḍẹsụmọ	v.t.		fall on; rain upon	
ḍíḅáa	a.		full; replete; rounded; protruding	(= **ḍíḅaláa, cf. ḍíḅáa**)
ḍíḅáa	v.i.		sprout; begin to grow; swell out	
ḍíḅáamọ	adv.		swellingly	
ḍíḅaláa	a. & v.i.		= **ḍíḅáa**	
ḍíḅaláamọ	adv.		= **ḍíḅáamọ**	
ḍíḅi	v.i.		sink; be buried; disappear below surface of mud, etc.	
ḍíḅi	a.		miry; muddy; soft	
ḍiḅí	v.t.		bury; deposit in tomb; grave; put under ground; hide in earth; inter; entomb; plant; plant crop in ground	
ḍiḅí	n.		burial; burying of dead body; funeral; interment	
ḍíḅimọ[1]	adv.		under soft mud	
ḍiḅimọ́[2]	v.t.		mire; bemire; plunge in mire; cause to sink	
ḅiḅíye	n.		crop	
ḍibi-áye	pl.		crops	
kịmịḍiḅikiri	n.		burying ground; cemetery; burying place;	

			graveyard	
ḍíḅolóo	a.		swollen; inflamed (of sore)	
ḍíḅolóo	v.i.		swell out; protrude	
ḍíḅolóomọ	adv.		protrusively	
ḍíḅúu	n.		loathing; feeling of loss of appetite	
ḍíḅúu	v.t.		loathe; lose appetite	
ḍíḅúumọ	adv.		loathingly; loathsomely	
ḍiédie	n.		dusk; darker stage of twilight; duskiness	
ḍiédie	v.i.		become dark; look dark or dusky	
ḍiédiemọ	adv.		duskily	
ḍigí	v.t.		behold; see; become aware of by sight; take notice; look; turn eyes in some direction; glance; stare; ascertain by sight who, how, whether, etc.; examine; make mental search; enquire; inspect; manage; supervise; superintend; defend; keep safe; protect; act for an absentee; watch out; make informal call or visit	
ḍigí	n.		look; glance; stare	
ḍigí ḍị	v.p.		look well after; attend to well	
ḍigí ḍugó	v.p.		censure; reprimand	
ḍigí ḍụḅamọ́	v.p.		revere; reverence	
ḍigí ebimọ́	v.p.		attend to well; care well for	
ḍigí eneni	v.p.		favour; look kindly upon; pity; have mercy upon	
ḍigí-eneni	n.		pity; favour; friendly regard	
ḍigí fie	v.p.		talk of or about; comment on; make remark on	
ḍigí gẹ́	v.p.		copy; transcribe; crib	
ḍigí iderimọ	v.p.		look down upon; snub	
ḍigí ikelé	v.p.		look about or round	
ḍigí iwomọ́ ḍigí iderimọ	v.p.		look upon and down (at person with anger or contempt)	
ḍigí mịẹ́	v.p.		imitate; follow in someone's steps	
ḍigímịẹ́ye	n.		example; emulation	
ḍigí mọndị	v.p.		same as preceding	
ḍigímọndị	n.		safe journey (excl.) safe journey!	
ḍigí mu	v.p.		escort; lead out	
ḍigímu	n.		safe journey (excl.) safe journey!	
ḍigín'ẹkị	v.t.		choose; select out of number	
ḍigí seimọ́	v.p.		dislike intensely; abhor; detest; despise; look down upon; contemn; treat with disregard; hate; loathe	
ḍigíseimọ	n.		abhorrence; detestation; contempt	
ḍigí tọrú kụrụkụrụ	v.p.		look kindly upon; have mercy upon	
ḍigí tọrúnọ	v.p.		envy; feel envy of	
ḍigí tọrúnọ	n.		envy; grudging contemplation of more fortunate persons or at their advantages	
ḍigí tọrúsin	v.p.		overlook	
ḍigíya	v.i.		vie with one another; accompany one another; look at one another	
agbamọ́ ḍigi	v.p.		drop in; make informal call	
ḅẹlẹu ḍigi	v.p.		look forward or ahead	
ḅẹlẹu ḍigimọ	v.p.		hold in deep respect; look to in front	
ebimọ́ ḍigí	v.p.		look or search for, well; attend to or take care	

			of, well	
odú ḍigi	v.p.		look sharp; look out; take care of; be careful about	
pegelé ḍigi	v.p.		look through and through; make careful examination of a thing	
sụọ ḍigí	v.p.		make an informal visit	
tolumọ́ ḍigi	v.p.		peep through	
tongú ḍigi	v.p.		look back	
tọlọlịmọ ḍigí	v.p.		make mental search	
tọlọmọ́ ḍigí	v.p.		survey with searching glance; inspect exhaustively or successively	
wagịmọ́ ḍigí	v.p.		look over; review	
yọḍigibọ	n.m.f.		superintendent; supervisor; manager; inspector; guardian; keeper; protector; defender; watchman; janitor	
ḍigi	n.		bush cane; bush rope or liana	
ḍigifuro	n.		soft inner part (pulp) of rope	
ḍigi-igbirigbiri	n.		anchor-chain;	
ḍigi-igbirigbiri	n.m.		old cloth	
ḍigitịn	n.	t	mahogany tree	*Khaya ivorensis* A. Chev. (Meliaceae)
apioḍigi	n.	v	rope made of bush-cane	
ḅịlaḍigi	n.		see under **ḅịlá**	
ḅoruḍigi	n.	v	rope made of bush-cane	
kesiḍigi	n.	v	cane rope	
ofóḍigi	n.		see under **ofó**	
ógboróḍigi	n.	v	slender thorny rope, which easily wounds feet	
osungboḍigi	n.		see under **osungbo**	
ḍíi	a.		dim; opaque; faintly visible; not clear or bright;	
ḍíi	v.i.		become dim	
ḍíi	n.		dimness	
ḍíimọ	adv.		dimly	
(mịḗ) ḍíimọ	v.t.		make dim	
ḍiri	n.		A. leaf; medicine	
ḍiriḅịágha	a.		green; fresh (as fresh maize)	
ḍiriḅeri	n.		leaf; foliage	
ḍiri gụọ	v.p.		have pernicious influence or practice	
ḍirigụọ	n.		sorcery; wizardry	
ḍirigụọḅọ	n.m.f.		sorcerer; medicine-man; magician; conjurer	
ḍiri-ọsẹn	n.	cr	bitter-leaf	lit. "leaf-soap";
ḍiri	n.	cr	B. tobacco	(cf. **inguḅouḍiri**)
ḍiribodi	n.		case of tobacco	
ḍiri túa	v.p.		take snuff	
túaḍiri	n.		snuff	
ḍiri			C. book; record	
ḍirigẹḅọ	n.m.f.		scribe; secretary	
ḍiri-igba	n.		bookcase	
ḍirikiri	n.		mission compound	lit. "book-ground";
ḍiritelimọwarị	n.		school	lit. "book-teach-house";
ḍírikpíi	a.		cloudy; dark; turbid; muddy; murky; not	

			clear; sombre	
ḍ́irikpíi	v.i.		become dark; grow dark	
ḍ́irikpíimọ	adv.		turbidly	
ḍ́iroo	a.		drowsy; sleepy	
ḍ́iroo	v.i.		feel sleepy or drowsy	
ḍ́iroomọ	adv.		drowsily; sleepily	
ḍ́isoo	a.		not clear; opaque	
ḍ́isoo	v.i.		grow cloudy and dark	
ḍ́isoomọ	adv.		opaquely	
ḍ́ḭ́	v.t.		know (how to do something); master; be addicted to; be given over to;	
ḍ́ḭ́ḅọ	n.m.f.		adept; skilled or proficient person	
ḍ́ḭá	v.t.		show; let be seen; manifest; evince; reveal; disclose	
ḍ́ḭ́ḅáa	a.		full; replete; filled (of expanse of water)	(cf. **ḍ́ḭ́ḅáa, ḍ́ḭ́ḅaláa, ḍ́ḭ́ḅǫ́ǫ**)
ḍ́ḭ́ḅáamọ	adv.		fully	
ḍ́ḭ́ḅaláa	a.		same as preceding	
ḍ́ḭ́ḅọlǫ́ǫ	a.		same as **ḍ́ḭ́ḅǫ́ǫ**	
ḍ́ḭ́ḅǫ́ǫ	a.		excessively full (of expanse of water)	(cf. **ḍ́ḭ́ḅáa, ḍ́ḭ́ḅọlǫ́ǫ**)
ḍ́ḭ́ḅǫ́ǫmọ	adv.		excessively fully	
ḍ́ḭ́ḅǫ́ǫ	a.		of hard body entering substance of consistency of mud; plunging (into semi-liquid)	
ḍ́ḭ́ḅǫ́ǫmọ	adv.		in the manner of a body plunging into semiliquid	
ḍ́ḭ́ẹ	v.i.		divide in parts; fall in parts; be set at variance; share with others; diverge; branch (of road, creek)	
ḍ́ḭ́ẹ́	v.t.		divide; separate into parts; split or break up into parts	
ḍ́ḭ́ẹ́	a.		divided; not unanimous	
ḍ́ḭ́ẹ́	n.		division; schism; secession; separation	
ḍ́ḭ́ẹ	v.t.		show	**yọmi ẹki i ḍ́ḭ́ẹ** show me the place
ḍ́ḭ́ẹ	v.t.		introduce	**inẹki mu a ḍ́ḭ́ẹ** introduce (show) me to her
ḍ́ḭ́ẹ́kiri	n.		division; section; share; part	
ḍ́ḭ́ẹ́mọ[1]	adv.		separately	
ḍ́ḭ́ẹ́mọ[2]	v.t.		allocate; apportion; assign; distribute; divide into parts	
ḍ́ḭ́ẹ́ pịrí	v.p.		donate; present	
ḍ́ḭ́ẹ́pịríye	n.		donation; gift; bestowal; thing presented	
ḍ́ḭ́ẹ́ sigimọ	v.p.		set, lay, or put aside	
ḍ́ḭ́ẹ́tịbị	n.		lot; portion; share	
ḍ́ḭ́ẹ́yọ	n.		division; separation	
ḍ́ḭ́fḭ́in	a.		small; underdeveloped (nose)	
ḍ́ḭ́fḭ́inmọ	adv.		in an underdeveloped way	
ḍ́ịgịdịgí	v.i.		grow old; age	
ḍ́ịgịdịgí	a.		aged; having lived long (of person, plant, etc.); well-matured (of fruits). It often goes with "**kpọ**"	

ḍịgịḍịgímọ	adv.		agedly	
ḍíịn	a.		faint; dim; indistinct	
ḍíịn	v.i.		faint; give way (of light)	
ḍíkaráa	a.		stumpy; dwarfish	
ḍíkaráamọ	adv.		stumpily; dwarfishly	
ḍịrịmọ́	v.t.		force down; compress; (e.g. plant growing under weight)	
ḍịrọ	v.t.		mend; repair (broken nets or cloth)	
ḍịrọ-erí	n.pl.		mends; repaired holes	
ḍịrọyọ	n.		mend; repaired hole	
ḍírọ́ọ	a.		humpy; hunchy	
ḍírọ́ọ	v.i.		grow hump-back	
ḍísẹn	v.i.		sneeze; make explosive sound in involuntarily expelling anything that irritates interior of nostrils	
ḍísẹn	n.		act or sound of sneezing	
ḍoḅíi	v.i.		plunge into mire or soft body	(cf. **ḍọḅíị, ḍokoḅíi**)
ḍoḅíimọ	adv.		plunging softly	
ḍogódi	n.		alternating birth of a boy, girl, boy or vice versa	
ḍói	v.i.		change; become different	
ḍói	n.		change; improvement	
ḍóigha	a.		changeless	
ḍoiya	v.t.		exchange; interchange; give or receive something in return for another	
ḍoiya	n.		interchange; reciprocal exchange (of things) between two persons, etc. alteration	
ḍóiyọ	n.		change; improvement; substitution; alteration	
ódu ḍói	v.p.		disguise; show in false colours; cast off or shed skin (snake); slough; moult (birds); exuviate (snakes, reptiles, shell-fishes)	
ḍoi	v.t.		change; take another instead of; vary; make different; diversify; modify; modulate; reform; amend; adjust; regulate	
ḍoimọ́	v.t.		barter; exchange (goods or immaterial things) for other goods; swop or swap	
ḍoimọ́tuḅo	n.		barter; trade or traffic by exchange	
ṗọgọ́ ḍoi	v.p.		vary tone or pitch	
ḍokoḅíi	v.i.		plunge into mire or soft body	(cf. **ḍoḅíi**)
ḍokoḅíimọ	adv.		plunging softly	
ḍorí	v.t.		knit; weave	
ḍorímọ	v.t.		weave together	
ḅịtẹ́ḍoríye	n.		loom; knitting needle	
ḍosí	v.i. & v.t.		jump; leap; vault; caper; bounce; bound; rebound; spring; gallop; canter	
ḍosí	n.		bound; jump; leap; vault; spring; saltation	
ḍowéi	n.m.	f	cyprinid fish; ladyfish	*Barilius niloticus*; *Elops* sp.
aḅaláḍowei	n.m.	f	subspecies of *Barilius niloticus*	
ḍowoi	n.	f	tarpon	*Megalops atlanticus*
ḍọḅíị	v.i.		plunge into mire or soft body	(cf. **ḍoḅíi**)
ḍọḅíịmọ	adv.		softly	
ḍọḍọ́	n.		cold; chill; damp	

ḍọḍọ́	a.		cold; not heated; chilly; damp; temperate; icy	
ḍọḍọ́	v.i.		become cold	
ḍọḍọ́mọ[1]	v.t.		make cold; dampen	
ḍọḍọ́mọ[1]	adv.		in a chilly manner; in a cold manner; coldly	
ḍọgí	v.t.		need; find; look for; want; call for; require; desire; wish for; be lacking in quality or unequal to requirement	
ḍọgí	n.		want; lack; need	
ḍọgí ẹrị	v.p.		discover by trial; find; come across	
ḍọgí pagamọ́	v.p.		discover by search	
ḍọgíye	n.		need; requirement; desire; want	(pl. **ḍọgị-áye**)
erema ḍọgị	v.p.		chase, pursue, run after (women)	
ḍọkọḍọkọ́	a.		obverse; narrower at base or point of attachment than at top; slim	
ḍọkọḍọkọ́mọ	adv.		obversely; slimly	
ḍọmọ́	n.		peace; quiet; tranquillity; mental calm; freedom from civil disorder or war; cessation of war or hostility	
ḍọmọ́ mịẹ	v.p.		make or bring about peace	
ḅió ḍọmọ	v.p.		comfort; console; soothe in grief	
ḅióḍọmọ(ye)	n.		comfort; consolation	
ḅióḍọmọḅọ	n.m.f.		comforter; consoler	
ḍọ́ọ	a.		calm; shady; cool	
ḍọ́ọ	v.i.		become cool	
ḍọ́ọ	n.		cool; coolness	
ḍọ́ọmọ	adv.		coolly	
ḍọrọ	n.m.	f	barracuda	*Sphyraena spp.* cf. **mindi-ógboro, ogborokílo**
ḍọụ	a.		calm and clear (of sky; air) serene; unruffled; placid; tranquil; unperturbed (of sea); mild and peaceful	
ḍọụḍọụ	n., a., v.i.		insipid; flat; vapid (of drink)	same as **ḍọḍọ́**;
ḍọụmọ́	v.t.		appease; assuage; calm; pacify; soothe	
ḍọ́ụmọ	adv.		calmly; placidly; etc.	
ḍọụyọ	n.		shade	
ḍú	v.t.		draw; dip and fill (water); scoop (food, soup, etc.)	
ḍu[1]	n.		legacy; material or immaterial thing handed down by predecessor; bequest	
ḍu ḍịẹ	v.p.		legate; bequeath	
ḍufịḅọ	n.m.f.		legatee; recipient of legacy	
ḍu[2]	v.t.		mourn for a husband (of wife)	
ḍúḅeḍúḅe	v.i.		spring up and down in water; bob up and down	(cf. **ḍuḅée**)
ḍuḅée	a.		buoyant	(cf. **ḍúḅelée**)
ḍuḅéemọ	adv.		buoyantly	
ḍuḅéleḍuḅéle	v.i.		spring up and down in water; bob up and down	(cf. **ḍúḅelée**)
ḍúḅelée	a.		buoyant	(cf. **ḍuḅée, ḍúḅeḍúbe, ḍuḅéleḍuḅéle**)

ḍúḅeléemọ	adv.		buoyantly	
ḍúḅilíi	a.		plump; rounded; chubby;	
ḍúḅilíi	v.i.		become plump and rounded	
ḍúḅilíimọ	adv.		plumply	
ḍuḅu	n.		grave; tomb	
ḍuḅuru	v.i.		be chocked with silt; be silted up	
ḍuḅurumọ́	v.t.		choke with silt; form new earth and push up to cover former depression (as earthworm, rodents, etc.)	
ḍugó[1]	v.i. & v.t.		talk; converse or communicate ideas by spoken words; express, utter, discuss, in words; address; lecture	
ḍugó[1]	n.		talk; address; lecture	
ḍugó ḍị	v.p.		have the power of speech	
ḍugóḍị	a.		fond of talking	
ḍugóḍị	n.		talkativeness	
ḍugóḍịgha	a.		dumb	
ḍugó koro	v.p.		take notice of; mind	
ḍigí ḍugo	v.p.		censure; reprimand; blame	
ḍigíḍugó	n.		censure; reprimand; blame	
ye ẹ́kị tịḅị ḍugómọ	v.p.		accuse; charge with a fault; indict (person)	
ḅẹrẹ ḍugó	v.p.		make statement in a case	
ḍugó[2]	v.t.		chase; follow; pursue (with intent to capture or kill); go or come after (moving thing or person); proceed along	
ḍugó[2]	n.		chase; pursuit	
ḍugómọ	v.t.		follow; come after in order or time	
ḍugóya	v.t.		chase one another	
ḍugomọ́ya	a.		consecutive; following continuously	
ḍugomọ́yamọ	adv.		consecutively	
ḍugó paga	v.p.		proceed from; originate from	
ḍugó tolu	v.p.		go through or by	
nụnọ ḍugóya	v.p.	ft	go to fish in a creek	lit. 'scoop creek'
ḍugía	v.t.		accompany; go with	
ḍúkuru	v.i.		dress up with cloth	
ḍukurumọ́	v.t.		adorn; array; attire; clothe; decorate; dress	
ḍúkúu	a.		stupid; dull; slow-witted	
ḍúkúumọ	adv.		stupidly; dully; slow-wittedly	
ḍúmáa	v.i.		puff; reek; emit puff or smoke, air, odour, whiff	(cf. **ḍúmaḍúma, ḍúmụ́ụ, ḍúuḍúu**)
ḍúmáa	n.		puff; reek; whiff	
ḍúmáamọ	adv.		come out or up in puffs	
ḍúmaḍúma	v.i.		give out puffs of smoke in succession	(cf. **ḍúmáa**)
ḍuré	n.		thwart or cross seat in a canoe	
bálaḍure	n.		thwart for sail with hole in centre	
ḅióḍure	n.		inner thwart for the support of a mast, etc.	
ekuréḍure	n.		the rear thwart	
ogbóḍure	n.		middle thwart	
ọfọ́ụ́ḍure	n.		the rear thwart in a war canoe	
ọkụ́lọḍure	n.		the front thwart	
ḍúrée	a.		stupid; thoughtless	
ḍúréemọ	adv.		stupidly; thoughtlessly	
ḍúreeḍuree	v.i.		grope; search blindly	
ḍúreeḍúreemọ	adv.		gropingly	

ḍuru	n.		total loss of voice; slight huskiness or hoarseness of voice, natural or due to a cold, cough, singing, etc.	(in **pọgọ́ duru**)
ḍurupọgọ	n.		huskiness; hoarseness; veiled voice	
pọgọ́ ḍuru	v.i.		be affected with hoarseness or veiled voice	
pọgọ́ ḍurumọ	v.t.		make hoarse; cause to have veiled voice	
ḍurúkuḍurúku	id.		describes groping, searching blindly	
ḍurúkuḍurúku	v.i.		grope; search blindly	
ḍurúkuḍurúkumọ	adv.		gropingly	
ḍúrukúu	a.		cloudy; dark; murky; dismal; dreary; gloomy; sombre; muddy; turbid not clear; dingy; dirty-looking; dull-coloured; daft; inept; foolish; silly	(cf. **ḍṵ́ṛụkṵ́ụ**)
ḍúrukúu	v.i.		darken; become dark or overcast	
ḍurukúmọ	v.t.		darken; make dark, overcast	
ḍúrukúumọ	adv.		darkly; dismally; drearily	
ḍúsi	v.t.		support with (as walking stick)	
ḍúu	a.		cold (from a sudden blast of cold air)	
ḍúumọ	adv.		in the manner of a sudden cold blast	
ḍúuḍúu[1]	a.		breezy; wind-swept; pleasantly windy	
ḍúuḍúumọ	adv.		breezily	
ḍúuḍúu-oḅogu	n.		windy cold	
ḍúuḍúu[2]	v.i.		emit smoke or visible vapour; reek; steam (of hot food, etc.)	(cf. **ḍúmáa**)
ḍṵ́	v.t.		push away with a stick; punt; toss; throw aside or up with horns	
ḍṵ́	n.		act of pushing; thrust	
ḍụá	v.t.		defend; ward off attack from; save; rescue; deliver or preserve from danger or misfortune	
ḍụáḅẹ	n.m.f.		defender; saviour	
ḍụḅá	a.		big; enormous; extensive (of families); huge; large; immense; vast; heavy; unwieldy; grown up	
ḍụḅá	v.i.		develop; increase; become fuller; bigger; etc.	
ḍụḅamọ́ ḅara	adv.p.		largely; immensely	
ḍụḅá tẹịn	a.p.		biggest; largest; etc.	
mịḗ ḍụḅamọ́	v.p.		enlarge; magnify	
ḍụḅarị	n.		reck	
ḍṵ́ḅụụ	v.i.		germinate; sprout; bud; ooze out slowly, as blood	(cf. **ḍụḅụụḍụḅụụ**)
ḍụḅụụḍụḅụụ	v.i.		spout; issue forcibly in a jet, as blood spouts from wound	(cf. **ḍṵ́ḅụụ**)
ḍụḅụụḍụḅụụmọ	adv.		in spouts or jets	
ḍụẹị	n.		corpse; dead human body; carcass	
ḍụẹị-abanga	n.	sh	shrub sp.	*Cassia corymbosia*
ḍụẹị-amá	n.		land of the dead	
ḍụẹịbun	n.m.	i	beetle sp.	
ḍụẹịḅọrọmọ	n.		darkest part of early morning before dawn	
ḍụẹịdemọ	n.		charm to ward off evil spirit	
ḍụẹịdiḅi	n.		funeral; burial	
ḍụẹịḍụẹị	a.		plenty of corpses	
ḍụẹịḍụẹí furụ	a.p.		smelling like corpse;	

ḍụẹịḍụẹí fụrụ	n.		cadaveric smell	
ḍụẹị fẹngụ	v.p.		transfer dead body by charms from one burial place to another	
ḍụẹịfẹngụ	n.		such transfer of a body	
ḍụẹị-igba	n.		coffin	
ḍụẹị-ile	n.	t	male **ile** tree with flowers only and no fruits	
ḍụẹị-ilé	n.	t	**ile** tree without fruits	
ḍụẹị-onwoin	n.	i	ring-worm	
ḍụẹị-ọkịanlalá	n.m.	b	African pigmy kingfisher	*Ceyx pictus* (cf. **ẹgbẹ́ntekeleḅa**; **ọkịn-álala**)
ḍụẹị-ọkịn-alala			kingfisher spp.; African pygmy kingfisher, malachite kingfisher	family Alcedinidae; *Ceyx pictus*; *Alcedo cristata* (cf. **ẹgbẹ́ntekeleḅa**; **ọkịn-álala**)
ḍụẹịpụraye	n.		hearse	
ḍúfḭ̈in	a.		underdeveloped (of nose)	
ḍúfḭ̈inmọ	adv.		in an underdeveloped manner	
ḍúgẹlẹ́e	a.		stodgy; bulgy	
ḍúgẹlẹ́e	v.i.		swell out	
ḍúgẹlẹ́ẹmọ	adv.		in a bulgy state	
ḍúgụḍúgụ	a.		sulky; sullen; morose	
ḍúgụḍúgụ	v.i.		scowl; look sour	
ḍúgụḍúgụmọ	adv.		sulkily; scowlingly	
ḍúkúụ	v.i.		jut; project; protrude; stick out	
ḍúkúụ	a.		protrusive; protrudent	
ḍúkúụmọ	adv.		protrusively	
ḍúkúụyọ	n.		jut; protrusion; projection; crest	
ḍúmụḍúmụ	v.i.		come out or up in steady puffs	(cf. **ḍúmúụ**)
ḍúmụḍúmụmọ	adv.		in puffs	
ḍúmúụ	v.i.		puff; emit puff of smoke	(cf. **ḍúmáa, ḍúmụḍúmụ**)
ḍúmúụ	n.		small quantity of smoke being emitted steadily from a point	
ḍúmúụmọ	adv.		in a faint steady flow	
ḍúrẹḍúrẹ			unexpectedly small (of many things)	(cf. **ḍúrẹ́ẹ**)
ḍúrẹ́ẹ	a.		unexpectely small (of one thing)	(cf. **ḍúrẹḍúrẹ**)
ḍúrẹ́ẹmọ	adv.		in an unexpectedly small manner	
ḍúrụkúụ	a.		cloudy; dark; dismal; dreary; gloomy; sombre	(cf. **ḍúrukúu**)
ḍúrụkúụ	v.i.		darken; become dark	
ḍúrụkúụmọ	adv.		darkly; dismally; drearily	
ḍúsẹ́ẹ	a.		few; scanty; smallish	
ḍúsẹ́ẹmọ	adv.		scantily	

E.				
ebé	n.m.	po	clay water-pot	
ebebegé	n.	tr	ladder; small ladder-like construction used as fetish	
ebengere	n.	ft	float carved for line and hook or boulter; drogue	
ebí	n.		beauty; enchantment; lustre; glamour; goodness; excellence	
ebí	a.		beautiful; charming; fair; comely; handsome; decent; becoming; decorous; seemly; fine; good; magnificent; splendid; excellent; of striking merit; satisfactory; virtuous; bright (of day); well-behaved (esp. of child); saintly; holy	
ebi-andí	n.		bonanza; good-luck; good-fortune	
ebíḅara	adv.		in a good way, method, manner or style; properly; thoroughly; well; satisfactorily; rightly; sufficiently; with care or completeness; expediently	
ebiḅío	n.		good humour or temper; tender heart	
ebíḅiḅifie	a.		speaking kindly (of spirit esp.)	
ébi-ene	a.		same as **ébi-ifie**	
ebi-egberí	n.		gospel; good-news; good tidings	
ebí-ifie	adv.		in good time	
ébi-ifié	a.		existent from the first; earliest; original; primitive (time)	
ebímịẹ	a.		affectionate; benevolent; charitable; generous; kind; liberal	
ebímịẹ	n.		benevolence; charitableness; generosity; kindness; liberality; munificence	
ebimọ́[1]	adv.		well; in a good manner; beautifully; charmingly; fairly; handsomely; decently; finely; decorously; magnificently; splendidly; excellently; saintly; much (beaten)	
ebimọ́[2]	v.t.		beautify; adorn	
ebimọ́[3]	v.t.		kill (esp. python or sacred thing)	(euphemism)
ebínimí	phr.		it is all right	
ebi-óngu	n.pl.pers.		Saints	
ebítẹ	a.		enough; adequate; sufficient	
ebí tẹịn	a.p.		better; fairer; etc.	
ebítẹmẹ	n.		Holy Ghost, Holy Spirit	
ebítimi	n.		good position; good living; favourable circumstances	
ebítimi kọn	v.p.		acquire wealth	
ébiabúru	n.	cr	cassava in general	*Manihot esculenta* (Euphorbiaceae)
ébíḅọ́ịlagha	n.	g	grass sp.	*Paspalum conjugatum* (lit. "no good man gets to me")
ébieséni	n.m.	f	fish sp.; West African lungfish	*Protopterus annectens*
eḅí-nẹ-á-ditẹ́	n.m.		cloth type	

ebirí	n.	wt	gale; hurricane; storm; tornado; tempest	
eḅe	n.	fg	fishing sticks	
eḅegu	n.m.	f	unidentified large catfish sp. catfish	order Siluriformes
éḅere	adv.		far; long-past, (as a greeting, how long since we met!)	
éḅeregha	adv.		long past; too much	
éḅeregha	a.		far-off; long (time)	
eḅila	n.	hi	mat in general	
eḅilada	n.	bp	hip joints	
eḅué	n.		dew-drop	
eḅué koro	subj. & v.i.		dew fell	
edegba	n.	pp	head of cocoyam	
edení	n.		shelf over fire place on which things are put to dry	
edenígbasa	n.		sticks for crossing such shelf	
edenípụmbalaḅa	n.		soot; cobweb-like hangings on edení	
edenítongu	n.		back of fire place	
edésee	a.		flat (of head)	
edéseemọ	adv.		flatly	
édi	n.		special instinctive power cf. **akúsi**	
edí	n.		trap; snare, plot	
edigalaḅá	n.		circle; (in drum language) drink	
Ée	excl.		exclamation expressing mockery, contempt	
Éée	excl.		exclamation, expressing surprise, dislike	
eferuka	n.		idiomatic	
eferuka	m.f.		first child;	
eferuka	neut.		first part of new wine	
éfuéfu, efuefu	n.		medicine causing itching	
egbe	n.m.	b	bird sp. (unidentified) with spotted plumage	-
egbalá	n.	go	calabash or gourd	*Lagenaria siceraria* (Cucurbitaceae)
egberí	n.		account of event; news; story; tale; tidings	
égberíḅịḅị	n.		ancient language	
égberíkụra	a.		ancient; belonging to times long past	
égberíkụra	n.		of old; old time	
égberíkụra-egberi	n.		legend	
égberíkụra-ongu	n.pl.		men of old	
égberípọgọ	n.		line of thought or trend of an argument or statement	
Ayeḅa-egberi	n.		the Scriptures	
ebi-egberí	n.		good news; gospel	
sei-egberí	n.		bad news or tidings	
egbésu	n.		altar or raft for placing war trophies of skulls	
ége	n.m.	m	olive colobus monkey	*Colobus verus*
egé	n.		shout of victory; acclaim, acclamation	
egé pan	v.p.		shout a shout of victory	
égebési	n.m.		velvet	
egéle	n.m.	b	small birds in general	(cf. **ofoni**[1]; **ọgọ́nọ-ofoni**)
égele-akaụn	n.	t	tree sp. and fruit;	cf. **ọsịmaịn**
egélewarị	n.		nest of birds	
egele	n.		war or wrestling song	

egele gbán	v.p.		sing war or wrestling song	
egele-ideri	n.	tr	obsequies performed during lyke-wake of traditional priest or priestess	
egele-ideri	v.t.		perform such funeral rites for a traditional priest or priestess	
egéleabo	n.m.		bag woven with leaves of pandanus	
egéleḅurugbasa	n.	t	tree sp.	
egélefịfịyaị	n.	fr	fruits of a certain tree	
égelége	n.		wrestling match	
égeléma	n.		style of jumping high jump from sideways	
egéleu-igboun	n.m.	c	barnacle	
egilá	n.	mi	clapperless iron bell. a) small, double used for masquerade, fishermen etc. b) large single type thus to call assembly	
egilá mangị	v.p.		eat	(idiomatic: used by adults only)
ḅoróḅu-egila	n.p.		dinner	(idiomatic)
egilá[2]	n.		dark; mist; darkness	
egilá koro	subj. & v.i.		grow dark	lit. "darkness falls";
egulube	n.m.	i	locust	
egusi	n.	cr	melon	*Citrullus vulgaris* < Yoruba?
Éi	excl.		shout of exclamation expressing fear or grief, sorrow, regret, etc.	
eín	pron.		they, them	
eínya	poss. pron.		their	
éke	n.m.	m	[rat; mouse] black rat	*Rattus rattus*. Also recorded as **eke**
ekereḅúpẹlẹ	n.m.	m	bushbuck	*Tragelaphus scriptus*
piri-eke	n.m.	m	pygmy mounse	*Mus minutoides*
ékeḅeri	n.	h	purslane	
ékekoru	n.m.	s	royal python	*Python regius*
igbokiri-eke	n.m.	da	guinea-pig; rabbit	
turu-éke	n.	m	Ị igerian white-toothed shrew	*Crocidura nigeriae*. Also recorded as **tụrụ-éke.** Cf. **ịsụ**
tụrụ-eke	n.m.	m	Ị igerian musk shrew	*Crocidura nigeriae*. cf. **ịsụ**
ekeké	n.		skull; cranium	
ekeli	n.		deformation; deformity; malformation of part of body	
ekeliḅọ	n.m.f.		deformed person	
ekeliḅọ	v.i.		be deformed or put out of shape	
ekelimọ́	v.t.		deform; disfigure; put out of shape	
ekelimọ	adv.		with deformity	
ekéra	v.i.		talk noisily	
ekere	n.	mi	hollowed rectangular woodblock beaten with sticks as rhythmic accompaniment to music	
kala-ékere	n.	mi	small **ekere** woodblock	
opu-ékere	n.	mi	big **ekere** woodblock	cf. **ikiriko**

ọmụngụ-arụ-ekere	n.	mi	special types of **ekere** beaten in war canoe	
ekerefariḅṍdọgụ́gha	n.m.	i	tailor-ant	(lit. "the one who beats **ekere** doesn't paddle")
ékidi	n.	m	lorisid spp.	potto, *Perodicticus potto*; Calabar angwantibo, *Arctocebus calabarensis*
ekiné	n.	ms	masquerade club	
ekiri	n.	d	leprosy; elephantiasis graecorum	
ekiriḍiri	n.	sh	shrub sp.	*Senna alata* Linn.Roxb. [formerly *Cassia*] (Leguminosae-Caesalpinioidae)
ekiritụaḅọ	n.m.f.	d	leper; person with leprosy	
ekisé	n.		section	
ékpe	n.m.	da	he-goat	
ekpeḅa	n.	hi	mat for sleeping	
ekpékpaị	n.		noisy shout	
ekpékpaị	v.i.		shout noisily	
ékpete	n.	dc	dance for funeral of a big man. Without singing. In refreshments all the varieties of fishing technique practised by the Ị embe	
ekpú	n.m.		round box made of grass material in Ị orthern Ị igeria; similar box made of raffia in Eastern Ị igeria	
ekpukelemekpú	n.	ga	carved discus for children's play	
ekué	n.m.	f	fish sp.; jack; horse mackerel	*[Caranx spp.?]* family Carangidae. cf. **sọkọ-ekué**
ekuékue	v.i.		shout noisily	
ekuékue	n.		noisy shouting	
ekuemọ́	v.t.		end a woven work	
ekúlein	n.m.	b	African black kite	*Milvus migrans*
ekuré[1]	n.		stern of boat or canoe	
ekurédụ	adv.		abaft; nearer the stern than bow; aft	
ekuré kọrịmọ	v.p.		steer a boat	
ekuré[2]	n.		anything which a person dashes foot against by accident; dashing of foot against something	
ekuré kaụn	v.p.		dash foot against something; stub one's toes	
ebi-ekuré	n.		dashing or stubbing of foot on the propitious side; (right for someone immediately followed by a brother, left for someone immediately followed by a sister)	
sei-ekuré	n.		dashing of foot on the unlucky side	
ekurékondu	n.		three thwarts after the rear thwart in a war canoe	
ekurékọrịmọḅọ́	n.		steerer; steersman	
ekwé	n.		same as **ekué**	
ekwékwe	v.i.		same as **ekuékue**	
ekwemọ́	v.t.		same as **ekuemọ́**	

elégbesi̱ya	n.m.	da	cat	
elege	n.	bp	fore or hind-limb; upper or lower limb	
elegedí	n.		same as **elekedí**	
elegí	a.		crafty; cunning; artful; wily	
elegí	v.i.		be cunning; artful, etc.	
elekedí	n.		half-gallon jar	
ekekéti	n.m.	f	fish sp.; cichlid perch sp.	family Cichlidae. cf. **adi**, **atán**, **i̱taḅalá**, **o̱kpo̱tu̱ḅa**
elemu	a.		aged; having lived long; old; ancient; primitive	
elemu-ifie	n.		old time; of old	
elemu-ifie	a.		old-time; ancient; primitive; olden (days)	
elemuku̱ra	n.		old year; days of yore	
elemumo̱	v.t.		age; cause to grow old	
elemu-o̱vo̱	n.		old testament	
elepein	n.m.	f	fish sp.; I̱ iger hind [orange-spotted sea-perch?]	*Cephalopholis nigri*
elilá	v.i.		be feverish	
elilá	n.		fever	
elilá ḅirimo̱	v.p.		give special medicinal bath treatment to a child for fever	
émein	n.m.	m	manatee; sea-cow	*Trichechus senegalensis*
émeinḅiriawo̱	n.	tp	kapok pods	
emi	v.i.		be; exist; live (in)	
emuké	n.	dc	**ekiné** dance; akin to **e̱lu̱** but stronger	
emuké fin	v.p.	dc	dance such step	
énde	n.m.	i	small tsetse fly	
ene	n.		day; cloud of rain	
eneḅá	n.		day-break; dawn; first light; day-light; morning; the next day; tomorrow	
eneḅá	v.i.		dawn; begin to grow light	
eneḅiriḅa	a.		untimely;	cf. **eneḅiriḅa fi** 'untimely death'
enemábi̱se̱	adv.		everyday, day by day	
enemi̱bi̱se̱	adv.		all the day; throughout the day	
ené na noin na	adv.p.		throughout day and night; in day and night	
ene noin	subj. & v.i.		night falls	
ene-ogbo	n.		mid-day	
ḅa-éne	n.		daylight; first light	
noin-ene	n.		night-fall	
mi̱-éne	adv.		today; this day	
pi̱-éne	adv.		the other day	
sei-éne	n.	wt	rain-cloud	
eneké	n.	wt	cloud	
eneni	n.		compassion; grace; mercy	
enéni	a.		pitiful; mournful; sorrowful; compassionate	
enéni	v.i.		call for pity; be pitiful	
enénimo̱	adv.		sorrowfully; pityingly	
di̱gí eneni	v.p.		look kindly upon; have mercy upon; favour;	

			pity	
ḍigí-eneni	n.		mercy; pity; favour, etc.	
mịḛ enenimọ́	v.p.		make pitiable	
enenifá	a.		pitiless	
engi	v.i. & n.		(beg for) alms	
engiḅọ	n.m.f.		beggar; pauper	
engule	n.m.	i	maggot; larva (of fly); gentle (rare)	
ení	pron.		they	
énjẹl, énjẹlị	n.m.		angel	< English
enume	n.m.	t	mature palm tree with no remains of rough growth on stem	
enumede	n.m.	b	hawk sp. (unidentified) which frequents the tops of palm trees	family Accipitridae
enumetandị	n.m.	f	tailspot ctenopoma; [climbing perch?], described as freshwater catfish that climbs palm trees to eat the fruits	*Ctenopoma kingsleyae*. = **ọḍịa**
epe	a.	co	yellowish	
epe-injiri	n.m.	cl	real India cloth of yellow colour	
epegi	n.		fragment	e.g. **fịnị-épegi eri**
epeká	v.i.		shout and go about restlessly (with news); yearn	
epekámọ	adv.		yearningly	
epékamọ	v.t.		cause to yearn	
epelá	n.	ga	board game; draughts; chess; deceitful manoeuvre	
epelá-epela	a.		of a checked pattern; chequered	
epelákuru	n.	ga	draughts- or chess-board	
epelá toi	v.p.		play draughts; be tricky with a person	
epelépele	n.m.	f	fish sp.; razorfish	*Xyrichthys* sp. cf. **pẹmbụ**
epéliḅa	n.	bp	shoulder	
eperi[1]	n.	bm	scab; scar of wound; cicatrice	
eperi[2]	n.	ap	foot of periwinkles, barnacles, some snails and roots of pandanus	
eperi[3]	n.		chaff of grain; husk; bran	
epié	n.	t	Christmas bush and its fruit	*Alchornea cordifolia* (Euphorbiaceae) = **epiyé**
épini	n.		halfpenny piece	? < English
epiyé	n.		same as above	
epu	n.m.	m	pangolin spp.	long-tailed pangolin (black-bellied pangolin), *Uromanis tetradactyla*, tree pangolin (white-bellied pangolin), *Phataginus tricuspis*
epulé	n.		roll of fufu; lump; clod	
epumú	n.		mould	
épuperepu	n.m.	s	snake sp.	(see **kirífofo**)

ere	a.		feminine	
éreḅára	n.		left hand	lit. "woman-hand";
erekoro	n.		flat-back fall; throw on back in wrestling	
erema	n.pl.		women	
ereman'ama	n.pl.		womenfolk; womankind	
eremayaị	n.		nervous disease which makes the patient turn an imbecile; apoplexy	
erére	a.		all-women	**<eré-ere**
eretoi	n.m.	s	snake sp.	
eréwaị	n.		womanly courting or courtship; dress up and go about to attract men	
ere waṛị sụọ	v.p.		go in to a woman, usually in the night, without previous arrangement and with intention to commit rape	
erewaṛịsụọ	n.		such action when committed	
eréwọ	n.pl.	p	young women	
erewọ́tọgu	n.f.	p	girl; maiden	
erekein	n.		mourning; black head-tie used for mourning	
erému	n.m.	f	fish sp.; [sea perch?]; greater soapfish ('the mother soapfish')	*Rypticus saponaceus*
erére	a.		all-women	cf. **erére ama** 'Amazonian village', 'village with no man but all women' (see under **ere**)
eretoi	n.m.	s	snake	(see under **ere**)
éri	n.		thread	
éri-ikpo	n.		reel; spool; bobbin	
éripogu	n.	cr	yam	
éripogu	n.		bundle of thread	
eri	v.i.	dc	dance; spin; whirl (as of top when propelled)	
eri	n.		spinning; whirling	
erimọ́[1]	adv.		in a spinning manner	
erimọ́[2]	v.t.		cause to spin; fillip or flip (a top)	
erí	n.		unknown place; as in	**dụa yọ erí** 'some foreign place'; **tọ́ eri** 'what unknown place?'
eseú	n.		column; row; line	
eseú-eseu	a.		sporadic; in successive lines; in patches	
-esi	suff.		suffix meaning 'score' or 'twenties', as **mési, tresí, iniesí**, (two, three, four score or twenties), i.e. forty; sixty; eighty, etc.	
esín	v.i. & v.t.		fear; be afraid of; be afraid; be alarmed; be frightened; have uneasy anticipation of evil; revere; reverence	
esín	n.		fear; painful emotion caused by impending danger or evil; state of alarm; dismay; consternation; fright; horror	
esínfa	a.		fearless	
esinmọ́	v.t.		alarm; appal; apprehend; consternate; cow; dismay; excite; frighten; horrify; terrify; affright; scare; intimidate	
kụmọ esinmọ́	a.p.		alarming; appalling, awful, dreadful; fearful;	

			frightful; horrible; horrid; terrible	
esun	n.		starch; starchy-meal	
etéli	n.		A. road; way; highway; path; track; route; passage; entrance; course; lane; street	
etélifa	a.		pathless	
ḅụọ-eteli	n.		footpath; footway	
kala-ételi	n.		by-path; lane	
opu-ételi	n.		public road; main road; street; highway	
etéli			B. way; means by which a result is brought about; pecuniary resources;	cf. **dụa etéli** 'some means or source'
eti	n.	d	elephantiasis; swollen condition of leg	
eti	n.	fg	thick discoid fishing stick fitted with a long handle in the centre and used for stirring up water to drive fish; any improvised stick used in driving fish	
eti tụa	v.p.	ft	shake water to drive fish with **eti** stick	
eti tụa	v.t.	ft	stir up water or drive fish with such stick	
etiti	n.		log of wood (sometimes shaped) used as seat, now mostly used in shrines	
éu	excl.		shout of exclamation expressing sorrow	
eu	num.		ten in game of **agụḅá**	
ewere	n.		channel; bed of running water	
eweri	n.m.	f	fish sp. grass-eater	*Distichodus rostratis*
ewu	n.	la	sand- or mud-band in the middle of a river; hurst; shoal	
ezigala(ga)	n.	dk	wine	
ézizi	n.	t	tree sp., the roots are used to redden camwood	
Ẹ				
-ẹ	suff.		suffixed to verbs in reported speech, showing a command: e.g.	**orí mẹnẹ ḅóẹ** 'he said: "Come"'
Ẹ́bẹ	n.		Aboh in the Mid-Western Region	
ẹ́bẹn'ọsẹn	n.		native black soap, first obtained (perhaps) from Aboh	
Ẹbẹ́	p.n.	ms	masquerade type	
Ẹbẹ́nyingi	p.n.	ms	masquerade type	
Ẹbẹyaịkpụ	p.n.	ms	masquerade type	
Ẹ́bẹta	p.n.	ms	masquerade type	
ẹbẹịn	n.	m	pygymy hippopotamus	*Hexaprotodon liberiensis* (Ị igerian pygmy hippopotamus, *H. l. heslopi*)
ẹ́bẹrẹ́	n.	mi	xylophone resting on logs over a pit in the ground	
ẹ́bẹtọ́rụ	n.m.	f	unidentified fish sp.	
ẹbí	v.t.		guard against: cf. **odu ẹ́bị** 'guard against self' (cf. **kẹgí**)	
ẹbíkị	n.	dc	dance step in which the back only is shaken to rhythm	
ẹbíkị	v.i.	dc	dance such step	

ẹbịrị	n.		caper; frisk; gambol; mad frolic; erratic action; prank	
ẹbịrị	a.		frisky; full of erratic actions; prankish; frolicsome; sportive; rascally; mischievous (of child)	
ẹbịrị	v.i.		caper; frisk; gambol; play pranks	
ẹbịrịmọ	v.t.		make frisky or prankish	
ẹbụbú	n.	fo	fufu in which yam or cocoyam is mixed and pounded with ripe plantain	
ẹbụlẹ́	n.m.	ms	apron or silk cloth covering the waist front of a masquerade	
ẹbẹ́	v.aux.		said ... would; it is used in reporting a plain future or conditional statement expressing speaker's will or intention; e.g.	**ó fịnyúmẹ ẹbẹ́** 'he said he would eat'
ẹbẹ́a	v.aux.		said that ... would have ..., but; it is used in reporting a future action that was never done: e.g.	**ó fịnyúmẹ ẹbẹ́a, eín bọụgha** 'he said that he would eat, but they did not agree'
ẹbẹbáa	adv.		as far as, as for: e.g.	**orí ẹbẹbáa, ó bọyo** 'as far as he was concerned, he was coming'
ẹbẹbáa	conj.		if, in the even that: e.g.	**orí mughá ẹbẹbáa, á mughá** 'if he does not go, I do not go'
ẹbẹbẹ	conj.		if (when followed by rẹ): e.g.	**ó mughá ẹbẹbẹ rẹ́, á mughá** 'if he does not go *then* I do not go'
ẹbẹgha	v.aux.		said ... would not; it is used in questioning a negative future or conditional statement expressing speaker's will or intention: e.g.	**ó bạrị mughịẹ ẹbẹgha?** 'he would not go again, did he not say so?'
ẹbẹ́ka	conj.		albeit; even if; nevertheless; though	
ẹbẹ́lụ	a.		flat and small (nose)	
ẹbẹ́lụmọ	adv.		flatly (of nose)	
ẹbẹlúbẹlụ	n.m.	f	flatfish e.g. dab or flounder; larger kinds are halibut, turbot; loosely applied to small rays and skates	order Pleuronectiformes (flatfish); order Rajiformes
ẹbẹrẹbaḅio	n.		space between toes or fingers: e.g.	**ḅụọ-ẹbẹrẹbaḅio** 'space btween toes'; **ḅará-ẹbẹrẹbaḅio** 'space between fingers'
ẹbịla	n.		village or group of people owing allegiance to another; vassal	
ẹdẹ́	n.		altar; rack	
ẹdẹ́gẹrẹ	n.m.	f	unidentified fish sp.	
ẹdẹgú	v.i.		slow; sluggish	
ẹdẹní	v.i.		urinate in drops and often unawares (of small child)	
ẹdẹ́sẹ	a.		flat (of head)	

ẹ́ẹ	excl.		shout of exclamation	
ẹfẹ́fẹin	v.i.		stagger; totter	
ẹfẹ́fẹin	n.		stagger(ing); totter(ing)	
ẹfẹ́fẹinmọ	adv.		staggeringly	
ẹfẹkẹ́	n.		small woven mat for tying sacrificial objects on to **amatẹmẹsuo** after **idú** festival	
ẹfẹkẹ́-ala	n.m.		priesthood of **ẹfẹkẹ́** and the ceremonial butler in **idú** festival	
ẹfẹn	a.		unreasonable	
ẹfẹnmọ	adv.		unreasonably	
ẹfẹngẹlẹ́	n.		ornamented native bracelet of raffia work worn by special female juju	
ẹfẹ́nguye	n.	hi	fan for fire	
ẹfẹrẹ	n.m.		plate in general	
ẹfẹrẹtibi	n.		plateful; panful	
ẹfẹrẹyai	n.pl.		corrugated iron sheets	
ẹfẹrẹyaiwari	n.		house made of corrugated iron sheets	
fífi-ẹfẹrẹ	n.m.	hi	china; porcelain; breakables	
páni-ẹfẹrẹ	n.m.	hi	pan plates; tin wares	
ẹfẹrẹfẹrẹ	n.	fp	scale (of fish or in skin disease)	
ẹfẹrụ[1]	n.		air; atmosphere; breeze	
ẹfẹrụfa	a.		airless; breezeless; still	
ẹfẹrụ-ẹfẹru	a.		airy; breezy	
ẹfẹrụ[2]	n.m.	i	cockroach	
ẹfẹrụma	n.	wt	wind	same as **ẹfẹrụ**[1]
ẹfẹ́ú	n.		hamlet	
ẹfẹ́ú-ẹfẹụ	a.		straggly; sporadic	
ẹfẹụ-ẹfẹ́úmọ	adv.		stragglingly; sporadically	
ẹgẹlẹmọ́[1]	v.i.		spare	
ẹgẹlẹmọ́[2]	adv.		sparingly	
ẹgẹ́lẹụ	n.m.	f	fish sp.; [burro spp.?]; grunt species	[*Plectorhynchus spp. & Parapristyipoma spp.*?] family Haemulidae
ẹgẹnẹdíya	n.m.	da	guinea-fowl	
ẹgẹnẹmindi	n.		floodwater	
ẹgẹ́rẹ	n.	fg	chamber in a fish trap	
ẹgirígiri	n.	mt	bubble from deep	cf. **áfụláfụ**
ẹgụ́	n.		general feebleness after some great fear	
ẹgụẹin	n.	cr	cowpea [?]	*Vigna unguiculata* (Linn.) Walp. [?]
ẹgụẹ́in	n.		seat supported at either end by forked sticks; section of **sẹkịapụ** club (= **agba**); stick laid across latrine house for squatting	
ẹgụwẹ́	n.		same as **ẹgụ́**	
ẹgụwẹin	n.		same as **ẹgụẹin**	
ẹgbẹ́	n.		sacrifice; offering	
ẹgbẹgẹlẹ́	n.	dr	anklet worn by women in olden days	
ẹgbẹ́ gụa	v.p.		make sacrifice; offer	
ẹgbẹ́gụaḅọ	n.m.	tr	priest that offers sacrifice or offering	
ẹgbẹ́gụaye	n.	tr	victim for an offering	
ẹgbẹ	a.		deserving; worthy; appropriate; suitable; proper; competent; fit; right; just; good	

			enough for	
ẹgbẹ	v.t.		fit; befit; suit; be right for; be of right measure, shape and size (esp. of dress); deserve	
ẹgbẹ	v.aux.		ought; expressing duty, rightness, shortcoming, advisability, or strong probability: e.g.	**ị nimi ẹgbẹ** 'you ought to know'
ẹgbẹgha	a.		unworthy; unsuitable; unfit; incompetent	
ẹgbẹgbẹrịbá	n.	tp	coils on the stem of raffia palm	
ẹgbẹịn	n.m.	f	spotted eagle-ray	*Aetobatus narinari*
ẹgbẹịnbịbịpẹịgha	n.m.	f	white-spotted guitarfish	*Rhinobatos albomaculatos* cf. **bịbịpẹighá**
ẹgbẹịn-odu tụá	a.p.		spotted; pied	
ẹgbẹíntịn	n.	a	king post (of roof)	
ẹgbẹíntekelẹba	n.m.	b	pied kingfisher	*Ceryle rudis* (cf. **ḍụẹị-ọkịanlalá**; **ḍụẹị-ọkịn-alala**; **ọkịn-álala**)
ẹgbẹnịgbẹnịbá	n.		cramp; contraction of muscles from sudden chill, strain, etc.	
ẹgụrẹ	n.	bp	beard	
ẹgụrụba	n.m.	f	small fry of tilapiine fish	family Cichlidae. cf. **okoróba**
ẹhéẹn	excl.		exclamation used to attract warning or attention	
éị	excl.		exclamation used to express warning or contempt	
ẹkẹ	n.	t	white mangrove; oil obtained from it used in curing scabies or crawcraw	*Avicenna nitida*
ẹkéli,	n.m.	bs	small basket	
ẹkélụ	n.m.	bs	small basket	
ẹkẹrẹ́	n.m.	fg	fishing trap used by women for crayfish; crab-pot	
ẹkẹrẹkwẹ́ẹkwẹ́ẹ	n.m.	b	double-spurred francolin = bush-fowl;	*Francolinus bicalcaratus;* but is this a local bird? Perhaps Latham's forest francolin, *Francolinus lathami*
ẹkẹrẹ́ngẹ	n.		continuous rain (praise-name)	
ẹkẹtẹ	n.	bm	sore, ulcer	
ẹkị	v.t.		accept; take; get:	**fịrí ghọ ẹkị** employ; **kụmọ ghọ́ numo ẹ́kị** 'take up song following leader';
ẹkị	n.		acceptance	
ẹkpẹkíkpẹkị	n.	t	tree sp. with light timber;	=**ekpékpe**
ẹkpẹrúkpẹrụ	n.m.	f	small fry of mullet	family Mugilidae. cf. [**abaraká, ḅụọḅakalamọ, ózọlọ́li**[2]?] **ịdẹgẹ́**, **ịyagụ**, **ózọlọ́li**

ẹkpẹtẹ	n.	mi	pluriarc, musical instrument with bowed sticks attached to a rectangular soundbox. Extinct	
ẹkpẹtẹkpẹ́	n.		knife	
ẹkụẹ	v.i.		misfire (of gun); spew	
ẹkụẹ	n.		misfiring (of gun); spew	
ẹkụẹkụẹḅá	n.	sh	shrub, the leaves of which are used for wrapping foodstuffs for sale and for building in some areas	*Marantochloa purpurea* (Maranthaceae)
ẹkụ́tẹ	n.		hammock of woven ropes used for palm fruit work	
ẹkụrụ	n.m.	bs	small woven basket work for storing pepper, etc.	
ẹkúrụụ	n.		shame; shyness	
ẹkúrụụ	v.i.		be ashamed; shy	
ẹkúrụụmọ	adv.		shamefully	
ẹkwẹ	v.i. & n.		same as **ẹkụẹ**	
ẹkwẹkwẹḅá	n.		same as **ẹkụẹkụẹḅá**	
ẹkwẹ́tẹ	n.		same as **ẹkụ́tẹ**	
ẹlẹ[1]	n.		thirst; desire for drink	
ẹlẹ[1]	v.i.		thirst; be thirsty	
ẹlẹmọ́[1]	adv.		thirstily	
ẹlẹmọ́[2]	v.t.		cause thirst	
ẹlẹ[2]	n.		gasp; pant; throb	
ẹlẹ[2]	v.i.		gasp for breath with open mouth (as dog or in exhaustion after strenuous work); pant	
ẹlẹmọ́[3]	adv.		gaspingly	
ẹlẹmọ́[4]	v.t.		cause to gasp	
ḍọgí ẹlẹ	v.p.		yearn for or after something to do; look for violently	
ẹlẹgẹlẹ́	n.m.	f	catfish sp. found only in ponds	*Clarias* sp.
ẹlẹgẹlẹ́dudu	n.m.	i	winged moth which appears in swarms after some heavy rains	
ẹlẹgẹlẹ́pịna	n.		very dull light complexion	
ẹlẹgẹlẹ́siko	n.		running needle stitch	
mindi-ẹlẹgẹlẹ	n.m.	f	big catfish found in streams	
ẹlẹlẹ́	v.t.		graze; touch lightly in passing:	**cf. ẹlẹlẹ́ ḅọgọ** ‘brush past’
ẹlẹlẹmọ́	adv.		thinly (of peeling); lightly (in brushing past)	
ẹlẹlẹ	n.		wooden bailer	
ẹlụ	n.	dc	**sẹkịapụ** dance	
ẹlụ	v.i.	dc	dance such step	
ẹlụ́	n.		seat, same as **ẹgụẹ́ín**	
ẹlụ́tugu	n.		promises of **ẹlụ́**	
ẹmbị	a.		like; similar; resembling something; looking like; having the appearance of; of the kind just seen or referred to; of the class that one exemplifies: e.g.	**ẹrị kẹ ẹmbịḅọ** ‘somebody that looks like you’ or ‘somebody of your class’
ẹmbịmọ	adv.		in the manner of; to the same degree as; like; as: e.g.	**indí rẹ ẹmbịmọ oki** ‘swim like a fish’; **ịrụakụra ḅio rẹ ẹmbịmọ́ otíta koro** ‘dew falls to the

				same degree as in the heart of the dry season'
ẹmbúẹ̀ẹ	a.		almost smiling	
ẹmẹ́rẹmẹ́	n.		thin film on top of water; cobwebs in a house	
ẹndụ	n.		internode (esp. on sugar-cane or allied cane stems)	
ẹndụ-ẹ́ndụ	a.		full of rings (said of neck with many folds of flesh)	
ẹ́nẹmụ	n.		sort of antichrist prevalent in Ị embe area in the early part of the twentieth century who claimed great prophetic powers	(also **ọ́mẹmụ**)
ẹngẹ	n.	fr	fruits of a spice tree	
ẹngẹlụgụ	n.	fr	mantled fruits of oil palm	
ẹngẹtịnọ	n.	t	Ethiopian pepper; tree that bears the fruits **ẹngẹ**	*Xylopia aethiopica* (Annonaceae)
ẹngẹtịnọ́n.	n.	t	type of above with durable wood and good spice	
abadị-ẹ́ngẹ	n.		see under **abadí**	
ẹngẹlẹ́	v.t.		clean up bush-cane rope for basketwork, etc.	
ẹngúlẹ̀ẹ	a.		very small; tiny	
ẹngúlẹ̀ẹmọ	adv.		in a very small way	
ẹngúrụụ	v.i. & n.		same as **ẹkúrụụ**	
ẹ́nwẹn	n.m.	i	leech; bloodworm	
ẹnwẹn	n.		slight huskiness of voice, usually natural; veil; partial loss of voice	
ẹnwẹnpọgọ	n.		huskiness; veiled voice	
pọgọ ẹ́nwẹn	v.p.		be affected with huskiness or veiled voice	
pọgọ ẹ́nwẹnmọ	v.p.		cause to have veiled voice	
ẹnwẹnmọ	adv.		huskily	
ẹnwẹ́nrẹ̀ẹn	n.		shame; shyness	
ẹnwẹ́nrẹ̀ẹn	v.i.		be shy; be ashamed	
ẹnwẹ́nrẹ̀ẹn	a.		shamefaced; bashful; shy	
ẹnwẹ́nrẹ̀ẹnmọ	adv.		shamefully; with shame	
ẹpẹ̀bụ	n.		hamlet, village	
ẹpẹ̀bụ̀bọ	n.m.f.		villager	
ẹpẹlí, ẹpẹlú	n.		small corner; nook	
ẹpẹpẹ	n.m.		small creek	
ẹpẹ́rẹ	v.i.		belch; burp	
ẹpẹ́rẹ	n.		belch; burp	
ẹpẹrụ	v.i.		talk noisily and continuously; splutter; sputter	
ẹpẹrụ	n.		sputter; noisy and quick talk	
ẹpẹrụmọ́	ad v.		sputteringly	
ẹpẹ́rụụ	a.		very small; tiny	
ẹpẹ́sị	n.m.	sn	small snails, usually white and flat, believed to be poisonous to pigs	
ẹpẹ́sị-ikoso	n.	sn	pale-coloured type of **ikoso**	
ẹpẹ́tẹ	n.m.	f	small specimen of **ọfọụ**, a freshwater fish	*Citharinus latus*. cf. **ọfọụ**
ẹpụ	n.		native dagger-like razor blade	
ẹrẹgịẹ́rẹgị	v.i.		be near or at hand (especially of fall of rain or festival, etc.)	

ẹrẹ́mọ	n.		vain-glorious statement; vaunt; boast; brag; threat; declaration of intention to punish or hurt	
ẹrẹ́mọ	v.i. & v.t.		make vain-glorious statement; vaunt; boast; brag; threaten; announce one's intention to punish or hurt	
ẹrẹ́mọ́bara	adv.		threateningly	
ẹrẹ́rẹ	v.i.		burn underneath	
ẹrẹsɨ́nẹ	adv. & conj.		therefore; because of; for the reason that; inasmuch as; since. It translates the English nouns *sake*, meaning out of consideration for; in the interest of; owing to	
ẹ́rị	pron.		I (answering questions and in comparisons): e.g.	**tụ́bẹ? ẹ́rị** 'who? I'; **orí na ẹ́rị na** 'he and I'
ẹrị[1]	pron.		you; thou	(also **ẹrí**)
ẹrị[2]	v.t.		see; descry; catch sight of; experience; find; come across	
ẹrị́bara	adv.		as seen (by one)	
ẹrị́bara ẹrị́bara	adv.p.		in any way as seen; anyhow; mercilessly	
ẹ́rị́ẹ́rị	v.i.		become threadbare	
ẹríya	v.t.		see a person in distress, or after long absence; see each other; interview (in business); see one with bad intent: cf.	**wa ẹríyaggha ifie** 'what a long time since we met!'
ḍọgí ẹrị	v.p.		discover; detect; find out	
ḍọgí-ẹrịye	n.		discovery; thing found out; find	pl. **ḍọgí-ẹrịaye**
s`ụọ ẹrị	v.p.		agree with; concur with	
ẹrú	n.		line; row; tier (especially one of several placed one above another)	
ẹrụ-ẹ́rụ	adv.		in lines or rows; in flakes or thin layers	
ẹrụẹ	a.		slow; not quick; tardy; sluggish; without struggle	
ẹrụẹ-ẹrụẹ	v.i.		move slow; reduce speed; wish (someone) safe journey	
ẹrụẹ-ẹrụẹ	n.		slow movement or speed	
ẹrụ́ẹ́mọ	adv.		slowly; tardily; unstrugglingly	
ẹrụwẹ	a.		same as preceding	
ẹsẹ́	a.		efficacious; producing desired effect (esp. of medicine)	
ẹsẹ́	n.		efficaciousness; efficacy	
ẹsẹ́	v.i.		be efficacious	
ẹsẹrị	n.		woven screen for door or window (usually decorated and with fine small sticks)	
ẹsị́ẹsị (also esiési)	v.i.		reduce or lessen in severity (of epidemic)	
ẹsúẹ	n.		same as **ẹsúwẹ**	
ẹsụ	v.t.		vomit; disgorge; spew; cast up the gorge	
ẹsụyaị	n.pl.		vomit; vomited matter	
ẹsụḅụ	n.m.		dagger for cutting bunches of oil palm	
ẹsúwẹ	n.m.	to	hoe in general	
ẹtẹmẹ́tẹmẹ	n.m.	i	spider	
ẹtẹmẹ́tẹmẹwarị	n.	i	cobweb; spider's network	
ẹ́tẹrẹ	n.	he	mat, finer than **ite**	
ẹ́ụ	n.		chill; cold sensation; feverish shivering; chillness	

ẹ́ụ	a.		chill; chilly; rather cold to feel	
ẹ́ụ	v.i.		become cold; feel sudden cold	
ẹ́ụmọ	adv.		in cold manner	
ẹwẹ́ị́[1]	n.	mt	small drum accompaniment in certain kinds of drumming	
ẹwẹ́ị́[2]	n.		fear; fright	
ẹwẹ́ị́[2]	v.i. & v.t.		fear; be afraid	
ẹwẹ́ị́mọ	v.t.		alarm; appal; frighten	
ẹwẹ́lí, ẹwẹ́lú	n.	bp	beard of man	
ẹwụ	n.		air; steam	
ẹwụtụkpa	n.		pressure lamp	
kụrọ-ẹ́wụ	n.		strong current of air	
sei-ẹ́wụ	n.		bad current of air; draught	
F.				
fá	v.i.		A. be absent; be not present; be non-existent; be at a loss; be lost; cease; come to an end; finish; waste; be spent, consumed	
fá	n.		absence; being away from a place; non-existence, or want of; loss; person, thing, amount, lost; the finish; finis; the end	
fá	v.i.		B. not (be) in (a place); e.g.	**ama ghọ fá** not at home'; **warị́ ghọ fá** 'not in (the house)'
fá	v.a.		C. used in combination with other verbs to mean 'out'; 'away from', 'completely': e.g.	**bíin fá** 'die out (of fire)'; **dọgị́ fá** 'burn out'; **fị́ fá** (of family, class, species) 'die out; become extinct'; **seí fá** 'be completely rotten' **sụọ fá** 'sink away; disappear; vanish; be lost';
fá	b.t.		D. less; minus; deducting: e.g. **sọnọ anoín fá kụra**	'five days short of a year'
fá			E. no; not any; e.g.	**ḅẹrẹ fá** 'no case' **kunemọ́ fá** 'no end'
fá			F. **-fá** suf. (like English '-less') used in forming adjectives with sense 'devoid of'; e.g.	**ḅaráfá** 'handless'; **kunefá** 'endless' **tịḅịfá** 'headless'
faiin	v.i.		loose-fitting (of dress, sail); billowy; hanging loose	
fakaráa	v.i.		rustle; make sound as of dry leaves blown or brushed aside	(cf. following words, and **fárafára**, etc.)
fakaráa	n.		rustle; sound of dry leaves blown or brushed aside	
fakaráamọ	adv.		rustlingly	
fakaráafakaráa	a.		very dry; rustling; very rough to touch	(cf.

				férukáaférukáa)
fakaráafakaráa	v.i.		make a rustle, owing to dryness or roughness	
fákurúu	v.i.		rustle; make sound as of heavy object moving amongst dry leaves	(cf. preceding and following words)
fákurúumọ	adv.		rustlingly	
fakurúu	n.		rustle; sound of heavy dresses making a froufrou	(cf. **fakaráa**, **fakụ́ụ́ụ**, **fukurúu**)
fakurúufakurúu	v.i.		make a heavy rustle or froufrou	
fakụ́ụ́ụ	v.i.		rustle slightly	(cf. preceding and following words)
fakụ́ụ́ụ	n.		slight rustle	
fakụ́ụ́ụmọ	adv.		rustlingly	
fakụ́ụ́ụfakụ́ụ́ụ	v.i.		make light rustle	
faláị	v.i.		splash; jump out of water	
faláị	n.		splashing sound or action	
faláịmọ	adv.		with a splash	
faláịfaláị	v.i.		splatter; make continuous splashing sound	
fálúu	v.i.		protrude; project; stick out	
fálúumọ	adv.		protrudingly	
falúufalúu	a.		robust; not slender or weakly (of person's or animal's body)	
falúufalúumọ	adv.		robustly	
famọ́	v.t.		A. lose; cause to miss; let slip; waste; spend; expend to no purpose; abolish; do away with (customs or institutions)	
ḅará famọ	v.p.		waste or expend (money, food, drink, etc.)	
ifié famọ	v.p.		waste, spend (time, breath, etc.)	
famọ	v.i.		B. up (expressing complete or effectual result): e.g.	**fị famọ́** 'consume; eat up; **mịẹ́ famọ́** 'accomplish, bring to an end; execute; perform; fulfil; finish; do completely'; **ḅou famọ́** 'drink up'
famụ́	v.t.		beat; flog; punish; strike; lam; hit; thrash	
famụ́	n.		beating; flogging; chastisement	
famụ-íjagba	n.		punishment	
fandụ	n.m.	b	bird sp. (unidentified) resembling bat	**-**
fanga	v.t.		coil; twist (rope); use black thread to twist hair spirally; cf.	**tịḅị fanga** 'plait hair'; **ḍigi fanga** 'coil a rope'
fanga	a.		spirally twisted, as of climbing plants and horns of antelope	
fángala	a.		not straight; distorted; skew; twisted; wry	
fángala	n.		wryness	
fangalá	v.t.		garrotte; scrag; strangle; strangulate; kill by twisting the windpipe (in birds); wrench; wrest; wring; twist (hand, leg, etc.)	
fangalámọ	adv.		obliquely	
fangalamọ́	v.t.		cause to twist, deflect, distort or pervert	
fárafára	v.i.		rustle; make sound as of object moving amongst dry leaves	(cf. **fakaráa**, and following words)
fárafára	n.		rustling sound	

fárafáramọ	adv.		rustlingly	
farakáa	a.		(of clothes) ruffled	
farakáafarakáa	v.i.		(cf. preceding and following words, and **fakaráa**) rustle; froufrou	
farakáafarakáamọ	adv.		rustlingly	
farákafaráka	n.		rustle; froufrou	
fararáa	v.i.		rustle;	same as **fárafára**
fararáamọ	adv.		rustlingly	
fararáafararáa	v.i.		(cf. preceding words) rustle; froufrou	
fararáafararáamọ	adv.		rustlingly	
farị[1]	v.t.		beat (drums); drum	
farịbọ	n.m.	mt	drummer, player (of instrument): e.g.	**ọkụmá farịbọ** drummer
farịyaị	n.pl.	mi	drums; musical instruments. Ị ormally refers to collectively to **sẹkị-apụ** instruments	
farị[2]	v.t.		file, grind (tools); strop; whet	
farịye	n.		file; strop	
aka farị	v.i.		chatter (teeth); gnash; grind	
akafarị	n.		gnashing; chattering or rattling sound (of teeth)	
igbogífarịye	n.		file	
farị[3]	v.t.		blandish; flatter; coax cf.	**kụmọ farị** 'coax a person'
fárukúu	a.		standing out (of clothes)	(cf. **fúrukúu** and **fárúu**)
fárukúu	v.i.		distend; dilate; swell out (of clothes, sail, etc.)	
fárukúumọ	adv.		in a dilated state	
fárúu	v.i.		distend (of sail); swell out	(cf. preceding)
fáru!umọ	adv.		in a distended state	
fée	a.		fleet; quick; rapid; swift	
fée	v.i.		glide away; pass rapidly, move swiftly; fly	
féemọ	adv.		fleetly; fleetingly; quickly; rapidly; swiftly	
féefée	v.i.		stagger; totter; waver, (of ship) yaw; fail to hold a straight course; go unsteadily	(cf. following word)
féefée	n.		tottering movement	
féeféemọ	adv.		staggeringly; totteringly; waveringly	
fékeféke	v.i.		stagger; totter; waver	(cf. preceding word)
fékefékemọ	adv.		staggeringly; waveringly	
féketée, feketée	v.i.		come up lightly or without resistance	
féketée	a.		light; not heavy	(same as **fẹ́kẹtẹ́ẹ̀**)
féketéemọ	adv.		lightly; without resistance	
félelée	v.i.		be light (in weight)	
féleléemọ	adv.		lightly	
féleléefélelée	a.		light (in weight)	
féleléeféleléemọ	adv.		lightly	
fenéin	a.		brisk; active	(same as **fẹnẹ́ịn**)
fenéin	v.i.		jump briskly	
fenéinmọ	adv.		briskly; actively	
fénenée	a.		light and buoyant	(same as **fẹ́nẹnẹ́ẹ̀**)
fénenée	v.i.		become light and buoyant	
fénenéemọ	adv.		light and buoyantly	
fenfen	a.		light-complexioned and spotless; highly polished	

fenfénmọ	adv.		spotlessly	
feni	n.m.		bird	
ferenferen	a.		bald; bare of hair	
ferenferénmọ	adv.		baldly	
férukáa	a.		with short stiff scales; (of clothes) stiff (like tarpaulin);	
férukáamọ	adv.		stiffly	
férukáaférukáa	v.i.		rustle	(cf. **fararáa, fakaráa**, etc.)
férukáaférukáamọ	adv.		rustlingly	
fẹ	v.t.		buy; purchase	
ḅịḅịfẹ	n.		old custom whereby a nominal fee is paid before an intended wife or the mother-in-law speaks to, or eats in, the husband's or son-in-law's house. In traditional circles, it is the payment of specified gifts by a lesser deity to a higher deity before the former is allowed freedom of speech and play	
ḅịḅị fẹ	v.p.		perform such custom	
fẹfẹrúụ	v.i.		give forth slight sound as of some small creature in motion; scuff; shuffle; move with scraping, sliding or dragging motion	
fẹfẹrúụ	n.		shuffling movement	
fẹfẹrúụmọ	adv.		shufflingly	
fẹfẹrúụfẹfẹrúụ	v.i.		same as preceding	
fẹfẹrúụfẹfẹrúụmọ	adv.		shufflingly	
fẹ́kẹtẹ́ẹ	v.i. & a.		same as **féketée**	
fẹnẹ́in	v.i. & a.		same as **fénéin**	
fẹ́nẹnẹ́ẹ	v.i. & a.		same as **fénenée**	
fẹnfẹn	a.		cleanly; habitually clean	
fẹnfẹn	v.i.		appear clean	
fẹnfẹ́nmọ	adv.		cleanly; in a clean way	
fẹngẹrẹ	v.i.		hover; loiter about	
fẹngẹrémọ	adv.		loiteringly; in a hovering manner	
fẹ́ngụ	v.i.		swing; sway; move to and fro; vacillate; oscillate; waver; swoon; reel	
fẹ́ngụmọ	adv.		vacillatingly; etc.	
fẹngụ[1]	v.t.		swing; sway; cause to swing or sway (usually in circles)	
fẹngụ[1]	n.		swinging; swaying	
fẹngụmọ́	n.		hurling; flinging	
fẹngụmọ[1]	v.t.		sling; fling; hurl	
fẹngúye	n.		sling (for throwing)	
tọrú fẹngụ	v.p.		to be dizzy	
tọrúfẹngụ	n.		dizziness; vertigo	
fẹngụ[2]	n.		fanning; winnowing	
fẹngụ[2]	v.i.		fan; winnow away chaff	
ẹfẹ́ngụye	n.	he	fan for fire	
odúfẹngụye	n.	he	fan for the body	
yefẹngụye	n.	he	fanning-instrument; fanner; winnower	
fẹngụ[3]	n.		early part of rainy season, May to August.	

			The whole is divided into **kalá fẹngụ**, May & June; **opú fẹngụ**, July & August	
fẹngụ[4]	v.t.	tr	transfer (dead) by magical powers from a first burial place to a second burial place	(in **ḍụẹị fẹngụ**)
ḍụẹịfẹngụ	n.	t	such transference for a second burial	
fẹngúmọ	v.t. & v.i.		blow in (as rain)	
fẹngúmọ	n.		such blowing in	
fẹngụmọ́[2]	v.t.		beckon	
fẹngụmọ́	n.		beckoning gesture	
fẹngúwei	n.m.	ms	masquerade type	
fẹrẹnfẹrẹ́n[1]	a.		clean; unsoiled	
fẹrẹnfẹrẹ́nmọ[1]	adv.		cleanly	
fẹrẹnfẹrẹ́n[2]	a.		dry; without moisture; bald	
fẹrẹnfẹrẹ́nmọ	adv.		drily; baldly	
fẹ́rẹrẹ́ẹ	v.i.		scarcely gone or passed	
fẹ́rẹrẹ́ẹmọ	adv.		only just, scarcely	
fẹ́rụ	v.i.		resolve or pass away without suppuration (of inflammation or tumour)	
yọmiẹfẹrụmọ́ye	n.		absorbent (med.); agent that causes the drying up of a tumour, etc.	
fẹrúụ	v.i.		scuff; shuffle	
fẹrúụmọ	adv.		shufflingly	
fẹrúụfẹrúụ	v.i.		same as preceding	
fẹrúụfẹrúụmọ	adv.		shufflingly	
fiáan	v.i.		snort; make explosive noise due to sudden forcing of breath through nose, after holding breath for some time (naturally or after diving)	(cf. **fitiáan**)
fiáan	n.		snorting sound	
fiáanmọ	adv.		with a snort	
fiáanfiáan	v.i.		snort continuously after running, etc.	
fiáanfiáanmọ	adv.		with a continuous snort	
fíḅufíḅu	a.		anxious; earnestly desirous (to do, or for a thing)	
fíḅufíḅu	n.		anxiety; solicitous desire	
fíḅufíḅumọ	adv.		anxiously	
fie	v.i. & v.t.		speak (with or to person); use specified language in speaking: cf.	**ḅékeḅịḅị fie** ‘speak English’
fieḅịḅị	n.		A. affair, dispute; lawsuit; matter; word; talk; language	
fieye	n.		same as preceding	
ḅịḅị fie	v.p.		use language; utter or say word	
ḅịḅị fié ḍị	v.p.		have power of speech (of child); be able to talk	
ḅịḅị fié ḍigha	v.p.		not have the power of speech; not be able to talk (of child); (of a dumb person) dumb	
ḅịḅị fiegha	v.p.		be silent	
ye ẹ́kị fiémọ	v.p.		speak something ill against	
ye fie	v.p.		speak something; discuss matter (with)	
ye kọrí fie	v.p.		speak of, about, something or matter	
fieḅịḅị	v.i.		B. talk or make sound (as animal, bird, wind,	

			drum, etc.)	
fiemọ	v.t.		cause to sound (drum), cause to start a row or debate	
fiemọ́	adv.		loudly; resonantly	cf. **farị fiemọ́** 'beat (drum) loudly'
fiefá	v.i.		fight; contend against or with	
fílilúu	v.i.		feel paining and moving sensation in tissue of body	
fílilúu	n.		such paining and moving sensation in tissue of body	
fílipúu	v.i.		wriggle (as maggot)	(same as **fịlịpụ́ụ**)
fílipúu	n.		wriggling movement	
fílipúumọ	adv.		with a wriggle	
fílipúufílipúu	v.i. & n.		same as preceding	
fín[1]	v.i.		fly (as bird, etc.); move through air (as aeroplane)	
fín[1]	n.		flying	
fin-árụ	n.		aeroplane; helicopter; aircraft; airship; etc.	
fin-égberi	n.		flying news	
finmọ́	v.t.		let fly; cause to fly	
fín[2]	v.i.		evaporate; disappear	
fín[2]	n.		evaporation	
finyá	v.i.		snort loudly	
finyámọ	adv.		with a loud snort	
finyáfinyá	v.i.		snort continuously	
fịnyá	v.i.		snort lightly	
fịnyámọ	adv.		with a light snort	
fínye	n.		fleck in the eye which disappears after healing	
findi	a.		broad; wide; not narrow; spacious; extensive; ample	
findi	n.		breadth; broadness; width	
findimọ	adv.		broadly; widely; extensively	
findí	v.t.		broaden; widen; open; unlock; unfold; unveil	
findimọ́	v.t.		broaden; widen; expand; spread; stretch out; enlarge	
fío	n.	mt	current of water	
fiofio	a.		white; sleek	
fiofiómọ	adv.		whitely; sleekly	
fiónkofiónko	v.i.		pant; gasp; throb violently; utter gaspingly	
fiónkofiónko	n.		throbbing; panting	
fiónkofiónkomọ	adv.		gaspingly	
fioríi	v.t. & v.i.		sip or drink soup in sharp copious draughts	(cf. following words)
fioríimọ	adv.		in sharp copious draughts	
fiórifióri	v.t. & v.i.		same as above, but continuously	
fioróo	v.i.		same as **fioríi**	
fioróomọ	adv.		same as **fioríimọ**	
fírigíi	a.		rough (of skin); not smooth or polished	
fírigíi	v.i.		develop rough skin	
fírigíimọ	adv.		in a dry and rough state	

fị[2]	v.i.		fester (of wound, boil, etc.),; rankle; suppurate; become malignant	
fịmọ́	v.t.		cause to fester	
fịa[1]	v.t.		become; befit; suit; be fitted for; look well on; be right for; be convenient for; be incumbent on; match; be equal in quality, colour, etc.: e.g.	**ḅụtụaweíḅei ị na fịa** 'the garment suits you'
fịa[1]	a.		fit; well adapted or suited; becoming; proper; right; qualified; competent; worthy; suitable; deserving: e.g.	**ị mịẹ́ na fịa ye** 'worthy thing for you to do'
fịa[1]	v.i.		agree; become or be in harmony with; suit the constitution of; e.g.:	**ịní furo na fịa** 'it suits my stomach'
fịagha	v.t.		not agree or be in harmony with; not befit or become	
fịagha	a.		unworthy; unbecoming; unsuitable; not befitting; unseemly	
fịagha	n.		enmity; lasting hate or hatred; disagreement	
fịaghaḅara	adv.		unworthily, unsuitably	
fịaghaḅọ	n.m.f.		enemy; opponent; adversary; antagonist	
ḅụ na fịa	v.p.		be content; be satisfied (with something); accustom or habituate (to thing)	
ḅụnafịa	n.		content; contentedness; contentment; satisfaction	
odú na fịa	v.p.		same as **ḅụ na fịa**	
odúnafịa	n.		contentment	
fịa[2]	v.i.		use some word as reciprocal nickname between friends	(in **ye ẹ́kị fịa**)
fịaye	n.		reciprocal nickname between friends	
fịaa	excl.		expressing that God should forbit that such thing should happen or occur	
fịafịa	a.		clean; free from dirt; unsoiled	
fịafịámọ	adv.		cleanly	
fịaí	n.		solid food; meal; eatables	
fịaífịai	a.		mealy; containing much meal	
fịaífịḅọgọ́	a.		gluttonous	
fịaífịḅọgọ́	n.		gluttony; excessive eating	
fịaífịḅọgọḅọ	n.m.f.		glutton; gormandizer	
fịaí-ifie	n.		meal-time; usual time of eating	
fịḅú	n.		low water (of ebb tide)	
fịḅú	v.t.		be favourable for fishing (of low tide)	
fịgbọọ	a.		stagnant; hesitant; reluctant	
fịgbọọ	v.i.		hesitate; be reluctant; stagnate; have no current	
fịgbọọmọ	adv.		stagnantly; reluctantly; hesitatingly	
fịitoru	n.		bread;	(lit. "eating powder")
fịịn	v.i.		make the slightest move, noise, etc.	
fịịn	n.		very slight move, noise, etc.	
fịịnfịịn	v.i.		make low sound; mutter	
fịịnfịịn	n.		mutter; murmur; (oracle)	
fịịnfịịnmọ	adv.		murmurously	
fịkí	v.t.		saw; cut with saw	
fịkịfịkí	n.m.		saw; implement with teeth for sawing	

fịlịpúụ	v.i.		same as **fílipúu**	
fịlọtọ́ọ	a.		short	
fịlọtọ́ọmọ	adv.		in a short manner	
fịna[1]	n.		consistency of pounded food	
fịna[2]	v.i.		bind; tie; fasten	
fịnamọ	adv.		in bonds or cords	
fịna	v.t.		bind; fasten; tie; swathe	
fịnámọ	v.t.		attach, fasten, lash (on, to)	
fịndị	v.i.		remain; be left over	
fịndị	a.		additional; extra; excessive; e.g.	**fịndị igbogi** 'extra money'
fịndịmọ́	adv.		over; in excess; in addition; excessively; besides; more; apart	
fịndịyaị	n.pl.		what remains over; surplus material	
fịndịye	n.		thing in excess of	
fịndịyọ	n.		remainder; surplus; something in excess of	
fịngịfíngị	a.		flippant; frivolous; trifling	
fịngịfíngị	v.i.		trifle; toy with	
fịngịfíngịmọ	adv.		flippantly; frivolously	
fịngịfíngịye	n.		trifle; thing of slight importance	
fịní	n.		fire; fuel; wood	
fịnị-áfun	n.pl.		pieces of fire-wood left off after splitting	
fịníbẹlẹụ	n.		flame of fire	
suófịnị	n.		thunder	
fịọlúụ	a.		very small (of hole)	(cf. following words)
fịọlúụmọ	adv.		in a very small way (of hole)	
fịọn	a.		very small (of holes)	
fịọn	v.i.		develop a small hole	
fịọnmọ	adv.		with a small hole	
fịọnfịọn	a.		sieve-like; perforated	
fịpúụ	v.i.		slip; fall accidentally from grip	
fịpúụ	n.		slip; act of slipping accidentally from grip	
fịpúụmọ	adv.		with a slip	
fịrí	n.		business; enterprise; job; labour; task; work; duty; function	
fịrímọ	v.i.		send for (telling to come or ordering as to purchase)	
fịrịmọ́	v.t.		send; order; mandate; command; bid go	
fịrí mọndị	v.p.		do work; labour; toil; be engaged in work	
mọndịfịrị	n.		job; piece of work done for hire or profit; employment; labour; task; toil; act; thing done; deed	
fịsaní	n.	cr	alligator pepper plant and fruit	*Aframomum melegueta*; *A. danielii* (Hook. f.) K.Schum.
fịtáa, fịtá	v.i.		overflow; overbrim: e.g.	**pániẹ̀ei fịtáatẹ** 'the pan has over-brimmed'; be full to the brim, e.g. **mindímị bein fịtátẹ** 'the water is full to the brim'

fịtáamọ	adv.		full to the brim; e.g.	**mindímị tụá fịtáamọ** 'put the water to the brim'
fịtịfịtí	a.		dirty; nasty	
fịtịfịtímọ	adv.		nastily	
fíụụ[1]	a.		sharp (of sting; pinch, bite, pain, burn etc.)	
fíụụ[1]	v.i.		sting, pinch, bite, burn, sharply	
fíụụmọ[1]	adv.		sharply	
fíụụ[2]	a.	co	completely black (colour)	
fíụụmọ[2]	adv.	co	completely black	
fíya[1]	v.i.		same as **fía**	
fíya[2]	v.i.		beat one another in a bet, wager or game	
fịyaí	n.		same as **fịaí**	
fó[1]	v.t.		resuscitate (fainting person)	
fó[1]	n.		such resuscitation or restoration to consciousness or life	
fó[2]	v.t.		bail out capsizing canoe	
fó[2]	n.		such bailing out	
fó[3]	v.t.	ft	use leaves to dam the sides of creek from where the screens stop	
fó[3]	n.	ft	such damming with leaves	
fofó	n.	mt	last of ebb before the flow; slack-water, i.e. about turn of low (ebb) tide	
fóforóo	v.i.		decay; rot	
fofórofofóro	a.		slack; not tight; loose; relaxed	
fofórofofóro	v.i.		slacken; loosen	
fofórofofóromọ	adv.		loosely; slackly	
foforófoforomọ	v.t.		make loose or slack	
foin	v.i.		float; rest on surface of liquid	
foin	n.		buoyancy; floating power	
foin	a.		buoyant; apt to float	
fọifịweí	n.		the heart	
foinmọ́[1]	adv.		buoyantly	
foinmọ́[2]	v.t.		get or set afloat (of tide floating a stranded boat); float down log in a river, or kernels in salt or muddy water	
foinmọ́[3]	n.		float on fishing-net	
fókíi	v.i.		lighten; feel relief; grow lighter	
fókíimọ	adv.		in light manner	
fóko	v.t. & v.i.		tie cloth loosely round loins in special manner	
fóko	n.		such style of tying cloth	
fokofokó	a.		frothy; foamy; lathery	
fokofokó	v.i.		foam; froth; lather	
fokofokómọ	adv.		frothily	
fólíi	a.		protrusive; obtrusive	
fólíi	v.i.		protrude; obtrude; project; thrust forth; stick out	
fólíimọ	adv.		obtrusively	
folíifolíi	v.i.		bob; move up and down; rebound (like cork in water)	
folói	a.		awkward (of sudden movement)	
folói	v.i.		protrude; obtrude; project; stick out	

folóimọ	adv.		awkwardly (of a jump)	
folóifolói	a.		protuberant or protrusive (of hip bones)	
fóngo	v.i.		become empty; (of house, boat) devoid of furniture, inmates, load, provision, etc.	
fóngo	a.		empty; containing nothing; (colloquial) hungry	
fóngomọ	adv.		emptily	
fóngolo	v.i.		eddy; swirl; whirl round	
fóngolo-ẹfẹrụma	n.		eddy; whirlwind	
fóngolomindi	n.		eddy; whirlpool	
fóngolomọ	adv.		in a circular way	
fongolo	v.t.		encircle; encompass; surround; form a circle round	
fongolomọ́	v.t.		whirl; swirl; cause to make a circle	
fóo	a.		pungent; piquant; biting; caustic; pricking (to skin, taste, etc.)	
fóo	v.i.		be pungent or piquant	
fóo	n.		piquancy; pungency	
fóomọ	adv.		pungently; piquantly	
fóon	a.		(of holes, nostril) open and with straight sides enabling one to see far down or in	
fóonmọ	adv.		agape	
fóonfóon	a.		admitting of light; perforated	
fóonfóon	v.i.		have many holes	
fóonfóonmọ	adv.		in a perforated state	
fopúu	id.		sound (as) of cork being drawn out	(cf. **fọpụ́ụ**)
fopúu	v.i.		make such sound	
fopúumọ	adv.		with a cloop	
fórifóri	a.		(of skin) dry and scurfy	
fórifóri	n.		scurfiness	
fórifórimọ	adv.		in a scurfy state	
fóro	v.i.		be riddled; be eaten up	
foró	v.t.		riddle; cause to deteriorate; eat up fleshy tissues and leave only integuments; decline in wealth or power	
forótẹ	a.		riddled	
fórokóo	a.		containing no fleshy tissues; foamy; frothy	(cf. **fọ́rọkọ́ọ**)
fórokóo	v.i.		foam; froth; spume	
fórokóo	n.		frothiness, foaminess	
fórokóomọ	adv.		frothily	
forónforon	a.		admitting of light	
forónforon	v.i.		admit plenty of light	
forónforonmọ	adv.		admitting light	
fótíi	a.		protrusive, obtrusive	
fótíi	v.i.		project; stick out	
fótíimọ	adv.		obtrusively	
fótiifotii	v.i.		move up and down; bob; rebound	
fọfọ́	v.t.		kiss; suck finger or bone	
fọfọ́	n.		kiss; such sucking	
bịbịfọfọ	n.		kiss; caress given with lips	
fọ́í[1]	v.t.		bake; roast; toast; braise	
fọ́ị[1]	n.		baking, roasting, etc.	
fọ́í[2]	v.t.		annoy; irritate; hurt	
fọ́kọ	v.i.		become erased or rubbed	

fọkọ́	v.t.		chafe; rub hard; erase; scour; scrub; burnish; furbish	
fọkọ́mọ	v.t.		cause to rub or rub self against	
fọkọfọkọ	a.		filthy	
fọkọfọkọ́mọ́	adv.		filthily	
fọ́ọ	a.		pungent; piquant; caustic	
fọ́ọ	v.i.		be pungent or piquant	
fọ́ọ	n.		piquancy; pungency	
fọ́ọmọ	adv.		pungently; piquantly	
fọ́ọn	a.		lonesome; lonely; not lively	
fọ́ọnmọ	adv.		lonesomely	
fọpúụ	n.		cloop, clooping sound	(cf. **fopúu**)
fọpúụ	v.t.		cloop; make such sound	
fọpúụmọ	adv.		with a cloop	
fọrọ́kọ	n.m.		singlet; garment worn under shirt	
fọ́rọkọ́ọ	a.		frothy, foamy	(cf. **fórokóo**)
fọ́rọkọ́ọ	v.i.		foam, froth, spume	
fọ́rọkọ́ọ	n.		frothiness	
fọ́tịfọ́tị	v.i.		gorge; feed greedily	
fọ́tịfọ́tịmọ	adv.		with greedy feeding	
fọụ[1]	n.		market; mart; market-place	
fọu-ene	n.		market day	
fọụ[2]	a.		calm; quiet; tranquil	
fọụmọ́	adv.		calmly; quietly	
ḅịḅịfọụghá	a.		fond of talking; talkative	= **ḅịḅịḍọụgha**
fọụn	n.		ash; powdery residue left after burning of something; (loosely used for) gun-powder	
fọ́ụnkụatụrụ	n.		keg of gun-powder	
ḅụrọfọụn	n.		wood-ash	
teínfọụn	n.		gun-powder	
fuá	n.m.f.	k	father- or mother-in-law	
fua-ára	n.f.	k	mother-in-law	
fuáḅọ	n.m.f.	k	father- or mother-in-law	
fua-ówei	n.m.	k	father-in-law	
fúa	n.		champion (in game of **ikosó**)	
fúḅo	v.i. & v.t.		snuggle; shift or lie close up for warmth; take to lie close and snug; cuddle	
fúḅo	n.		snuggle; cuddle; embrace; hug; fondle	
fúḅomọ	v.t.		draw close to self (as child)	
fúfu	n.	bp	lung	
fugu[1]	v.t.		strike or nudge with buttock	
fugu[1]	n.		manoeuvre in wrestling; throw over the hip; buttock (rare)	
ịmgbẹsẹ́ fugu	v.p.		throw over the hip; cross-buttock	
imgbeséfugu	n.		throw over hip	
nụnụ fugu	v.p.		(in wrestling) draw towards oneself before throwing	
nụnụfugu	n.		running buttock	
fugu[2]	v.i.		distend; swell out; dilate; expand; bulge out; increase in volume; grow bigger or louder; rise (as dough)	

fugu[2]	n.		swelling	
fugu[2]	a.		swollen, distended	
fugumọ́	v.t.		cause to distend or dilate; leaven	
fugumọ́gha	a.		unleavened	
fugulú	v.i.		fester; suppurate	
fugulumọ́	v.t.		cause to fester or suppurate	
fugúmọ	v.i.		move up; shift a little	
fugúmọ	v.t.		cause to move	
fugúmọ	n.		act of moving up	
fuká	v.i.		be proud, boast	
fuká	n.		pride	
fukurúu	v.i.		rustle (as in a hole)	
fukurúu	n.		rustle; such sound	(cf. **fakurúu**)
fukurúumọ	adv.		with a rustle	
fukúrufukúru, fúkurufukuru	v.i.		rustle; froufrou	
fulée	a.		afloat; floating in liquid	(cf. **fụ́lẹ́ẹ̀**)
fulée	v.i.		bob up to float	
fúléemọ	adv.		in a floating manner	
fuléefulée	v.i.		bob; move up and down	
fuléefuléemo	adv.		in a bobbing manner	
fụlọmaịnmọ́	n.		weed used as vegetable	
fúmu	v.i.		swell and look pale	
fúmukúu	a.		swollen	
fun[1]	n.		piece of useless matter in anything useful	
funfun	a.		abounding in useless pieces of matter	
fun[2]	n.		lot; one of a set of objects used to secure a chance decision in dividing goods, selecting candidates, etc.; such method of deciding by lot	
fun tụa	v.t.		cast lots	
fúngulu	v.i.		wriggle (as larva)	
fúngulu	n.		wriggling movement	
fúngulúumọ	adv.		with a wriggle	
fúngulúufúngulúu	v.i. & n.		same as above	
fúntụa	n.		A. 21 in game of cards	
fúntụa			B. any excessive gain in any undertaking	
fúntụa koro	v.p.		score 21; have much gain	
furá	n.		conception; pregnancy	
furá	a.		pregnant; gravid; with child; (of tongue) with slight swelling	
furá	v.i.		become pregnant; conceive; (of tongue) have swelling; (of frogs) swell up	
furamọ	v.t.		make conceive; impregnate; get with child; fecundate; cause to swell up; puff	
furó[1]	n.	bp	A. abdomen; belly; cavity of body below chest with stomach, bowels and other organs; (outwardly) lower front of body	
furó[1]		bp	B. womb; uterus	
furó[1]		bp	C. entrails; bowels; intestines; garbage; offal; guts	
furo-ákpa	n.	bp	stomach	
furó bein	v.p.		be full with; be filled	

furó beinmọ	v.p.		fill; satisfy; satiate; be tired of or fed up with; make full; glut; cloy	
furó[1]			D. bulging part or soft surface of many objects and materials, e.g.	**ḅụọfuro** 'calf'; **ḍigifuro** 'soft inner part of cane rope'
furó ḅakala	v.i. & v.t.		have, cause to have colic or gripe	
furóḅakala	n.	d	colic; gripe	
furó fangala	v.p.		have, cause to have colic or gripe	
furófángala	n.	d	colic; gripe	
furo-íḷa	n.	bp	bowels; intestines; entrails; chitterlings	
kalafuro	n.	bp	small intestines; chitterlings	
opufuró	n.	bp	large intestines; bowels	
furó[2]	n.		A. batch; brood; hatch; set; breed; race; stock; strain; ancestry; lineage; family; pedigree; dynasty	
furó[2]			B. caste in Ị embe society	
furo-ébi	a.		of high caste, with white entrails at time of post-mortem examination	
furósei	a.		of low caste, with black and twisted entrails at time of post-mortem examination	
furótọgụ	n.m.f.	p	native; aristocrat	
furo-ọ́wọma	n.pl.	p	aristocrats	
furu	v.t. & v.i.		steal; take feloniously; thieve; abduct; kidnap	
furu	n.		stealing; larceny; theft; thievery	
furu	a.		stealthy; sly; furtive; clandestine; surreptitious; secret;	cf. **furu you** 'secret fight'
furuḅara	adv.		stealthily; slyly; secretly; furtively	
furuḅọ	n.m.f.	p	thief; larcener; larcenist; picaroon; rogue; pirate	
furuongu	n.pl.	p	thieves	
furu fọ́ị́	v.p.		(of moon) appear late while waning	
furumindi	n.		time of darkness; tides during first and last quarter of phases of moon	
fúrukúu	a.		distended (of sail); swell out in a bulky way	(cf. **fárukúu**)
fúrukúu	v.i.		distend; swell out	
fúrukúumọ	adv.		in a dilated form	
futúu	id.		phut; sound as of bladder collapsing	
futúu	v.i.		collapse with such sound	
futúumọ	adv.		with a phut	
fúu	n.		puff; short quick blast of breath	
fúu	v.i.		emit puff of air or breath from the mouth; hiss (as snake)	
fúumọ	adv.		with a puff	
fúufúu	n.		snorting noise resembling the snorting of steam engine	
fúufúu	v.i.		snort; make explosive noise through nose, usually expressing anger, etc., while looking for something	
fụ[1]	n.		cloth type	
fụ[2]	n.		salt; efflorescence or saline particles that	

			cover damp wall or ground; dried remains of sweat which appear white on the body	
fụ paga	v.p.		effloresce	
fụbara	n.		fortune, luck	<Kalabari
fụfọlímọ	v.i.		make slow but steady approach	
fụgá	v.t.		claw; scratch another person with fingernails	
fụgá	n.		act of scratching with nails	
fụlá	n.		spittle; saliva as ejected from mouth	
fụláprị	n.		(masquerading) performance at waterside before play in public arena	
fụlá prị	v.p.		make such performance	
fúlẹ́ẹ	a.		afloat	(cf. **fulée**)
fúlẹ́ẹ	v.i.		bob up to float	
fúlẹ́ẹmọ	adv.		in a floating manner	
fụlẹ́ẹfụlẹ́ẹ	v.i.		bob in water	
fụlẹ́ẹfụlẹ́ẹmọ	adv.		in a bobbing manner	
fụlọ	n.		soup	
fụlọ-ẹfẹrẹ	n.m.		soup-plate	
fụlọ ghọ koro	a.p.		tasty in soup (of fish, meat)	
fụlọ sein	v.p.		eat or drink soup; (fishing) obtain reasonable catch	
fúlụfúlụ	a.		peevish; querulous; childishly impatient	
fúlụfúlụ	v.i.		be hot with rage or anger	
fúlụfúlụ	n.		peevishness	
fúlụfúlụmọ	adv.		peevishly	
fụmụ	v.i.		faint; swoon; suffocate	
fụmụ	n.		fainting; swoon; suffocation; asphyxia	
fụnfụn	n.		sniffing sound	
fúngbafúngba	v.i.		blunder; bungle; fumble	
fúngbafúngba	a.		blundering; bungling; fumbling	
fúngbafúngbamọ	adv.		blunderingly; fumblingly	
fúngọ	v.i.		be dragged or hauled; shuffle; move with dragging motion	
fúngọmọ	adv.		shufflingly	
fụngọ́	v.t.		drag; draw; haul; trawl	
fụngọ́	n.		dragging; drawing	
fụngọ́ iderimọ́	v.p.		haul down	
fụngọ-ígbọ	n.m.		dragnet; trawl net; seine	
fụngọ́ iwomọ́	v.p.		haul up	
fụngọmọ́	v.t.		drag, haul towards a direction	
fụrụ́	v.i.		smell; reek; stink of; smack of	
fụrụ́	a.		fetid; stinking; rank-smelling	
fụrụ́	n.		stench; reek; smell; fetidness; foul or stale odour	
fụrụbio	n.		anger; vexation; angry mind	
fụrụ-ítuka	n.	h	goatweed; hairy ill-smelling weed used as medicine, sometimes used to revive chicks	*Ageratum conyzoides* (Compositae). lit. 'smelling herb'
fụrúmo	adv.		fetidly; stinkingly	
fụrụmọ́	v.t.		make or cause to smell; leave smell on	
bió fụrụ	v.p.		be angry	
-biófụrụ	a.		angry; wrathful; enraged	
biófụrụ	n.		anger; rage; hot displeasure	

ḅiófụ́ụmọ́[1]	adv.		angrily	
ḅiófụ́ụmọ́[2]	v.t.		anger; annoy; vex; irritate	
ḅụlafụ́ụ́ụ	n.		abusive term meaning literally "smell like scour"; "stink-ball"; stinker	
ḅụlafụ́ụ́ụ	v.i.		say such word	
tọrú fụ́ụmọ	v.p.		frown; grimace; look cross	
fútụfútụ	n.		fizz, bubbling sound	
fútụfútụ	v.i.		fizzle; make bubbling sound	
fútụfútụ	a.		bubbling	
fútụfútụmọ	adv.		with a bubble	
fúụ	n.		fizzle; chuff (of steam engine); hiss; spluttering sound	
fúụ	v.i.		make hissing sound	
fúụmọ	adv.		with a hiss	
fụ́ụ	n.		haft or handle (of cutting implements like axe or adze)	
fúụfúụ[1]	n.		continuous hissing sound	
fúụfúụ[2]	v.i.		be frustrated in looking for something	
fúụfúụmọ	adv.		with a snort	
fúụn	n.		humming sound (as of mosquito in flight); faint sound	
fúụn	v.i.		make humming sound	
G.				
gáan	a.		clear; unclouded; transparent; not turbid	(cf. **gan**)
gáan	v.i.		become or grow clear	
gáanmọ	adv.		clearly	
gádagbáa	a.		tall and huge; stalwart	
gádagbáa	v.i.		grow tall	
gádagbáamọ	adv.		stalwartly	
gadamúụ	v.i.		bring down (foot) heavily on ground; stamp	
gadamúụ	n.		stamp; bringing down (of foot) heavily on ground	
gadamúụmọ	adv.		with a stamp	
gádịlị	n.	a	cemetery; grave-yard; burial ground	<Eng. *garden*)
gádúu	a.		stout; strongly built; robust; sturdy; with a pronounced swelling	(cf. **gádụ́ụ**)
gádúu	v.i.		grow robust	
gádúu	n.		robustness; stoutness	
gádúumọ	adv.		stoutly; robustly	
gádụ́ụ	a.		pronounced (of a protuberance)	(cf. **gádúu**)
gádụ́ụ	v.i.		bud; spring forth; develop	
gádụ́ụ	n.		pronounced swelling; protuberance	
gádụ́ụmọ	adv.		same as **gádúumọ**	
gága	a.		resolute (of person or his health); bold; not vacillating	
gágamọ	adv.		resolutely	
gái	v.i.		to come down heavily (e.g. on foot)	
gáimọ	adv.		coming down heavily	
gáiin	v.i.		bring down (foot) heavily on ground; stamp	
gáiin	n.		stamp; bringing down (of foot) heavily on ground	

gáiinmọ	adv.		with a stamp (of foot)	
gáịn	a.		fixed; erect; vertical	
gáịn	v.i.		be fixed by point into; stick into	
gáịnmọ	adv.		erectly; vertically	
gajogajo	a.		bristly; like bristles; stiff; unbending; not flexible	
gajogajo	v.i.		rise like bristles; bristle	
gajogajómọ	adv.		stiffly; in a bristly way	
gákíi	a.		erect; upright; vertical; not stooping	(cf. **gákḭ́, gákúu**)
gákíi	v.i.		be fixed by point into	
gákíi	n.		erectness	
gákíimọ	adv.		erectly; vertically	
gákḭ́	a.		erect; vertical; upright	(cf. **gákíi**)
gákḭ́	v.i.		be fixed by point into	
gákḭ́	n.		erectness	
gákḭ́imọ	adv.		erectly; vertically	
gákúu	a.		erect; upright; vertical	(cf. **gákíi, gákṵ́ṵ**)
gákúu	v.i.		be fixed by point into	
gákúu	n.		erectness	
gákúumọ	adv.		erectly; vertically	
gákṵ́ṵ	a., v.i., n.		same as **gákúu**	
galaḅágalaḅa	a.		confused; muddled; bungled	
galaḅágalaḅa	n.		confusion	
galaḅágalaḅamọ	adv.		confusedly	
galagalá	v.t.		rout; scatter	
galágala	v.t.		be routed; be scattered (as of roof by storm) etc.	
galagalá	v.t.		rout; scatter	
galágalamọ	adv.		scatteringly	
gálíi	a.		erect; vertical (of penis)	
gálíi	n.		erectness	
gálíimọ	adv.		erectly; vertically	
gálḭ́	a.		erect; vertical	
gálḭ́	n.		erectness	
gálḭ́imọ	adv.		erectly; vertically	
gámagáma	v.i.		stagger; walk unsteadily	
gámagáma	n.		staggering movement	
gámagámamọ	adv.		staggeringly	
gámṵṵgámṵṵ	v.i.		blink continuously due to foreign matter in eye causing pain	
gámṵṵgámṵṵ	n.		blink at regular intervals	
gamṵ́ṵgamṵ́ṵmọ	adv.		blinkingly	
gan	a.		clear; unclouded	(cf. **gáan**)
gan	v.i.		become or grow clear	
gánmọ	adv.		clearly; unambiguously	
mḭ́ gaánmọ	v.p.		make clear; clarify; reveal	
gapi	a.		fixed	(cf. **gápḭ́**)
gapi	v.i.		be fixed	
gapi	n.		fixed position	
gapímọ	adv.		fixedly	
gápḭ́	a., v.i.,		same as **gapi**	

	n.			
garadíi	a.		stout; firm	(cf. **gáradíị**)
gapi	v.i.		be fixed firmly	
gapi	n.		firmness	
garadíimọ	adv.		stoutly; firmly	
gáradíị	a.		bold; sturdy; stubborn	(cf. **garadíi**)
gáradíị	v.i.		stand firmly	
gáradíị	n.		firmness	
gáradíịmọ	adv.		boldly; stubbornly; firmly	
gáragára	a.		smart; quick	
gáragára	v.i.		hurry up; be quick; make haste; speed up	
gáragára-ịsọnọ	n.m.	i	non-biting, smart-moving small kind of ant, fond of sweet food	
gáragáramọ	adv.		smartly; quickly	
gárakíi	a.		firm; fixed (of larger objects); not shaking	
gárakíi	v.i.		be fixed firmly	
gárakíi	n.		firmness	
gárakíimọ	adv.		firmly; steadily	
gárakíị	a.		firm; fixed (of smaller objects)	
gárakíị	v.i.		be fixed firmly (of smaller objects)	
gárakíị	n.		firmness	
gárakíịmọ	adv.		firmly; steadily	
gáramúụ	a.		pungent (of smells)	
gáramúụ	v.i.		smell pungently	
gáramúụ	n.		pungent smell	
gáramúụmọ	adv.		pungently (of smells)	
garángaran	v.i.		be clear or grow clear of growths on stem	
garangarán[1]	v.t.		clean up leaves, twigs, branches, etc. from tree; clear noisy children out of a place	
garangarán[2]	a.		erect; vertical (of standing trees); alert	
garangaránmọ	adv.		erectly; vertically; alertly	
garangarán	v.t.		(come out) to be on the alert, ready to attack	
odú garangaran	v.p.		be alert	
pọgọ́ garangaran	v.p.		cough to clear throat	
gari	n.		grated and fried cassava meal	
garigari	a.		full of gari	
garigarí	a.		raw; crude; (of eyes) have brownish red colour due to much drinking or bathing	
garigarí	v.i.		develop brownish red colour in eyes after strong drink or after long bath	
garigarímọ	adv.		rawly; crudely; with brownish red colour	
garịgarị́	a.		raw; crude; undiluted; (of old persons) hale; robust; vigorous	(cf. **garigarí**)
garịgarị́	v.i.		become lively and hale	
garịgarị́mọ	adv.		rawly; vigorously	
gáya	v.i.		contend; strive; quarrel (with person for thing)	
gáyamọ	v.t.		dispute over something	
gázara!a	a.		gaunt; emaciated; lean; haggard; not plump	
gázara!a	v.i.		grow lean or gaunt	
gázara!a	n.		leanness; haggardness; gauntness	
gázaráamọ	adv.		gauntly	
gede[1]	n.	mi	meeting or alarm drum. Conical drum beaten with sticks.	
gede[2]	n.	ga	'mancala' or 'the board game' similar to	

			Yoruba **ayọ**	
gédegbáa	a.		huge; enormous; very large	
gédegbáa	v.i.		growing tall	
gédegbáamọ	adv.		hugely; enormously	
gelegelé	a.		clear and audible; distinct; plain; definite; unmistakable; certain; indisputable; real; sincere	
gelegelé	v.i.		be audible or distinct	
gelegelémọ	adv.		audibly; distinctly; really; certainly	
gelegúgelegu	a.		wonderful; marvellous; surprising; astonishing; amazing, doubtful	
gelegúgelegu	v.i.		wonder; amaze	
gelegúgelegumọ	adv.		wonderfully; marvellously; surprisingly; astonishingly; amazingly; doubtfully	
gelegúgeleguye	n.		wonder; strange thing	
gélegúu	v.i.		wonder; feel surprise; marvel; astonish; amaze; astound; doubt; feel uncertain about; feel strange or queer	
gelegúmọ	adv.		wonderingly	
gélegúuye	n.		miracle; strange thing	
ḍigi gélegúu	v.p.		wonder at (something)	
gémemée	a.		oblique; skew; slanting; squinting (of eyes)	(cf. **gẹ́mẹmẹ́ẹ**)
gémemeémọ	adv.		obliquely; slantingly	
genenée	v.i.		flash; gleam; reflect light; spark; sparkle	(cf. **gẹ́nẹnẹ́ẹ**)
genenéemọ	adv.		flashingly; gleamingly; sparklingly	
genénegenéne	a.		flashy; brilliant; lustrous; luminous; gaudy	(cf. **gẹnẹnẹ́ẹgẹnẹnẹ́ẹ**)
genénegenéne	v.i.		flash; gleam	
genénegenéne	n.		flashiness; luminousness; lustre; gaudiness	
genénegenénemọ	adv.		flashily; lustrously; luminously; gaudily	
génigéni	a.		flecked; specked; speckled	(cf. **gẹ́nigẹ́ni**)
génigéni	v.i.		become flecked or specked	
génigéniye	n.		fleck, speck, speckle; spot in the skin	
gerébageréba	a.		physically vigorous, rough or violent	
gerébageréba	v.i.		become rough, violent or vigorous (of play)	
gerébageréba	n.		vigour; etc.	
gerébagerébamọ	adv.		vigorously; roughly	
geregere	a.		bright; clear; distinct; limpid; pellucid; not turbid; unclouded; plain	
geregere	v.i.		become clear (of water, cloud, etc.)	
geregere	n.		brightness; limpidness	
geregerémọ	adv.		brightly; clearly; distinctly; limpidly; pellucidly; plainly	
gerére	v.i.		ramble; roam; wander (especially in distress)	
gerére	n.		wandering; roaming	
geréremọ	adv.		ramblingly	
gẹ́	v.t.		write; pattern	
gẹ́bọ	n.m.f.		writer; author	
gẹ́mọ	v.t.		write to	
gẹ́ pagamọ	v.p.		write out; advertise; publish	
fẹ́ sara	v.p.		write voluminously or fully	
gẹ́ẹgẹ́ẹ	a.		variegated; pied	(cf. **gẹ́ẹngẹ́ẹn**)
gẹ́ẹgẹ́ẹmọ	adv.		variegatedly	

gẹ́ẹ̣n[1]	a.		minute	
gẹ́ẹ̣nmọ	adv.		minutely	
gẹ́ẹ̣n[2]	v.i.		show faint light	
gẹ́ẹ̣ngẹ́ẹ̣n	a.		speckled	(cf. **gẹ́ẹ̣nịgẹ́ẹ̣nị, gẹ́ẹ̣gẹ́ẹ̣**)
gẹ́ẹ̣ngẹ́ẹ̣n	v.i.		appear in specks	
gẹ́ẹ̣ngẹ́ẹ̣n-aye	n.pl.		flecks; specks	
gẹ́ẹ̣ngẹ́ẹ̣nmọ	adv.		in specks	
gẹ́lẹ̣lẹ́ẹ̣	a.		oblique; awry	(cf. **gẹ́mẹ̣mẹ́ẹ̣, gẹ́nẹ̣nẹ́ẹ̣** 1.)
gẹ́lẹ̣lẹ́ẹ̣mọ	adv.		obliquely	
gẹ́mẹ̣mẹ́ẹ̣	a.		oblique; awry	(cf. **gẹ́lẹ̣lẹ́ẹ̣, gémemée**)
gẹ́mẹ̣mẹ́ẹ̣	v.i.		look oblique	
gẹ́mẹ̣mẹ́ẹ̣	n.		obliquity	
gẹ́mẹ̣mẹ́ẹ̣mọ	adv.		obliquely	
gẹ́nẹ̣gẹ́nẹ̣	v.t.		wave firebrand	
gẹ́nẹ̣nẹ́ẹ̣[1]	a.		oblique	(cf. **gẹ́lẹ̣lẹ́ẹ̣**)
gẹ́nẹ̣nẹ́ẹ̣mọ	adv.		obliquely	
gẹ́nẹ̣nẹ́ẹ̣[2]	v.i.		flash; glint; glitter; sparkle; gleam; glister	(cf. **genenée**)
gẹ́nẹ̣nẹ́ẹ̣[2]	n.		flash; glint; glitter; sparkle; gleam	
gẹ́nẹ̣nẹ́ẹ̣mọ	adv.		with a gleam; glitteringly	
gẹnẹ̣nẹ́ẹ̣gẹnẹ̣nẹ́ẹ̣	a.		flashly; gleamy	(cf. **genénegenéne**)
gẹnẹ̣nẹ́ẹ̣gẹnẹ̣nẹ́ẹ̣	v.i.		be flashy; be gleaming	
gẹ́nịgẹ́nị	a.		pied; spotted; flecked; specked; speckled	(cf. **gẹ́ẹ̣ngẹ́ẹ̣n, génigéni**)
gẹ́nịgẹ́nị	v.i.		become spotted or pied	
gẹ́ṛụ̣ụ̣	a.		suitably small	(cf. **gẹ́sụ̣kụ́ụ̣**)
gẹ́ṛụ̣ụ̣mọ	adv.		in a suitably small way	
gẹ́sụ̣kụ́ụ̣	a.		suitably small	(cf. **gẹ́ṛụ̣ụ̣**)
gẹ́sụ̣kụ́ụ̣mọ	adv.		in a suitably small way	
giasíi	a.		forcible; tight (of hold)	(cf. **gịasíị**)
giasíi	v.t.		hold forcibly or tightly	
giasíimọ	adv.		forcibly; tightly	
gibụ	a.		fresh (of flesh) not; musty; of stale taste	
gibụ	v.i.		taste stale; be musty	
gibụ	n.		mustiness; stale taste	
gibúmọ	adv.		stalely	
gibumó	v.t.		male stale or musty	
gibumó	n.		staleness; mustiness	
gídáa	a.		firm (of hold); steady; (of sleep) deep	(cf. **gídịgídị**)
gídáamọ	adv.		firmly; steadily; deeply	
gíde	n.m.		heavy rain	(praise name)
gídigídi	v.t.		struggle; contend with; throng	
gídigídi	n.		rush; charge; struggle	
gídigídimọ	adv.		with a struggle	
gidimúu	v.i.		quaff; gulp; swallow in copious or long draughts	(cf. **gịdịmụ́ụ̣**)
gidimúu	n.		act of gulping	
gidimúumọ	adv.		gulpingly; with a gulp	
gígi	n.	bo	gig; rowing canoe chiefly used for racing or quick errands	< English
gígoro	n. & v.i.		word which entitles one to petty things that drop from another one; say such a word	

gígoro kọrị	v.p.		say **'gígoro'**	
gilogiló	a.		like crystal; crystalline; pellucid; transparent	(cf. **gịlọgịlọ**)
gilogiló	v.i.		become pellucid or clear	
gilogilómọ	adv.		pellucidly	
gilolíi	n.		lure; something used to entice	
gilolíi	v.i.		recall or entice (person) with lure	
gilolígiloli	v.i.		flash (as of mirror waved in sun)	
gimugimú	a.		producing the sensation of heat; very warm	
gimugimúmọ	adv.		heatedly	
gimugimú	v.i.		warm up; heat up	
gine	n.	fr	full bunch of raffia palm fruit	
ginéni	v.i.		drift, be carried (as by current of water; roll; move down with aid of gravitation; slip down (of undercut bank)	
ginéni	n.		rolling motion	
ginénimọ	adv.		in a rolling manner	
gineni	v.t.		drift; roll; purge; scour	
ginenimọ́	v.t.		drift; purge; scour	
gịọ́n	a.		bright (in outlook of weather, etc.)	
gịọ́n	v.i.		brighten (of weather)	
gịọ́nmọ	adv.		brightly	
giráa	v.i.		alight (of something heavy); descend; dismount; settle; come to earth or tree, from the air	(cf. **giráa**)
gịọ́n	id.		thud made from a jump	
giráamọ	adv.		with a thud	
giriḅúgiriḅu	a.		cartilaginoid; cartilaginous; gristly	(cf. **gịriḅúgịriḅụ**)
giriḅúgiriḅumọ	adv.		in a gristly manner	
gíridíi	a.		steady; firm	
gíridíi	v.i.		become firm or steady	
gíridíimọ	adv.		steadily; firmly	
gírigíri[1]	a.		greedy; selfish; eager to get or keep; quick to take advantage	
gírigíri[1]	v.i.		be quick to take advantage	
gírigírimọ	adv.		greedily; selfishly	
gírigíri[2]	a.		shivering; shivery	(cf. **gịrịgịrị**)
gírigíri[2]	v.i.		shiver	
gírigírimọ	adv.		shiveringly	
giripúu	a.		strident (of sound of pulling); loud and harsh	
giripúu	v.i.		pull stridently	
giripúumọ	adv.		stridently; loudly	
gịasíị	a.		sharp (of bite)	(cf. **giasíi**)
gịasíị	v.t.		bite sharply; grab (something small); nip (of crab)	
gịbí	v.t.		carry; convey in hand or on head	
gíbịlị	v.i.		be bored; move with revolving motion; twist	
gịbịlị	v.t.		bore as with auger	
gịbịlímọ	adv.		with a twist	
gịḅú	a.		apt to break; fragile (as of old rope)	
gịḅú	v.i.		lose tensile strength due to age or decay (of rope); become weak	
gịḅú	n.		weakness (of rope, etc.), fragility	
gídịgídị[1]	a.		firm; steady	(cf. **gídáa**)
gídịgídịmọ[1]	adv.		firmly; steadily	

gịdịgịdị[2]	a.		helpless (of laughter)	
gịdịgịdị[2]	v.i.		be helpless with laughter	
gịdịgịdịmọ[2]	adv.		helpless (of laughter)	
gịdịịn	a.		dark	
gịdịịn	v.i.		darken; become dark	
gịdịịnmọ	adv.		darkly	
gịdịn	n.		darkness	
gịdịmụ́ụ	v.i. & n.		quaff; gulp (of small quantity)	(cf. **gidimúu**)
gịdọgịdọ	adv.		noisy (of a group)	
gịdọgịdọmọ	adv.		noisily (of a group)	
gịgị	a.		strenuous	
gịgị	v.i.		be tired	
gịgịmọ	adv.		strenuously	
gịịn	v.i.		tinkle; make succession of clinking sounds in the ear; chirp (of cricket)	
gịịn	n.		succession of clinking sounds in the ear; tinkle; chirp	
gịịnmọ	adv.		with a tinkle	
gịlọgịlọ	a.		like crystal (of water); crystalline; pellucid; transparent	(cf. **gilogiló**, and next)
gịlọgịlọ	v.i.		become clear or pellucid	
gịlọgịlọ́mọ	adv.		pellucidly; clearly	
gịlọngịlọn	a. & v.i.		same as preceding	
gịráa	a.		stumpy (of people); stunted (of people)	
gịráamọ	adv.		in a stumpy or stunted way	
gịráa	v.i.		slight (of something small); settle lightly	(cf. **giráa**)
gịráa	n.		light thud made from a light jump	
gịráamọ	adv.		with a light thud	
gịrịbụ́gịrịbụ	a.		apt to break; brittle; gristly	(cf. **giribúgiribu**)
gịrịbụ́gịrịbụ	n.		brittleness	
gịrịbụ́ụ	a.		short; concise	
gịrịbụ́ụ	v.i.		stop abruptly; break off suddenly	
gịrịbụ́ụmọ[1]	adv.		shortly; concisely	
gịrịbụ́ụmọ[2]	v.t.		shorten; make short	
gịrịdịị	v.i.		move; pass (slightly); come in a group or at the same time	
gịrịgịrị	a.		shivery; shivering	(cf. **gírigíri**)
gịrịgịrị	v.i.		shiver	
gịrịgịrịmọ	adv.		shiveringly	
gịrịkọ́ọ	a.		short; brief; concise; curt; terse	
gịrịkọ́ọmọ	adv.		concisely; curtly	
gịrịp`ụ́ụ	a.		excitingly brief; curt	
gịrịpụ́ụmọ	adv.		curtly; tersely	
gịrịrị	n.		shame; disgrace; ignominy	
gịrịrị	v.i.		shame; be ashamed	
bụgịrịrị	n.		shame (of self)	
odúgịrịrị	n.		shame (of self)	
gịrịsịgịrịsị	a.		gritty	
gịrịsịgịrịsị	n.		grittiness	
gó[1]	v.t.		recite; read; rehearse; repeat aloud; interpret (statement)	
gó[1]	n.		reading; interpretation	

góḅọ	n.m.f.		reader; person employed to read	
gó[2]	v.t.		call; mention; name; specify by name	
gó[3]	v.t.		sample; pattern (cloth):	**ḅịtẹ́ go** 'sample cloth'
góḅịtẹ	n.m.	cl	sample of cloth; cloth sewn together from different pieces	
gǫ́bụgǫ́bụ	v.i.		gurgle (as water from a bottle)	
gǫ́bụgǫ́bụmǫ	adv.		with a gurgle	
gódogbóo	a.		huge; very large; enormous	
gódogbóomǫ	adv.		enormously; hugely	
gódogódo	v.i.		boil over (with bubbles)	(cf. **gǫ́dǫgǫ́dǫ**)
gódogódomǫ	adv.		with large bubbles	
gogo	n.		felt hat	
gógoi	n.		game; hopping (on one foot)	
gógoi toi	v.p.		hop	
gókúu	a.		steady; steadfast; stable; not bending	
gókúumǫ	adv.		steadily; steadfastly	
gólu[1]	n.	dr	gold; ornament	<English *gold*
gólumindi	n.		oreide; brass resembling gold used in imitation jewellery	
gólugólu	a.		consisting of gold	
gólu[2]	n.		goal in football	<English *goal*
gomugomu	a.		erect; not stooping (esp. of breast)	
gomugomúmǫ	adv.		erectly	
gómuu	a.		erect; not stooping	
gómuumǫ	adv.		erectly	
gonomi	v.i.		jump in a sprightly way	
gonomíi	a.		vivacious; sprightly; lively	
gonomíimǫ	adv.		vivaciously	
gonomu	a. & v.i.		same as **gonomi**	
gorigori	a.		bristly	
górogóro[1]	v.i.		boil over (with bubbles)	
górogóromǫ	adv.		with large bubbles	
górogóro[2]	v.i.		tingle; feel irritating or uneasy sensation (in organs like ear, nose, etc.)	
górogóro[2]	n.		tingling sensation	
górogóromǫ	adv.		with a tingle	
gorogoro	v.i.		jump in quick or rapid succession	
gorogoromǫ	adv.		rapidly; in rapid succession	
gorokíi	v.i.		meet with obstacle	
gorokíimǫ	adv.		with an obstacle	
gororóo	v.i.		come or go ashore (of canoe)	(cf. **gǫrǫrǫ́ǫ**)
gororóomǫ	adv.		coming ashore (of canoe)	
gǫ́dǫgǫ́dǫ	v.i.		boil over (smaller quantity than **gódogódo**)	
gǫ́dǫgǫ́dǫmǫ	adv.		with bubbling	
gǫ́gǫ	n.m.	b	goose; bird sp. (unidentified) resembling duck	family Anatidae
gǫgǫ	v.t.		carve (meat) in pieces; chop	
gǫgǫnígǫgǫni	a.		intricate; perplexingly entangled; involved	
gǫgǫnígǫgǫni	n.		intricacy	
gǫgǫnígǫgǫnímǫ	adv.		intricately	
gǫ́kǫ́ụ	a.		steady; not bending	
gǫ́kǫ́ụmǫ	adv.		steadily; steadfastly	

gọlí	v.t.		defame falsely; slander	
gọlí	n.		calumny; false charge	
gọlọ	v.i.		shrill; shriek; screech	
gọ́lọọ	a.		shrill; high-pitched (of sound or cry); coming from far (of cry)	
gọ́lọọmọ	adv.		shrilly	
gọ́lúụ	v.i.		cast down; hesitate; scruple	
gọ́lúụ	n.		scruple; hesitation	
gọ́lúụmọ	adv.		hesitatingly	
gọ́mụ	n.		gum	<English *gum*
gọmụ	n.	t	umbrella tree	*Musanga cecropioides*
gọ́múụ	a.		straight; without bend	
gọ́múụmọ	adv.		straight (as of growth)	
gọ́ọgọ́ọ	n.		quack; gurgle; bubbling sound as of water from bottle	
gọ́ọgọ́ọ	v.i.		make such sound	
gọ́ọmẹ́ntị	n.		Government	<English
gọrọdíị	a.		gawky; scraggy	
gọrọdíịmọ	adv.		scraggily	
gọrọgọrọ	a.		skinny; thin; lean	
gọrọgọrọ́mọ	adv.		thinly	
gọ́rọrọ́ọ	a.		narrow; not wide	
gọ́rọrọ́ọmọ	adv.		narrowly	
gọrọrọ́ọ	v.i.		come, go, ashore (of small canoes)	(cf. **gororóo**)
gọrọrọ́ọmọ	adv.		shore	
guasíi	v.t.		seize or hit forcibly	
guasíimọ	adv.		with force; forcibly	
gúdugúdu	v.i.		swarm; move in large number; be crowded with	
gúdugúdu	a.		swarming	
gúdugúdu	n.		swarm	
gúdugúdumọ	adv.		in swarms	
gúdumúu	a.		concave; hollow	
gúdumúu	n.		hollowness; concavity	
gúdumúumọ	adv.		concavely; hollowly	
fufíi	v.i.		fall with dull sound, especially with mouth in contact with an object	
fufíi	n.		low dull sound; thud	
gufíimọ	adv.		with a thud	
gúga	v.i.		be sacrificed	
gúgu	n.	ga	word which entitles one to a chance in some local games	
gúgu	v.t.		demand such chance	
gúgurúu	a.		concave; hollow (pan)	
gúgurúu	n.		concavity, hollowness	
gúgurúumọ	adv.		concavely; hollowly	
guíi	v.t.		strike or touch with dull but forcible thud	
guíi	n.		low dull sound; thud	
guíimọ	adv.		with a thud	
gulúgulu	v.i.		scatter as of soft body in water; be dispersed	
gulúgulumọ[1]	adv.		dispersedly	
gulugulú	v.t.		scatter; disperse; rout	
gulugulumọ́[2]	v.t.		scatter into something	

gún[1]	n.		guess; conjecture	
gún[1]	v.t.		guess; conjecture	
gún gba	v.p.		guess; conjecture	
gúngbaye	n.		figment; invented statement	
gún[2]	v.i.		ruminate; chew the cud	
gún toguru	v.i.		chew the cud	
gúntoguru	n.		rumination	
gún[3]	v.i. & v.t.		root; rout (of swine)	
gúne	v.i.		struggle (cf. next)	
gúne	n.		struggle	
gúnemọ	adv.		strugglingly	
fị gúne	v.p.		struggle for life	
gunúgunu	v.i.		struggle	(cf. **gúne**)
gunúgunu	n.		struggle	
gunúgunumọ	adv.		strugglingly	
gúre	n.		drift; being driven by current; (netweaving)	
gúre	v.i.		be carried by current; drift; (net weaving) put **gúre tọlụ** in net	
gúre tọlụ	n.p.		long mesh due to bad knotting	
gúremọ	adv.		with a drift	
guré	v.t.		drift; cause to drift; pack (rubbish, wealth)	
guremọ́	v.t.		drift; cause to drift; shift (rubbish	
gurére	v.i.		drift	
guréremọ	adv.		with a drift	
gurí	v.t. & v.i.		gave; abrade	
guríi	v.i.		thump, bang, fall heavily with knee	
guríi	n.		falling heavily with knee	
guríimọ	adv.		with a thump	
gurikíi	v.i. & n.		same as preceding	
gurikitíi	v.i. & n.		same as preceding	
gụa[1]	v.i.		be mixed-up	
gụa[2]	v.i.		be sacrificed	
gụá[1]	v.t.		mix up	
gụá[2]	v.t.		sacrifice	
ẹgbẹ́ gụa	v.p.		make sacrifice	
gụasíị	v.i.		forcibly hit (something small)	
gụasíịmọ	adv.		in a forcible way	
gụáva	n.	fr	guava tree and fruit	*Psidium guajava* (Myrtaceae)
gụ́ba	v.i.		be folded (of arms)	
gụbá	v.t.		fold, clasp (arms)	
gụ́da	v.i.		be bent; be folded	
gụdá	v.t.		fold, clasp (arms); bend	
gụdamọ́	v.t.		fold (in, over, up)	
tọrú gụdamọ	v.p.		grimace; make wry face	
gụ́dụmụ́ụ	a.		concave; hollow; narrow (of space)	
gụ́dụmụ́ụ	n.		concavity; hollowness	
gụ́dụmụ́ụmọ	adv.		concavely; hollowly	

gụ́ẹ̣ẹ̣	a.		presentiment; having a foreboding	
gụ́ẹ̣ẹ̣	v.i.		be prescient; have a foreboding	
gụ́ẹ̣ẹ̣	n.		presentiment; vague expectation or foreboding (of coming event, especially evil)	
gụ́ẹ̣ẹ̣mọ	adv.		with foreboding	
gụẹ̣gụẹ̣	a.		sad; morose; moody; gloomy; sullen	
gụẹ̣gụẹ̣	v.i.		look sad, morose, etc.	
gụẹ̣gụẹ̣	n.		sadness, moroseness, etc.	
gụẹ̣gụẹ́mọ	adv.		sadly; morosely; moodily; gloomily; sullenly	
gụẹ̣gụẹ̣mọ́	v.t.		sadden; make sad	
gụgá	v.t.		sacrifice	
ẹgbẹ́ gụga	v.p.		make a sacrifice	
gụ́gụrụ́ụ	a.		concave; hollow; narrow (of space enclosed)	
gụ́gụrụ́ụ	n.		hollowness; concavity	
gụ́gụrụ́ụmọ	adv.		concavely; hollowly	
gụíị	n. & v.i.		similar to **guíi**, but applied to smaller objects	
gụíịmọ	adv.		with a thump	
gụkí	v.t.		knock; strike with hard blow (especially on head)	
gụkímọ	adv.		with a knock	
gụlụgụlụ	a.		black; cloudy	
gụlụgụlụ	v.i.		grow black or dark	
gụlụgụlúmọ	v.t.		blacken; make black	
gụ́mụgụ́mụ	v.i.		shudder	
gụ́mụgụ́mụ	n.		shudder	
gụ́mụgụ́mụmọ	adv.		shudderingly	
gụ́ọ́	v.t.		make medicine with bad intent to harm; cf.	**ḍiri gụọ** practise sorcery or witchcraft; cure; heal
gụ́ọ́	n.		sorcery; wizardry	
ḍirigụọbọ	n.m.f.		sorcerer; enchanter	
gụ́rẹ̣ẹ̣	a.		short (e.g. of people and trees)	
gụrẹ́ẹ̣	a.		vivacious; lively; sprightly	
gụrẹ́ẹ̣mọ	adv.		vivaciously	
gụrẹngụrẹ́n	a.		short (e.g. of grasses or trees)	
gụrí	v.t. & v.i.		graze; abrade	
gụrịrí	v.t. & v.i.		graze; abrade	
gụrịrí	n.		graze; abrasion	
gụrụgụrụ	a.		ticklish; easily tickled; sensitive to tickling	
gụrụgụrụ	v.i.		tickle	
gụrụgụrụ	n.		sensation of tickling	
gụ́ụ	v.i.		hesitate; show indecision	

GB.				
gbá	v.t.		declare; describe; enunciate; inform; tell; preach; proclaim	
gbáḅọgọye	n.		defence; excuse	
gbá ḍụḅamọ́	v.p.		exaggerate	
gbámọ	v.t.		accuse; indict; charge; impute; attribute; ascribe (fault)	
egberí gba	v.p.		preach; tell a tale; blab; reveal or let out secret	
gbáan	v.i.		glow	
gbáan	n.		glow	
gbáanmọ	adv.		with a glow	
gbaḅúu	v.i.		snap; break with sharp crack	
gbaḅúumọ	adv.		with a snap	
gbaḅúụ	v.i.		same as preceding	
gbadá	v.t. & v.i.		cut thick bush; lop; prune; trim; gash; mangle; hack	
gbádagáa	a.		dank; soaked; unpleasantly damp	
gbádagáamọ	adv.		dankly; in an unpleasantly damp way	
gbádagíi	a.		huge and tall	
gbádagíimọ	adv.		in a mass	
gbádaráa	a.		dauby; greasy	
gbádaráamọ	adv.		daubily; greasily	
gbádu	v.i.		bubble up (of something large)	
gbádumọ	adv.		with a bubble	
gbádugbádu	v.i.		boil over with heavy bubbles	
gbádugbádumọ	adv.		with heavy bubbles	
gbádụ	v.i.		bubble up (of something small)	
gbádụmọ	adv.		with a bubble	
gbádụgbádụ	v.i.		boil over with bubbles	
gbádụgbádụmọ	adv.		with heavy bubbles	
gbagagáa	v.i.		creak; make harsh noise (as unoiled door)	
gbagagáa	n.		harsh noise as of unoiled hinge; creak	
gbagagáamọ	adv.		with a creak	
gbágaláa	a.		flat; with broad level surface and little depth; wide open (of door)	
gbágaláamọ	adv.		flatly; opened wide (of door)	
gbagara[1]	v.i.		hover; loiter about place	
gbagara[2]	n.		edge; brink (of creek, bush, precipice)	
gbágbaráa	a.		hard and not suppurating (as of boil)	
gbágbaráamọ	adv.		in a hard, non-suppurating manner	
gbagbasịị	v.i.		spank; slap with open hand	
gbagbasịị	n.		spank; slap with open hand on buttocks, etc.	
gbagbasịịmọ	adv.		with a spank	
gbágegee	a.		slant; oblique; inclined	
gbágegee	v.i.		slant; slope; diverge from a line	
gbágegeemọ	adv.		slantingly	
gbágidíi	a.		very full (of sea or pond, usually because of flood)	
gbágidíimọ	adv.		in a very full manner (of water)	
gbáin	v.i.		bang; crash	
gbáin	n.		bang; crash	
gbáinmọ	adv.		with a bang	

gbáịn	a.		(of sun) intense; violent; intensive; clanging	
gbáịnmọ	adv.		intensely; intensively; with a clang	
gbalá	v.t.		tie a cloth round the head	
tịḅịgbalaweí	n.m.		head tie	
gbálaláa	a.		flat	
gbálaláamọ	adv.		flatly	
gbálagị	a.		twisting; flexuous; sinuous; tortuous; serpentine	
gbálagịmọ	adv.		sinuously; flexuously	
gbalagígbalagị	a.		coiling; winding; twisting; writhing	
gbalagígbalagịmọ	adv.		in a coiling; winding, or twisting way	
gbáḷị	v.i.		receive food, nourishment, nursing care, subsist; cure, etc.	
gbáḷị	n.		= **gbalí**	
gbalí[1]	v.t.		feed; supply with food; nourish; sustain with food; nurture; rear; foster; nurse; act as nursemaid to; have charge of; tend; wait upon (sick person); try to cure (sickness); heal (wound); subsist; support life; keep oneself alive	
gbalí[1]	n.		means of supporting life; method of act of feeding; subsistence; subsisting; sustenance; method or act of receiving nourishment, cure, etc.	(also **gbáḷị**)
gbalíḅaụ	n.f.	k	adoptive daughter	
gbalíḅarayaí	n.pl.		Formerly an amount claimed by the father's family from the mother's family of a child born under a small dowry marriage at the death of the father	lit. "subsistence money". **cf. gbaḷị-ígbogi**
gbalíḍaụ	n.m.	k	adoptive father	
gbalí di	v.p.		adopt; take (person) into a relationship he did not previously occupy	
gbaḷị-ígbogi	n.		subsistence money	
gbalínyingi	n.f.	k	adoptive mother	
gbalítọgụ	n.m.f.	k	adoptive child	
gbalíyaị	n.m.	k	adoptive son	
gbalí[2]	v.t.		add (especially in barter trade); join one thing to another to increase weight or value:	**ábangá gbaḷị** 'join several bunches of plantain together' **nama ẹ́kị fịáí gbaḷị** add meat to food (gift)'
gbalí[3]	v.t.		consecrate; purify; sanctify; impart sanctity to	
gbalí[3]	n.		sanctification; consecration; purification	
gbamúụ	v.i.		start; make sudden movement from fear, pain or surprise	
gbamúụ	n.		start; sudden movement	
gbamúụmọ	adv.		startlingly	
mịẹ́ gbamúụmọ	v.p.		startle; cause to start with surprise	
gbamụụ	a.		not too big; of medium age, size, etc.	
gbán	v.t.		close; cover; shut	
gbanmọ́	v.t.		close; cover; shut	
gbánmọ	v.t.		close upon	
gbanmọ́ye	n.		shutter; cover; flap	

gbánye	n.		cover; flap; lid; shutter	
gbáan	v.i.		be closed, shut, covered	
gbána	v.i.		run ashore; be aground; run aground	
gbaná	v.t.		A. take ground; rest on; strand	
gbaná			B. place or put on top; add; impose; lay upon	
gbanámọ	v.t.		rest upon (side etc.)	
gbanamọ́ya	v.t.		rest upon one another	
gbanamọ́	adv.		additionally	
bụọgbanaye	n.		footstool	
yegbanayọ	n.		ledge	
gbangị́	n. & v.i.		slip of tongue; lapse; *lapsus linguae*; slight mistake of tongue; say such word	
gbangịrị́	v.t.		fry; stew	
gbangịrị́ gba	v.p.		distort (of story, etc.)	
gbangịrị́ tụa	v.p.		bring or drag (embellishment, person) into matter	
gbanụ	n. & v.i.		same as **gbangị́**	
gbanụ kọrị	v.p.		make a slip of the tongue	
gbara	v.t.		keep vigil with pageantry	(slang)
gbáragbára	a.		profuse (of sweat)	
gbáragbáramọ	adv.		profusely	
gbararáa	v.i.		give forth sound as of thunder; rumble	
gbararáa	v.i.		rumble (as of thunder)	
gbararáamọ	adv.		with a rumble	
gbararáagbararáa	v.i.		give forth continuous sound as of thunder; rumble	
gbaráragbarára	a.		full of long lines or cracks	
gbárị	v.i.		fail; miss	
gbarị	v.t.		glance aside (of weapon); glide off object instead of striking it full; fail; miss	
gbarịmọ́	v.t.		disappoint; break appointment with; fail	
gbarị́ya	v.t.		miss (of person or missile), fail to hit, find, get, or meet (one another)	
gbárụ	v.i.		clench; be clenched (of teeth)	
gbárụ	n.		clenching (of teeth)	
gbarụ́	v.t.		(of teeth) clench	
aka gbarụ	v.p.		clench teeth	
angbá gbarụ	v.p.		suck in cheeks	
gbarụ́ piti	v.p.		pin across (of stick)	
gbasa[1]	n.m.		masquerade type	
gbasa[2]	n.		small stick	**kalá gbasa** ‘small sticks for the walls of a local building’
gbasa[3]	n.	tp	outer rind of midrib of raffia palm leaf	(see **bịlaị́**)
gbásíi	a.		headlong; precipitate (fall)	
gbásíi	v.i.		fall headlong	
gbásíi	n.		heavy headlong fall, precipitateness	
gbasíimọ	adv.		precipitately	
gbasị	a.		perfect; just; proper; equitable; absolute; complete; fit; good enough	
gbasị	v.t.		fit; befit; be of right measure, shape and size for (especially of dress); exactly correspond to (receptacle); suit; look well on	**ị na gbasị́** let it suffice you

gbasị́mọ	adv.		perfectly; equitably; properly; absolutely; completely; fitly; befittingly; suitably	
gbasị́a	a.		equal; level; perpendicular; horizontal; plane; evenly balanced	
gbasị́a	v.t.		be equal to (person or thing in quality, number, etc.)	
gbasị́a	n.		equality	
gbasị́agha	a.		unevenly balanced; lopsided; unequal	
gbasị́amọ	adv.		equally, horizontally; perpendicularly	
mị́ gbasị́amọ	v.p.		make equal; equalize	
gbáun or gbáụn	v.i.		ring; peal; give forth clear resonant sound as of vibrating metal, e.g. bell	
gbáun or gbáụn	n.		ring; peal	
gbáunmọ, gbáụnmọ	adv.		resonantly; resoundingly; with a peal	
gbédegáa	a.		large (of mass)	
gbédegáamọ	adv.		widely (as of sea or space)	
gbédein[1]	a.		heavy	(cf. **gbé`dẹ́ịn**)
gbédeinmọ[1]	adv.		heavily	
gbédein[2]	a.		calm; cool; staid	
gbédeinmọ[2]	adv.		calmly; coolly; staidly	
gbéderáa	a.		dauby; greasy	
gbéderáamọ	adv.		greasily	
gbée	a.		open; outspread (of space)	(cf. **jée**)
gbéemọ	adv.		openly; without concealment	
gbéeyo	n.		glade; open place in bush	
gbégberáa	a.		hard and not suppurating (as of boil)	
gbégberáamọ	adv.		in a hard, non-suppurating manner	
gbégegee	a. & v.i.		slanting	(same as **gbágegee**)
gbegégemọ	adv.		slantingly	
gbégeláa	a.		flat and open (as of pan)	
gbégeláamọ	adv.		in a flat, open way	
gbéguláa	a.		same as preceding	
gbeguru	n.m.		red-legged sun squirrel	*Heliosciurus rufobrachium*
ọkẹ́lẹkẹ́ gbeguru	n.m.	m	African giant squirrel (giant forest tree squirrel)	*Protoxerus stangeri*. Also recorded as **okeleke**
gbéin	v.i.		be deformed or badly stitched (of limb or cloth)	
gbein	v.t.		sew; stitch	
gbékegbéke	v.i.		vacillate; waver; oscillate; sway from side to side; rock	
gbékegbékemọ	adv.		vacillatingly	
gbelé[1]	n.m.	al	small animal which drinks wine	
gbelé[2]	v.i. & v.t.		enquire or inquire; make search (into matter); seek information (of person, about or after thing), ask for (goods in shop); ask how or whether; proclaim (wares)	
gbelémọ	adv.		inquiringly	
gbémọ	v.t. & v.i.		spring upon; throw upon; be thrown	

gbemọ́	v.t.		throw; fling; hurl; cast (net); cf.	**ịgbọ́ gbemọ** ‘cast a net’
gbemọ́-ịgbọ	n.		cast net	
gben	v.t.		batter; bombard; harry; loot; maraud; plunder; raid; harpoon; spear; throw at; (in wrestling) fling; throw	
gben	v.t.		pluck out fruit from oil palm head	
gben	v.t.	ms	masquerade	
gben	v.t.	dc	dance a kind of step in an Ịjọ dance called **ikpusu**	
gben	v.t.		swing (as monkey)	
gben	n.		fall in wrestling; swing	
gbene	n.	a	hamlet; cottage	
gbengu	n.m.	f	sea catfish sp.	*Arius sp.* cf. **ịsịngí**, **nẹgụ́**, **nẹngụ́**, **ọtịọ**, **sịngí**
gbérengíi	a.		huge and tall; stately; dignified; imposing	
gbérengíimọ	adv.		imposingly; grandly	
gbereí	n.		one (thing)	
gbérerée	a.		open; outspread (of space); wide and extensive; expansive	
gbéreréemọ	adv.		extensively; expansively	
gbẹ́[1]	v.t.		pay; reward; remunerate	
gbẹ́[1]	n.		pay; reward; salary	
gbẹ́fị	n.		amends; fair exchange	
gbẹ́ fiya	v.p.		make a fair exchange	
gbẹ́ye	n.		reward; payment; recompense; remuneration	
gbẹ́[2]	v.t.		digest; grind; crush; mash	
gbẹ́ye	n.		file; strop; whet; grinder; millstone; etc.	
gbẹdẹgbẹdẹ	a.		mashy; mushy	
gbẹdẹgbẹdẹ́mọ	adv.		mashily; mushily	
gbẹ́dẹ́ịn	a.		heavy	(cf. **gbédein**)
gbẹ́dẹ́ịnmọ	adv.		heavily	
gbẹgbẹlịmọ́	v.t.		tie cloth loosely round loins	
gbẹgbẹlịmọ́	n.		such manner of tying cloth	
gbẹ́gbẹsụụ	a.		at leisure; lazy; unoccupied	
gbẹ́gbẹsúụmọ	adv.		lazily	
gbẹlụgbẹlú	a.		pop-eyed; having bulging eyes	
gbẹnẹ	a.		gentle; sedate; sober; sane; serious; thoughtful; responsible	
gbẹnẹ	n.		composure; tranquil demeanour; calmness; equanimity; sangfroid; coolness	
gbẹ́nẹ́ẹmọ	adv.		gently; sedately; soberly; sanely; seriously	
tọrụ́ gbẹnẹmọ	v.p.		compose (countenance, thoughts, etc.)	
gbẹ́nẹgbẹ́nẹ	a.		conscious; deliberate	
gbẹ́nẹgbẹ́nẹmọ	adv.		consciously; deliberately	
gbẹ́ngẹnẹ́ẹ	a.		idle; unoccupied	
gbẹ́ngẹnẹ́ẹmọ	adv.		idly	
gbẹngụ́	v.t.		dismantle (e.g. zinc from roof)	
gbẹ́ngụ	v.i.		be dismantled; be cracked (of enamelware)	
gbẹngụ́[2]	v.t.		crack (enamelware)	
gbẹnịgbẹní	a.		numb	
gbẹnịgbẹní	v.i.		feel numb or cramp	
gbẹnịgbẹní	n.		numbness	

gbẹnịgbẹnímọ	adv.		numbly	
mịé gbẹnịgbẹnímọ	v.p.		benumb; numb	
gbẹrénge	v.i.		collapse; undergo or experience breakdown of mental, nervous or muscular power	
gbérẹngíi	a.		huge and tall; stately; imposing; dignified	(similar to **gbérengíi**, but of something smaller)
gbérẹngíimọ	adv.		imposingly	
gbésụ	a.		idle; unoccupied	
gbésụmọ	adv.		idly	
gbiasíi	a.		crashing heavily; violent	
gbiasíi	v.i.		to crash headlong (of something heavy)	
gbiasíimọ	adv.		crashing heavily	
gbídigbídi	a.		heavy (of rain)	
gbídigbídi	v.i.		fall heavily (of rain)	
gbidigbidí	a.		dirty (of water); foul; muddy; not clear; soiled; turbid; (of writing) illegible; full of blots; (of body) full of rashes; (of riches) countless; too many to count	
gbidigbidí	v.i.		grow dirty; develop rashes	
gbidigbidímọ	adv.		dirtily; muddily; illegibly; profusely; lavishly	
gbídigbídimọ	adv.		heavily, profusely (of rainfall)	
mịé gbidigbidímọ	v.p.		make dirty	
gbidigí	v.t.		mix; put together	
gbidígi	a. & v.i.		(be) mixed; muddled	
gbidígimọ	adv.		mixedly	
gbidígigbidígi	adv. & v.i.		same as above	
gbidíin	v.i.		bellow forth (like thunder or cannon)	
gbidíin	n.		bellowing sound	
gbidíinmọ	adv.		with a bellow	
gbigírigbigíri	v.i.		roll	
gbigírigbigíri	n.		rolling motion	
gbigírigbigírimọ	adv.		with a roll	
gbíigbíi	v.i.		shudder; shiver; flutter; quiver	
gbíigbíi	n.		shudder; shiver; flutter; quiver	
gbíigbíimọ	adv.		quiveringly; shudderingly; shiveringly	
gbíin	v.i.		thud; thump	
gbíin	n.		thud; thump	
gbíinmọ	adv.		with a thud or thump	
gbikíi	v.t.		elbow; jostle; thrust	
gbikíi	n.		jog; joggle; jostle; nudge	
gbikipúu	a.		abrupt (of thought); sudden	
gbikipúumọ	adv.		abruptly; suddenly	
gbimúu	v.i.		twitch; jerk	(cf. **gbịmúụ**)
gbimúu	n.		twitch; jerk	
gbimúumọ	adv.		jerkily	
gbímugbímu	v.i.		twitch; jerk	
gbímugbímu	n.		twitch; jerk	
gbímugbímumọ	adv.		jerkily	
gbíngiri	v.i.		roll	
gbíngirigbíngiri	v.i.		roll continuously	

gbíngirigbíngirimọ	adv.		with a roll	
gbíni	v.i.		tangle; become involved	
gbíni	n.		entanglement; tangle	
gbínimọ	adv.		in a tangly way	
gbiní	v.t.		tangle; entangle; intertwine	
gbiníya	v.t. & v.i.		intertwine; entwine (one with another); become entwined	
gbínikíi	a.		colour of soft mangrove mud (**lalá**)	
gbínikíimọ	adv.		with mud caked on the body	
gbiníngi	v.i.		become involved	
gbiníngi	n.		entanglement; tangle	
gbiníngimọ	adv.		in a tangled way	
gbiningí	v.t.		tangle; entangle	
gbiriḅúgbiriḅu	a.		gristly; cartilaginoid; cartilaginous	(cf. **gbịriḅúgbịriḅụ**)
gbiriḅúgbiriḅumọ	adv.		in a gristly or cartilaginous manner	
gbiriḅúgbiriḅu-imgba	n.		cartilage; gristle	
gbírigbíri[1]	a.		of fire intense	
gbírigbírimọ[1]	adv.		intensely	
gbírigbíri[2]	v.i.		surge; move up and down or to and fro	
gbírigbíri[2]	n.		surging motion	
gbírigbírimọ	adv.		with a surge	
gbiríkigbiríki	a.		(of body) rough; not smooth	
gbiríkigbiríkimọ[2]	v.i.		roughly	
gbiripúgbiripu	v.i.		start (from sleep or surprise) repeatedly	
gbiripúgbiripu	n.		intermittent or spasmodic movement; start	
gbiripúu	v.i.		start from sleep; make sudden movement from surprise, sleep, etc.	
gbiripúu	n.		start; sudden movement of surprise, or from sleep	
gbiripúumọ	adv.		startlingly	
mịḛ gbiripúumọ	v.p.		startle; cause to start; give shock to	
gbisí	a.		abject; despicable; miserable; degraded	
gbisímọ	adv.		abjectly; despicably; miserably	
gbisíi	v.i.		come into violent impact	
gbisíi	n.		impact; collision	
gbisíimọ	adv.		in collision	
gbísigbísi, gbísigbisi	v.i.		grope; search blindly	
gbísigbísimọ	adv.		gropingly	
gbísili	v.i.		stumble; lurch forward; have partial fall; sprain	
gbísili	n.		stumble; sprain	
gbísilimọ	adv.		stumblingly	
gbisili	v.t.		distort; twist (words	
gbḭdịgbḭdị	a.		heavy and long-lasting (of rain)	
gbḭdịgbḭdị	v.i.		fall heavily (of rain)	
gbḭdịgbḭdịmọ	adv.		heavily	
gbịdịgbịdí	a. & v.i.		sodden; become sodden; (of writing) illegible; become illegible	
gbịdịgígbịdịgí, gbḭdịgịgbịdịgị	v.i.		become sodden by being trampled	(cf. **gbịníngịgbịníngị**)

gbịligbịlí	a.		very black; swarthy	(cf. **gbíṇịkíị**)
gbịligbịlímọ	adv.		swarthily	
gbịmúụ	v.i.		twitch; jerk; throb	(cf. **gbimúu**)
gbịmúụ	n.		twitch; jerk; throb	
gbịmúụmọ	adv.		jerkily	
gbíṇịkíị	a.		very black; swarthy	(cf. **gbịligbịlí**)
gbíṇịkíịmọ	adv.		swarthily	
gbịṇingígbịṇingí, gbíṇịngigbịṇingi	v.i.		become sodden by being trampled	(cf. **gbịdígigbịdígi**)
gbịrịbúụ	v.i.		snap; break with sharp crack	
gbịrịbúụmọ	adv.		with a snap	
gbịrịbúgbịrịbụ	a.		brittle; fragile; apt to break	(cf. **gbiriḅúgbiriḅu**)
gbịrịbúgbịrịbụ	n.		brittleness; fragility	
gbírịgbírị	v.i.		mark or walk away in military manner with regular and measured tread	
gbírịgbírịmọ	adv.		with regular and measured tread	
gbịsíị	a.		satiate (of quarrel, case, etc.)	
gbịsíị	n.		satiety; glutted or satiated state; feeling of having had too much of something; extent beyond what is desired: e.g.	**í ghọ pọgọ́ la gbịsíịtẹ** ‘I’m completely fed up’
gbịsíịmọ	adv.		to satiety	
gbịúụm	v.i.		tingle; feel prickling or stinging sensation	
	n.		tingling; prickling or stinging sensation	
gbịúụnmọ	adv.		with a tingle	
gbó[1]	v.t.		swear; take oath,	cf. **ye gbo**
gbóye	n.		oath; solemn appeal to a god	
gbó	v.t.		cut or harvest banana or plantain: cf.	**ábangá gbo** ‘harvest plantain’; **ídu gbo** ‘harvest banana’
gbó[2]	v.t.		dig. excavate; make hole by digging: e.g.	**éke gbo** ‘dig for rat’; **olú gbo** ‘dig for crab’
gbó sụọ	v.t.		dig in (as thieves)	
gbodó	v.t.		cut in many places; gash; hack; lacerate; mangle	
gbódo[1]	v.i.		be cut in many places	
gbódo[2]	n.m.	f	Madeiran sardinella, largest Cameroon sardine	*Sardinella maderensis*, = **búza, kigbo**. cf. **afarụ**[1], **ikerere**, **kparakpará**
gbodogbodó	a.		bold (of figures)	
gbodogbodómọ	adv.		boldly	
gbódogóo	a.		extraordinarily large	
gbódogóomọ	adv.		in an extraordinarily large way	
gbódoróo	a.		(of writing, wound) bold; well-marked	
gbódoróomọ	adv.		boldly	
gbógboróo	a.		brawny; muscular; thick	
gbógboróomọ	adv.		muscularly; thickly	
gbogbósigbogbósi	n. & v.p.		god forbid! may it not happen!	
gbogogó	v.t.		to carve surface of wood (as of masquerades)	

gbógolóo	a.		noticeably large	
gbógolóomọ	adv.		in a noticeably large way	
gbóko	v.i.		be scooped out	(cf. **gbóngoro**)
gbokó	v.t.		scoop out caked object; carve out	
gbokógboko bạị	n.		third day after tomorrow	
gboló	v.t.		touch; ring (bell) knock e.g.	**bụgọ gbolo** knock at the door
gboló[2]	v.t.		straighten the course of a boat or canoe by means of a propelling action of the paddle at the stern	
gboló[2]	n.		such propelling action at the stern with a paddle to straighten the course of a boat or canoe	
gbọ́lọ	n.	to	chisel	
igboma gboló	v.p.		ring bell	
kpokpo gboló	v.p.		make proclamation	
gbololó	a.		straight; without bond or curve	
gbólolóomọ	adv.		straight	
mịḛ gbololómọ	v.p.		straighten	
gbolómọ	v.t.		relate to; concern; affect	
gbolomọ́ya	v.i.		be connected, related, skin, related by blood	
gbongiátimi	n.		indolent wretched fellow	
gbóngonóo	a.		straight and long	(cf. **gbónonóo**)
gbóngoro	v.i.		be scooped out (of hole)	(cf. **gbóko**)
gbongoró	v.t.		scoop inside a hole (of larger object)	
gbónonóo	a.		straight and long	(cf. **gbóngonóo**)
gbóo	v.i.		(of heart) be agitated or disturbed	
gborí[1]	v.t.		catch	
gborí[2]	v.t.		make or construct a fence or palisade	
gboríyaị	n.		barrier; breakwater; bulwark; mole; rampart; fence; palisade	
gbóri	n.		tendon (of neck, heel); ropes for the head of a mask	
bụọtongugbori	n.	bp	Achilles tendon	
kọngọ́gbori	n.	bp	tendon of neck	
gbóro	n.		floating dead trunk or tree; boom; driftwood	
gboró	v.t.		plant	
kirígboro	n.		planting	
gbórórogboróro	a.		cracked; full of cracks; apt to crack	
gbóun	v.i.		thwack; whack	
gbóun	n.		thwack; whack	
gbóunmọ	adv.		with a whang	
gbóungbóun	n.		tinkling device to scare animals from crops	
gbọdọgbọdọ́	a.		marshy	
gbọdọgbọdọ́mọ	adv.		in a marshy way	
gbọ́dọ́ịn	a.		genuine; really proceeding from its reputed source	
gbọ́dọ́ịn	v.i.		rudely use a direct word where a roundabout expression would be appropriate; call a spade a spade	
gbọ́dọ́ịnmọ	adv.		genuinely	
gbọ́gọlọ́ọ	a.		with jaw hanging down; dejected; dispirited	
gbọ́gọlọ́ọmọ	adv.		dejectedly	
gbọ́ịn	a.		straight; without bend or curve	

gbǫ́inmǫ	adv.		straight	
gbǫkǫgbǫkǫ́	a.		very tall or long	
gbǫ́lǫ	v.i.	to	chisel; be bored	
gbǫ́lǫ	n.	to	chisel	
gbǫlǫ́	v.t.		chisel; make chisel hole; bore hole	
gbǫlǫgi	n.	cr	vegetable; Indian spinach	*Basella alba*
gbǫlǫlǫ́bǫ	n.m.f.		deceased ancestor	
gbǫlǫlǫ́yewarị	n.		house of a deceased person or principal house in which funeral rites are observed	
gbǫlǫ́	v.t.		give crack on the head	
gbǫlǫ́	n.		crack on the head	
gbǫ́ngǫị	v.t. & v.i.		rock; move gently to and fro as in cradle or chair	
gbǫ́ngǫị	n.		rocking motion	
gbǫ́ngǫịmǫ	adv.		with a rock	
gbǫ́ngǫnǫ́ǫ	a.		straight and long (of smaller object)	
gbǫ́nǫnǫ́ǫ	a.		straight and long (of smaller object)	
gbǫ́ǫn	v.i.		call loudly and long	
gbǫ́ǫn	a.		(of call) loud and prolonged	
gbǫ́ǫnmǫ	adv.		loudly and long	
gbǫpụ	v.i.		be full (of tide)	
gbǫpụ	n.		full tide	
gbǫrị	a.		once; one; individual; single and integral, a, an: e.g.	**gbǫrị ifie** ‘once upon a time’
gbǫrịbara	n.		oneness; singleness; uniqueness; sameness	
gbǫrịbara	a.		the same; identical; not different; one and the same; monotonous; uniform; unvarying	
gbǫrịbǫ	n.m.f.		one person; one man; one	
gbǫrịbǫ gbǫrịbǫ	adv.p.		one by one	
gbǫrịtịbị	n.		only, sole, person	
gbǫrịtịbị	adv.		exactly, just, positively, precisely; quite; absolutely; entirely; altogether; outright	(also **gbǫtịbị**)
gbǫrịye	n.		one (thing)	
gbǫ́rǫgíị	a.		dilapidated: about to collapse	
gbǫrǫ́kụ	adv.		just now; right now	
gbǫrǫrǫ́	v.t.		abrade; graze	
gbǫụn	v.t.		peck; strike with beak; pick up with fork or prong	
gbǫ́ụnfịye	n.		fork (spoon)	
gbǫ́ụngbǫ́ụn	a.		pitted; full of scars	
gbúda	a. & v.i.		(of sleep) deep; lie helplessly without moving	(cf. **gbụdáa**)
gbúdamǫ	adv.		deeply; without movement	
gbudáa	a.		sufficient; adequate; sufficing	
gbudáamǫ	adv.		sufficiently; adequately	
gbúdagbúda	v.i.		squirm; kick; wriggle; writhe	(cf. **gbụ́dagbụ́da**)
gbúdagbúda	n.		squirming; etc.	
gbúdagbúdamǫ	adv.		with a squirm	
gbúdu	v.i.		make sound of bubble	(cf. **gbụ́dụ**)
gbúdu	n.		bubbling sound of bubbling	

gbúdumọ	adv.		with a bubble	
gbúdugbúdu	n. & v.i.		same as above	(cf. **gbṵ́dụgbṵ́dụ**)
gbudú	a.		actual; real	
gbudúmọ	adv.		actually; really	
gbúgaláa	a.		lie still (of something wide,	cf. **gbṵ́galáa**)
gbúgaláamọ	adv.		unmovingly (of something wide)	
gbugbú	v.t.		shake; move something quickly up and down, or to and fro, with the hands	
gbúgburúu	a.		dull; without edge or point; blunt; obtuse	
gbúgburúumọ	adv.		bluntly; obtusely	
mịḛ́ gbugburúumọ	v.p.		blunt; make less sharp	
gbulásigbulási	v.i.		flexible	(cf. **gbụlásịgbụlásị**)
gbulásigbulásimọ	adv.		flexibly	
gbulasíi	a.		flexible	(cf. **gbṵ́lasíị́**)
gbúlasíimọ	adv.		in a flexible way	
gbulu	n.m.	f	mullet sp. with a rounded head:	family Mugilidae. cf. **abaraká, akṵ́rọ, ḅụọḅakalamọ, ịdẹgẹ, mọ́mgịnị, gbulu-ịdẹgẹ? [ẹkpẹrúkpẹrụ, ọ́zọlọ́lị́[2],]**
gbulu-ịdẹgẹ	n.m.	f	mullet sp. with a rounded head	= **gbulu**
gburáa	v.i.		bang; strike or shut noisily; fall heavily	(cf. **gbụráa**)
gburáa	n.		bang; noisy, hard shut	
gburáamọ	adv.		with a heavy bang	
gburáagburáa	v.i.		splurge; make noisy display	
gburáagburáa	n.		noisy display	
gburáagburáamọ	adv.		with a splurge	
gburangburan	v.i.		glow; be heated to incandescence; incandesce	
gburangburan	a.		incandescent; glowing with heat; shining brightly	
gburangburan	n.		incandescence	
gburangburánmọ	adv.		with incandescence	
gburugburú	a.		sedimentary	
gburugburu-áye	n.pl.		sediment; lees; dregs	
gburugburúmọ	adv.		sedimentarily	
gburúrugburúru	v.i.		rumble (as thunder)	
gburúrugburúru	n.		rumbling (of thunder); rumble	
gbururúu	v.i.		give forth sound as of thunder; rumble	
gbururúu	n.		rumbling (of thunder); rumble	
gbururúumọ	adv.		with a rumble	
gbụda	a.		sufficient; adequate	
gbụdamọ	adv.		sufficiently; adequately	
gbụdáa	a.		(of sleep) deep	(cf. **gbúda**)
gbụdáamọ	adv.		deeply	
gbṵ́dagbṵ́da	v.i.		squirm; writhe	(cf. **gbúdagbúda**)
gbṵ́dagbṵ́da	n.		squirming	
gbṵ́dagbṵ́damọ	adv.		with a squirm	
gbṵ́dụ	v.i.		make sound of bubble	(cf. **gbúdu**)
gbṵ́dụ	n.		bubble; sound of bubble	
gbṵ́dụmọ	adv.		with a bubble	

gbṵ́dụgbṵ́dụ	n. & v.i.		bubble continuously	(cf. **gbúdugbúdu**)
gbṵ́dụgbṵ́dụmọ	adv.		bubbling continuously	
gbṵ́galáa	a.		lie still (of something spread out, smaller than **gbúgaláa**)	
gbṵ́galáamọ	adv.		unmovingly (of something smaller)	
gbṵ́gbụrṵ́ụ	v.i.		unexpectedly small (in size)	
gbṵ́gbụrṵ́ụmọ	adv.		in an unexpectedly small manner	
gbụkṵ́	v.t.		give crack on the head	
gbụkṵ́	n.		crack on the head	
gbụláị	v.i.		squirm, wriggle (like snake on ground)	
gbụláị	n.		squirm, wriggle	
gbụláịmọ	adv.		with a squirm	
gbụlásịgbụlásị	a.		flexible	(cf. **gbulásigbulási**)
gbṵ́lasíị	v.i.		wobble (e.g. of withered limb); quiver (e.g. of pliant stick)	(cf. **gbúlasíi**)
gbṵ́ngụrụ	n. & v.i.		grumble; mean; murmur; mutter	
gbṵ́ngụrụmọ	adv.		murmurously; murmuringly	
gbṵ́nụgbṵ́nụ	a.		dirty; untidy	
gbṵ́nụgbṵ́nụmọ	adv.		dirtily	
gbụráa	v.i.		fall lightly	(cf. **gburáa**)
gbụráamọ	adv.		with a light thud	
gbụráagbụráa	v.i.		fall lightly (repeatedly)	
gbụráagbụráamọ	adv.		with a light fall	
gbụrụgbụrṵ́	a.		grim; stern	
gbụrụgbụrṵ́	v.i.		grimace; make wry face; scowl; wear sullen look; look sour; frown ill-temperedly	
gbụrụgbụrṵ́	n.		angry frown; scowl; grimace	
gbụrụgbụrṵ́mọ	adv.		grimly; sternly	
gbụṵ́	n.	f	croaker	**family Scoaemodae**
gbṵ́ụn	a.		fragrant; sweet-smelling	
gbṵ́ụn	n.		fragrance	
gbṵ́ụnmọ	adv.		fragrantly	
GH.				
-gha	suf.		A. not; it follows and makes negative ordinary verbs and a few auxiliaries, e.g.	**á nimighá** ‘I do *not* know’**, á gelegúgha** ‘I do not doubt’, **á fịghá** ‘I do *not* eat’
-gha			B. Equivalent to the English prefixes *in-* and *un-*; suffixed to adjectives and their derivatives to express negation, e.g.	**koríagha** ‘inaccurate’; **ḅólogha** ‘inadhesive’**;** **karágha** ‘incomplete’; **ineghá** ‘unable’; **ebígha** ‘uncomely’; **tụọ́gha** ‘uncooked’;
gháa	v.i.		speed; go fast	(cf. **vái, ghái**)
gháa	n.		speed; rapidity of movement	

gháimọ	adv.		speedily	
ghaí	excl.		yes	
ghaighaí	a.		piquant; pungent; affecting organs of smell or taste, or skin with pricking sensation	(cf. **vaivaí**)
ghaighaí	v.i.		affect skin or mouth with pricking sensation	
ghaighaí	n.		piquancy; pungency	
ghaighaímọ	adv.		piquantly; pungently	
ghái̩	v.i.		speed; move fast	(cf. **ghái, ghá̩u**)
ghái̩	n.		speed; rapidity of movement (of smaller creature)	
ghái̩mọ	adv.		speedily	
ghái̩n	excl.		response in story-telling	
ghá̩u	v.i.		produce sound by rapid movement	
ghá̩u	n.		speed producing sound (e.g. swirl of water past a projecting bank)	
ghá̩umọ	adv.		speedily	
ghéi	excl.		response in story-telling	
ghọ	part.		particle of varied use equivalent to: about; at; by; from; in; on; amongst; of; within; etc., e.g.	**ó warí̩ ghọ emí** 'he is at home', 'he is in'
ghọ́i̩	v.i.		shout; make loud inarticulate cry	
ghọ́i̩	n.		shout; loud inarticulate utterance	
ghọ́i̩mọ	adv.		with a loud inarticulate cry	
ghọ́i̩-ọkọrọ	n.		loud inarticulate shout	
ghọ́í̩	v.i.		char; burn to charcoal	
ghọ́í̩	n.		charring	
ghọ́í̩mọ	v.t.		leave to char	
ghu	v.i.		echo	
ghu	n.		echo	
ghúu[1]	v.i.		utter or send forth loud deep sound as of sea, storm, rain, noise of quarrel; rumour wildly; roar	
ghúu[1]	n.		roar	
ghúumọ	adv.		with a roar	
ghúu[2]	v.i.		flow impetuously or fast (as rainwater); rush	(cf. **ghú̩u**)
ghúu[2]	n.		rush; violent flow (of tide)	
ghúumọ	adv.		with a rush	
ghú̩u	v.i.		flow impetuously (as water in a gutter) to create a murmuring sound; rush	
ghú̩u	n.		rush; violent flow	
ghú̩umọ	adv.		with a rush	
H.				
háa	excl.		shout of exclamation expressing laughter, joy, suspicion	
háahúu	excl.		sound made when hurt by too much pepper	
há̩i	excl.		shout calling attention	
hée	excl.		shout of exclamation expressing laughter	
hẹ́ẹn	excl.		shout of exclamation expressing warning	
hẹ́li̩	n.		hell; place of torture	<English
hẹvi̩n	n.		heaven; abode of God	(also **ẹ́vi̩ni̩**) <English *heaven*)

híin	excl.		shout expressing dislike	
húun	excl.		shout expressing doubt or dissatisfaction; humph	
I.				
ibé	n.		clan; tribe	
ibeká	n.m.	t	tree sp. resembling cocoa plant in appearance	
ibenga	n.	h	saltwater fern	*Acrostychum aureum*
ibéria	n.		love-potion; philtre	
íbidi	n.		scuffle; scrimmage	
íbiditiri	n.		scene where a scuffle takes place	
ibó	n.	tp	fork in tree	
ibóli	a.		bent like a bow; arched	
ibóli	v.i.		be arched	
ibolí	n.	hg	bow; weapon for shooting arrows	
osuó-iboli	n.		rainbow	
ibóro	n.	fg	fish-net; driftnet	
iḅéḅu	n.	cr	two bananas or plantains which are not split but still joined together (cf. under **ábangá**)	
iḅele	n.m.	i	black biting ant	
iḅelúḅelu	n.m.	f	small fry of fish (in general?)	cf. **isongu**
iḅigá	n.	tp	prop-root of mangrove tree	
íḅe	a.		prone; lying face downwards; lying flat; prostrate	
íḅe	v.i. & v.t.		lie face downwards	
iḅomọ́[1]	adv.		upside-down; face downward; pronely	
iḅomọ́[2]	v.t.		cause to turn upside-down or into prone position	
iḅomọ́[3]	n.		lean-to roof; pent-house; awning; canopy; porch	
iḅokó	n.		heavy piece of iron	
álagbá-iḅoko	n.		barrel of gun	
iḅókoo	a.		dull and lazy	(cf. **iḅúkúu**)
iḅókoomọ	adv.		dully and lazily	
íḅu	n.	fr	very ripe raffia palm fruits found at the base of the tree	
iḅuḅu[1]	n.m.	f	globe-fish, puffer-fish, swell-fish	*Tetraodon lineatus*
iḅuḅu[2]	n.m.		club (suit in cards)	
iḅúkúu	a.		lazy and dull	(cf. **iḅókoo**)
iḅúkúumọ	adv.		lazily and dully	
iḅúlu	n.		grey hair	
iḅurúḅuru	n.	t	tree sp. with very weak stem	
iḅútúu	a.		dull and dirty	
iḅútúumọ	adv.		dully and dirtily	
idé	n.	sh	fibre obtained from a shrub sp.; plant itself	
idé-iboro	n.	fg	drift-net woven with the above fibre	
idémọfụ́	n.m.	c	white shrimp found in the sea and sea coast	
iderí	v.i. &		descend; come or go down; sink; fall	

	v.t.			
iderí	a.		low; not high; not elevated	
iderí	n.		descent; downward slope; descending; downward motion	
iderídụ	n.		south; southward; lower part (of river, etc.)	
iderídụ	a.		southerly, southern; southward	
iderímọ	v.i.		abate; grow less; degrade; debase, diminish in intensity or pitch; diminish or come down in price; sink; descend	
iderímọ	a.		meek, piously humble and submissive; showing low estimate of one's own importance	(see **odú-iderimọ**)
iderímọ	adv.		humbly; lowly; meekly	
iderimọ́	v.t.		abase; degrade; depose; dethrone; lower; reduce to lower rank; humiliate; humble; make base; mitigate; let or haul down (boat or sail); diminish height of; diminish intensity or pitch; diminish price; slope downwards	
idéru	n.		wine from raffia palms in particular and other palms in general	
idié or idiyé	n.	ft	hiding-place for fish formed by over-hanging roots of plants growing near water	
ídu	n.	fr	any banana plant and banana fruit	
amakoromọ-idu	n.	fr	banana with very short fruits	
ọbụgọ́-idu	n.	sh	shrub sp. and its yellow fruits	
idú	n.		secular feast in honour of Amatẹmẹsuo played once in about seven, fourteen or twenty-one years	
idú mangị	v.p.	tr	stage **idú** festival play	
idu-ọ́lalị	n.	tr	**idú** festival	
ikiḅa-idu	n.	tr	rehearsal of **idú** at the death of a traditional priest or on a special occasion	
íduḍiri	n.	fr	lime	or **ídukumu** *Citrus aurantifolia*
ḅéke-idukumu	n.		green substance resembling potash, used for curing (e.g. foot-yaws)	
idúfíi	a.		blubber-lipped (of humans, animals, fish, etc.)	
ídukumu	n.		*see* **íduḍiri**	
idumu	n.		group	
ifere	a.		light; of little weight; not heavy; friable and porous (soil, bread); not grave; unimportant (person); unwanton; unchaste (woman); nimble; quick-moving; agile; active (of body and movement)	
ifere	v.i.		feel light; feel relief; grow lighter	
ifere	n.		A. levity; lightness of weight	
ifere			B. medicine supposed to cause levity	
iferemọ́[1]	adv.		lightly	
iferemọ́[2]	v.t.		lighten; mitigate	
ifié	n.		chance; interval; leisure; occasion; opportunity; moment; time; era; epoch; season (specified as time)	
ifié-ifie ḍigi, ifié-ifie kịẹn	a. or adv.p.		occasional(ly); arising out of special occasion; coming now and then, not regular or frequent; seasonal(ly)	

...ifie-ifié	adv.		anytime; whenever	
(-gha) ifie-ifie	adv.		since; until	
ifieá-ifiea	adv.		often; frequently; regularly; many times	
ifiémábịsẹ́	adv.		every or all the time	
...ifiémị	n.p.		the time that; when; now that; as;	**ó ḅotẹ ifiémị, á mu latẹ́** 'now that he has come, it is time I went (I should go)'
ifié famọ	v.p.		lose or waste time; dally or dawdle away time; idle; loaf; loiter; pass away time	
ifié seimọ	v.p.		spend or waste time	
ífinía	n.	cr	farina; manioc; cassava	
ifingi[1]	n.	cr	cob (e.g. of maize);	**cf. ịmbịakpá ifingi** 'maize-cob', 'corncob'; **ábanga ífingi**
Ifingi[2]	a.	et	of or pertaining to the Efiks or Calabar people	
Ifingi[2]**Ifingiḅọ**[1]	n.m.f.	et	Efik person	
ifingi[3]	a.		having scrotal hernia	
ifingi[3]	v.i.		develop scrotitis or scrotocele	
ifingiḅọ[2]	n.m.		man with scrotitis	
ifíri[1]	v.i.		leak; ooze out; seep; percolate	
ifirimọ́[1]	v.t.		leak upon	
ifíriyọ	n.		leak; seepage	
ifíri[2]	v.i.		be stripped of feathers	
ifiri	v.t.		pluck or remove feathers from a bird; strip (bird) of feathers	
ifirimọ́[2]	v.t.		remove (feathers) into (a receptacle)	
ifeín	n.m.	c	big oyster; ship worm or teredo-worm	
ifónóo	a.		stout; bulky; corpulent	
ifónóomọ	adv.		stoutly	
ífuku	n.		throwing stick or stone	
igá	n.		cloth woven with raffia fibre	
ịgáran'obiri	n.	da	large type of dog first introdued from Igala	
igba	n.m.		box; case; coffer	
ḍụẹị-igba	n.		coffin	
igbé	v.t. & v.i.		land; set or go ashore; arrive by water	
igbékere	n.	f	sleeper sp. ('hard-scaled sleeper')	family Eleotridae
igbelégbe	n.	mi	animal (usually antelope) horn used as transverse horn. Used for the **ḍụẹị fẹngụ** ceremony	
igbelegbe	n.m.	ms	masquerade borrowed from Tombia, involving play with 2 crossed swords	
igbema	n.	mi	big bell. Church bell, hand-bell used to control dancers. Tied to the waist of wrestlers	
ígbi[1]	v.i.		struggle; be busy	
ígbimọ́[1]	adv.		strugglingly; busily	
ígbi[2]	v.i.		burn with intensity (of fire)	
igbimọ́[2]	v.t.		intensify (of fire)	
igbídi	n.		confused and disastrous situation; free fight;	

			scuffle; scrimmage; disorderly fight: e.g.	
igbídi paga	s. + v.i.		scuffle took place	
igbidi-anda	n.		mixed, free wrestling of different age groups	
igbidi	n.		ridge raised on flesh due to insect bite or by stroke of rod or whip; wale; weal	
igbigbá	n.	po	pot with rounded bottom and no legs	
igbígbáa	a.		(of new knife) blunt; dull; without edge or point; (of left hand) clumsy	
igbígbáa	n.		bluntness; dullness of edge or point	
igbígbáamọ	adv.		bluntly; rudely	
igbína	n.	dr	waist bead	
igbipẹlẹ	a. & v.i.		cut in halves for cooking (of plantain)	
ígbipú	n.	fr	sweet-smelling fruit kernel like nutmeg	
igbiri	n.	mi	rattle for tying on legs of masquerade	
igbiri nanga	v.p.	mi	rattle; give out rapid rhythmical beat by shaking rattles tied on to feet	
igbiritịn	n.	t	tree from which rattles are obtained	
igbó	n.m.	ms	masquerade type	
Igbo	a.		of or pertaining to the Igbo tribe or Igbos	
Igboḅọ	n.m.f.	et	Igbo person; a slave (pl. **Igbon'ongu**)	
Igbokiri	p.n.	et	Igboland	
Igbopiri	p.n.	et	Igboland	
igbokiri-eke	n.	da	guinea-pig or rabbit	
igbopulo	n.		soft oil	
igbogí	n.		money; cash; currency	
anda-igbogi	n.		manila currency	
ḅéke-igbogi	n.		English currency	
pépa-igbogi	n.		money or postal order; currency notes	
igboun	n.m.	c	barnacle with very hard shell; women's game with its shell	
igboun	n.	f	'dog whelk'	class Gastropoda
igbú prị	v.p.		be dead	(idiom)
igburu	n.		big covering cloth; mantle	
igédi[1]	n.		bead type	
igédi[2]	n.	ft	hard section or foot by which mollusc attaches itself to the shell:	**cf. ímgba-igede** 'foot of oyster'
igédi[3]	n.	bp	glans of penis	cf. **tọngọ́-igedi**
igediḅọgọ	a. & v.i.		(be) anachronistic, out-of-date, antiquated	
igére[1]	n.	r	nickname for crocodile	cf. **isegí**
igére[2]	n.		chip; a way of holding somebody on the neck in wrestling:	**cf. igére ẹ́kị kí** chip; throw one's opponent by this method
igini	n.m.	ms	masquerade type	
íginínga	n.	h	plant sp.	
igíri	n.	bp	anus; cloaca	
igíriḅẹlẹgị	n.	d	haemorrhoids; piles	
igíri-ikoso	n.	bp	coccyx	
igíripagara	n.	bp	buttocks	
igirigi	a.		big; enormous	

igirigi	n.m.	b	palm-nut vulture = vulterine fish-eagle	*Gypohierax angolensis* (= **ágbalakóko**)
igóbiri	n.m.	da	dog with fawn colour	
igótọgụ	n.m.	b	eaglet; juvenile palm-nut vulture	*Gypohierax angolensis*
igodó	n.		lock; padlock	
ḅió-igodo	n.		in-lock; rim-lock	
kpepu-ígodo	n.		padlock	
ígodógo	n.	mi	drum which House of Mẹịn claims sole right to beat	
igogoḅá	n.	h	thistle; a prickly plant	
igoin	v.i.		be impoverished; be indigent; be poor	
igoin	n.		poverty; poorness; indigence	
igoinḅọ	n.m.f.	p	poor person; pauper	(pl. **igoin-ongú**)
igoinfị	a.		used in phrases such as	**orí igoinfịtẹ warị ghọ́ paganịmị** ‘he comes from a House that has been perpetually poor’
igoinmọ́	v.t.		impoverish; make poor	
igóli	a.		bent like a bow	
igologoló	n.	mi	small bell, usually tied to waist in masquerades and to children learning to walk	
ígoni	n.m.	ms	masquerade type	
igoní	n.		hospitality	
igoní	n.m.f.	p	guest; visitor; stranger	
igoní	a.		alien; foreign; novel; hitherto unknown; strange	
igoni-áma	n.		foreign-home or land	
igoníḅọ	n.m.f.		foreigner; stranger	(pl. **igoni-óngu**)
igoní dọgụ	v.p.		be dead	(idiom)
igoníkiri	n.		strange district, country or land	
igú[1]	n.m.	ms	masquerade type	
igú[2]	n.	dr	iron ornament for adorning the head	
íguegele	n.m.	b	village weaver bird	*Ploceus cucullatus* (= **álụgụḅíya**; cf. **lụgú□ḅịa**))
iguru	n.m.	bs	container woven with cane, rope, etc., used to hold fishing catch	
igurutugu	n.	ft	last fish, etc., to be emptied out of **iguru**	(= **ḅoútugu**)
ígwe	n.	mi	mouth-resonated musical bow with a raffia string played by adults for entertainment. The string is struck with a stick, and the vibrating length controlled with another, shorter stick	
ígwekalị	p.n.	tr	Arọ Long Juju	
íjan	a.		ample; copious; plentiful; many; abundant; several	
íjan	v.i.		abound; be plentiful	
íjan	n.		abundance; plenty	
íjanghá	a.		few; not many; scanty	
íjanmọ	adv.		plentifully; copiously	

íjanyaị	n.pl.		plenty of	
mịé íjanmọ	v.p.		multiply	
ikagi-opin	n.	r	Home's hingeback tortoise	*Kinixys homeana*. cf. **ịkagị**
ikegima	n.		iron; metal	
ikein	n.		dry rot of tubers	
ikéin	n.	dr	shreds of oil palm fibre formerly used as an apron in olden days	same as **osikó**;
ikelé	v.i.		be around, on every side, in every direction, about: e.g.	**gbori íkelé** 'fence round'; **tịẹ ikelé** 'stand round' etc.
ikelé	v.t.		encircle; encompass; enclose; surround; fence in	
ikelé	n.		enclosure; environment; surrounding	
ikelékele	v.i.		swing round; go in circles	
ikelékele	n.		turning round and round	
ikelekelemọ́	v.t.		cause to swing round	
ikeleku	n.m.	ms	masquerade type	
ikemu[1]	n.	tp	root; rootlet; root-hair	
kalá	n.	tp	small or big root	or **opú ikemu**
ikemu[2]	n.	tp	spikelet of palm bunch	
ikereḅú,	n.	cr	cocoyam	*Xanthosoma mafaffa* (Araceae)
ikereḅurú	n.	cr	cocoyam	*Xanthosoma mafaffa* (Araceae)
kwakwáa-ikereḅu	n.	cr	purplish cocoyam	
kesi-ikereḅu	n.	cr	new cocoyam	*Xanthosoma maffafa*
ikereḅu	n.	cr	old cocoyam	*Colocasia antiquorum*
ikeremanị	n.	sh	roots of a shrub used for weaving mats and screens; the plant itself	*Nephthytis afzelii* (Araceae)
ikerere	n.m.	f	small fry of [Cameroon?] Madeiran sardinella	*Sardinella maderensis*, = **afarụ**[1] cf. **búza, gbódo**[2], **kparakpará**, **kigbo**
íkerére	n.	d	rash on the body	
ikiḅa[1]	n.		briefness; conciseness; shortness	
ikiḅa[1]	a.		brief; concise; short	
ikiḅamọ́	adv.		briefly; concisely; shortly	
ikiḅa[2]	n.		A. half; one of two equal parts into which a thing is divided; e.g.	**ololo-ikiḅa** 'half of a bottle'
ikiḅa[2]			B. fathom (of cloth);	see under **ḅịtẹ-íkiḅa**
ikiḅa[2]	a.		half; forming one of two equal parts into which a thing is divided; e.g.	**ikiḅa ololo** 'half bottle (e.g. of wine)'
ikiḅatugu	n.	cl	double yard cloth	
íkiíki	a.		secret; secretive	
ikiká	n.		fragment; piece; shred	
ikikení	n.	d	disease akin to **ababá**	
ikilá	n.m.	i	soldier ant	
ikió	v.t. &		remember; recollect; recall to mind; retain in the memory; meditate; reflect; plan mentally;	

	v.i.		go back in thought; consider; think; guess; speculate; commemorate; be a memorial of	
ikió	n.		thought; remembrance	
ikiomọ́[1]	v.t.		remind; revive the memory of	
ikiomọ́ye[1]	n.		reminder	
ikiomọ́[2]	v.t.		intend; purpose; design; expect; look forward to; regard as likely; hope for (thing); be of opinion	
ẹkị ikiómọ	v.p.		suspect; be inclined to think that	
ikiómọye[2]	n.		intention; expectation; hope; purpose; thing intended; speculation; suspicion	
ikióye	n.		thought; sober reflection; consideration; remembrance; recollection; meditation	
ikiri	v.i.		forbear	
ikirímọ	v.t.		endure, bear e.g.	**odu íkirimọ** 'comport oneself (esp. in trouble)'
ikirigbú	n.m.		bronze are; manila	
ikirigo	n.	mi	cylindrical slit-gong	cf. **inkoro**
ikísa	n.	mi	drum used in wrestling and on war canoes. Played with two wooden sticks. A footed, standing, subconical, drum, ca. 60cm. tall	cf. **ojé**
ikísa	n.		act of kneeling; genuflexion	
ikó	n.	tp	stump of trees; raised waist in human beings	
ikogi	n.	bp	loin	
ikógíi	a.		crooked; not straight (of gait)	
ikógíi	v.i.		become or look crooked or bent	
ikógíi	n.		crookedness	
ikógíimọ	adv.		crookedly	
ikogi ḍoí	v.p.		turn or change over side in sleep or in sitting	
ikogitugu	n.	bp	hip	
ikogi wagí	v.p.		same as **ikogi ḍoí**	
ikoli[1]	n.		jail; chain; fetters; manacles; shackles	
ikoliḅagụye	n.		hammer	
ikoliwarị	n.		prison, jail	
ikoliwariḅọ	n.m.f.		prisoner	(pl. **ikoliwarị-ongu**)
ikoliwariḍigiḅọ	n.m.f.		warder; gaoler; jailer	
ikoli[2]	n.		legs of pot	
ikolokoló	n.m.	f	fish sp.; Characin species	order Characiformes. cf. **ịságụ**, **ọkpaịn**
ikoróa[1]	n.		King in game of cards	
ikoróa	n.		Jack in game of cards	
ikoróa-ogu	n.		twenty with the card hearts	
ikoróa[2]	n.		device on a climbing rope	
ikosó	n.	sn	small snails, which are used as draughts or tops	
ikpá	n.		platform in the form of a sleeping place put as shrine for departed ancestor; mud-bench	
ikpaikputukpoluye kpaịn-kpotu-kpoluye (ḍụwẹịye)	n.		tree sp.	*Marantochloa leucantha* (K.Schum.) Milme-Redh. (white fls.) or

[?]				*M. purpurea* (Ridl.) Milne-Redh. (purple fls.) (Marantaceae). cf. **ekuwekuwebaberi [?]**
ikpégara	n.	cr	yam sp.	
ikpékere	n.m.	f	unidentified fish sp.	
ikpeku	v.i.		coagulate; congeal; clot; curdle; condense; freeze; solidify; set	
ikpeku	n.		coagulation; congealment; condensation; solidification; forming into curd, clot or solid	
ikpekumindi	n.		ice	
ikpekumọ́	v.t.		(cause to) coagulate; congeal; clot; curdle; condense; freeze; solidify	
ikpekumọ́ye	n.		coagulant; coagulator	
ikpekupulo	n.		hard oil	
ikpiri	n.		dirty-black:	**cf. ikpiri olú** 'dirty-black crab'
ikpirikpa	n.		stump; e.g. **tịn ikpirikpa, ọfịnye ikpirikpa**	
ikpírikpáa	a.		short; not long	
ikpírikpáamọ	adv.		curtly; short	
ikpó[1]	n.		gun	
ikpó[2]	n.		method of tying head for fight or war: e.g. **ikpó fịna**	
ikpó	n.		clew or ball of thread	
díli-ikpo	n.		reel	
éri-ikpo	n.		reel; spool; bobbin	
ikpókpo	n.m.	f	small fry of [**balá** or long-finned herring?] West African ilisha	*Ilisha* [*melonata*?] *Africana*. cf. **balá**
ikpoún	n.		clot (of blood); clod (of earth); lump (e.g. of salt); loaf (of bread); lump of concrete	
ikpú	n.		coppice; copse; fallow	
ikpúkiri	n.		old abandoned farm lying fallow	
ikpú-pẹlẹ	n.m.	m	grass-cutter; cutting-grass;cane rat (greater cane-rat)	*Thryonomys swinderianus* (lit. 'sugarcane-cutter'
íkpungúlusanị	n.	cr	round pepper	*Capsicum* sp. (Solanaceae)
ikpusu	n.	dc	Ịjọ dance	
ikpusu gben	v.p.		dance such step	
ikputu	n.		stone; block; brick; hard excrescence on trunk of tree	
ikputuwarị	n.		brick or block building	
ịkọlị-íkputu	n.		corner stone	
ikú[1]	v.i.		be heavy	
ikú[1]	a.		heavy; of great weight; weighty	
ikú[1]	n.		weight; heaviness	
ikú	n.		amount of urine urinated at once; hence **nịna íku**	
ikúmọ	adv.		heavily	
ikúyaị	n.pl.		(lit. heavy things); things set apart as accursed; taboo	
odú-ikú	a.		lazy; slothful; indolent	

odú-ikú	n.		laziness; slothfulness; indolence	
odu íkumọ	v.p.		make (one) lazy	
ikú[2]	n.		draught; single act of drinking; amount drunk at once; dose of liquid medicine; fill (of wine); mouthful	
iku[1]	v.i.		fight; contend with in duel: e.g. **you ẹ́kị iku**	
iku[2]	n.m.	i	louse (especially head louse)	
iku-iku	a.		lousy	
obiri-íku	n.m.	i	flea (in dogs, etc.)	
ofoni-iku	n.m.	i	louse (on bird)	
pẹgẹ-iku	n.m.	i	crab-louse; pelvic louse	
iku[3]	n.	t	tree sp.	*Panda oleosa* Pierre (Pandaceae); cf. **akụ**
ikúdi	a.		undulating; not straight	
ikúdi	n.		crookedness	
idúdimọ	adv.		crookedly	
ikufení	n.	bf	catarrh; flu; mucous evacuation from the nose; snot; mucus of the nose	
ikuká	n.	bp	inner part of cheek	
ikuka-áka	n.	bp	cheek-tooth; premolar or molar tooth	
ikúku	v.i.		cringe; crouch; cower; stoop; bend timidly or servilely	
ikúku	n.		crouch; cringe; cower	
ikúkumọ	adv.		stoopingly; cringingly	
ikúku-ikúku	v.i.		same as above	
ikula	a.		lame; cripped by injury or defect in a foot or leg; limping	
ikula	v.i.		limp; walk lamely; hobble	
ikula	n.		limp; lame walk; lameness	
íkulá	n.	cl	mat formerly used in wrapping cloth	
ikulaḅọ	n.m.f.		cripple; lame person	
ikulamọ́	adv.		lamely; limply	
ikúli	n.m.	f	sleeper sp. (‘mangrove sleeper’)	family Eleotridae cf. **abása-ikuli**
ikúliḍiri	n.	h	plant sp., the leaves of which are used for thickening soup	
ikumọ́	v.t.		wedge; pad; stuff; pack in tightly between persons	
ikuri[1]	v.i.		wear off with use (of tools)	
ikurimọ́[1]	v.t.		cause to wear off	
ikuri[2]	v.i.		cease fruiting (of trees)	
ikurimọ́[2]	v.t.		cause to cease fruiting	
ikuru	v.i.		creep (as children and beasts)	
ikuru	n.		creep; creeping	
ikuruyó	a.		creeping; on all fours	
íkurusí	n.		cannon; artillery	
íkurusi-imgbi	n.		cannon ball	
ilé	n.		great-grand-child(ren)	
ilé	n.	t	tree sp. and its fruits;	*Uapaca guineensis* (Euphorbiaceae)
ḅụḅá-ile	n.	t	species of **ilé**	
dísi-ile	n.	t	species of **ilé**	

dísi-ilé	n.	t	tree resembling **ilé**	
ḍụẹị-ilé	n.	t	male **ilé** with flowers only and no fruits	
íleléu	n.	t	tree sp. and its fruits; African or hog plum	*Ximenia americana*
ḅéke-ileleu	n.	fr	English plum	
ilikí	a.		blunt; dull; without edge	
ilikí	v.i.		become blunt or dull	
ilikí	n.		bluntness; dullness of point or edge	
ilikimọ́	v.t.		blunt; make less sharp	
iló	n.	bp	bone projecting at hip or collar due to emaciation	
ilogú[1]	n		morsel; mouthful (of food)	
ilogú	v.i.		shout; make loud utterance or vocal sound; utter loudly	
ilogú	n.		shout; loud utterance or vocal sound; call	
ilogúmọ	adv.		with a shout	
ilogumọ́	v.t.		blaze abroad; make known loudly	
ilótoo	a.		oversized	
ilótoomọ	adv.		in an oversized manner	
ilú	v.t.		look for something amongst thick weeds	
ílu	n.		A. the stem or stalk by which plantain or banana bunch is attached to the tree	
ílu		ga	B. children's plaything made from the stalk of plantain or banana	
ilulá	n.	h	weeds in general	
ilulu	n.		hot temperament	
ilulu sou	v.p.		be hot-tempered	
imbákuu	a.		fat and bulky	
imbáluu	a.		fat and bulky	
ímbe	conj.		if	
ímbeímbe	conj.		if only	
imbi[1]	n.	tp	nut or kernel of palms	
imbi ḅagụ́	v.p.		eat	(idiom) lit. "beat kernel"
imbiḅagụyé	n.		stick for cracking kernel	
imbiḍigiḅọ́	n.m.		produce examiner	
imbi-ịmgbọ	n.	fr	oil palm-nut	
imbi-olo	n.	fr	coconut oil	
imbitịbị	n.	fr	one head of coconut	
béke-imbi	n.	fr	coconut tree or fruit	
kugọ́-imbi	n.	bp	testicle	
toguru-ímbi	n.	fr	palm-kernel	
imbi[2]	n.		nut (of engine) for securing or adjusting bolts	
imbi[3]	n.	ga	draughtsman (of a game); piece (in a board-game)	
imbi fị	v.p.		capture a piece in a board-game	
imbi[4]	v.t.		scoop out	
imbi-ịgbọ	n.		hand-net (used by women)	
imbúluu	a.		fat and rounded	
ímburú	a. & n.		very high (of mangroves or waves); such high mangrove or wave	e.g. **ímburu ángala** 'tall mangroves'; **ímburu ọ́nụngọ** 'high waves'
imḅokó	n.		piece of wood for cracking kernels	
imḅókoo	a.		dull and stupid	

imeme	n.	bp	claw; nail	
ḅara-ímeme	n.	bp	finger nail	
ḅụọ-imeme	n.	bp	toe-nail	
ịtị́la-imeme	n.	bp	agnail; hang-nail	
kụrọ́nama-imeme	n.	sh	false thistle; shrub sp. with prickles on stem and leaves	*Acanthus montanus* (Acanthaceae) lit. 'leopard's claws'
imení	n.		flesh; pulp	
imení-imeni	a.		fleshy; without bone; pulpy	
odu-ímeni	n.		body	
ímgba	n.m.	c	oyster, incl. oyster spat	class Gastropoda
imgba	n.	bp	bone; skeleton	
imgba-imgba	a.		bony; skeletal	
imgbapẹlẹ	n.m.		heavy knife	
imgbálúu	a.		look very swelled-up; bumpy; swollen	
imgbálu-imgbálu	a.		full of bumps	
imgbálu-imgbálumọ	adv.		with bumps	
ímgbe	v.i.		attach; settle	
imgbémọ	v.t.		attach on to	
imgbe	n.	wp	club; cudgel	
imgbeké	n.	wp	club; cudgel	
imgbékée	a.		abnormal; big; claviform	
imgbékéemọ	adv.		abnormally	
imgbékéemọ	a.		blunt; dull; without edge	
imgbekú	n.		dullness of point of edge; bluntness; teeth being set on edge	
imgbekumọ́	v.t.		cause to be dull; blunt; set on edge (of teeth)	
aka imgbekú	v.i.		set on edge (of teeth)	
aka-imgbekú	n.		setting on edge of teeth	
imgbélée	a.		big; abnormally big	
imgbéléemọ	adv.		in an abnormally big way	
imgbépele	v.i.		wander; roam; drift	
imgbépelemọ́	adv.		wanderingly; adrift	
imgbepelemọ́	v.t.		cause to wander about or roam	
imgbepelé	v.t.		drag up or down in a zigzag fashion (of canoe)	
imgbérée	a.		abnormally large and spread out	
imgbéréemọ	adv.		in an abnormally and spread-out manner	
imgbésu	n.	fr	wine palm (fruit)	*Raphia hookeri* Mann & Wendl. (Palmae)
imgbétée	a.		big and stout	
imgbéteemọ	adv.		stoutly	
ímgbi	n.		coconut shell cut out in the form of cup and used in scooping soup, grinding pepper, etc.	
imgbi	n.		big balls of firearms; bomb; e.g.	**íkurusí imgbi** 'cannon balls'
imgbíla	n.m.	ms	masquerade type	
imgbílíi or imgbítíi	a.		of thick or swollen irregular form	
imgbíliimọ	adv.		irregularly	
imgbókóo	a.		(of nose) stout and narrow	
imgbókóomọ	adv.		stoutly	
imgboú	n.	tp	woody fibre in root crops like cassava	

imgbúkuu	a.		(of nose) stout and rounded	
ímgbukúlu	n.m.	am	tadpole	
ímgbukúlusaṇị	n.	cr	round pepper	*Capsicum* sp. (Solanaceae)
imgbúlúu	a.		round; spherical (of a solid)	
imgbúlúumọ	adv.		spherically	
imí[1]	a.		ample; abundant; many; copious; numerous; plentiful; superfluous; many; several; umpteen; a lot of	
imí[1]	v.i.		abound; be plentiful or many	
imí[1]	n.		abundance; plenty; superfluity	
imígha	a.		few; not many; scanty	
imígha	n.		fewness; scantiness	
imímọ	adv.		abundantly; copiously; plentifully; numerously	
mịé imimọ́	v.p.		multiply; make more	
imíyaị	n.pl.		plenty of	
imí[2]	v.t.		compress; squeeze; wring	
imingi	n.	t	tree sp.	
imingi	v.i.		groan; moan	
imingi	n.		groan: moan	
imingimọ́	adv.		groaningly; moaningly	
imomí	v.i.		exude; ooze; percolate	
indá	n.		gum of teeth	
inde	a.		of thick consistency	
inde	v.i.		tend to curdle, solidify, coagulate, congeal, condense	
inde	n.		thick consistency (of liquid)	
indemọ́	v.t.		cause or make to curdle or solidify; thicken	
indemọ́ye	n.		thickening (for soup, etc.); coagulant; coagulator	
indí	n.	f	fish (in general	(n.m. when living)
indi-ákọn		ft	fisherfolk	
indídaḅa	n.	ft	fishpond	
indígbalị	n.	ft	pisciculture	
indi-ólalị	n.		feast in honour of the deity Ogidíga	
indo[1]	n.		projecting arms of cannon	
indo[2]	n.		short lines of hook tied on to a long fishing-line	
indo[3]	n.		breast; udder; dug	cf. **ḅiótugu**
indo[3]	v.t. & v.i.		suck; draw milk into mouth	
indoḅịḅị	n.	bp	nipple; pap; teat; dug	
indokụma	n.		weaning from the mother	
indokụma	v.i.		be weaned	
indokụmamọ́	v.t.		wean	
indomindi	n.	bf	milk	(lit. "breast water")
indomọ́	v.t.		suckle	
indomina nụngala	n.m.	f	sleeper sp. (‘little sleeper)	family Eleotridae
indorí	v.i.		be weaned	
indu	n.	fr	pawpaw; papaya	*Carica papaya* (Carocaceae)
indu-alagba	n.	pp	long petiole or leaf-stalk of pawpaw	

indúkúu	a.		corpulent; fat	
indúkúu	v.i.		become fat or corpulent	
indúkúumọ	adv.		corpulently	
indúlúu	a.		corpulent; fat	
indúlúu	v.i.		become fat or corpulent	
indúlúumọ	adv.		corpulently	
indúrúu	a.		corpulent; bulky	
indúrúu	a.		corpulent; fat	
indúrúu	v.i.		become fat or corpulent	
indúrúumọ	adv.		corpulently	
íne	n.		mother (used in address)	
ine	v.t. & v.i.		be able to; afford (price); be competent to	
inegha	v.aux.		not to be able to	
inémọ	v.t. & v.i.		endure; forbear	
inémọ	n.		endurance; forbearance	
ineyọ	n.		physical and mental ability; sufficient power	
ọmọ́ụn iné	v.p.		fast; go without food	
ọmọ́ụn-iné	n.		fast(ing)	
inein	num.		four	
inein-esí	num.		eighty	
ineinkaramọ	a.		fourth; fourthly	
inein-ọndẹ́	num.		one thousand six hundred	
ineghá	adv.		too much	(see under **ḅara-ineghá**)
ineghaḅara	n.		excess	
inengi	a.		deaf;	
inengi	v.i.		become deaf	
inengi	n.		deafness	
inengiḅọ	n.m.f.	p	deaf (person)	(pl. **inengi-ongu**)
inengimọ́	v.t.		deafen; stun	
íngba	n.	f	'oyster', incl. oyster spat	class Gastropoda
ingelenge	n.	dc	dance step; hence **ingelenge ḅá**	
ingólingóli	n.m.		minnow found in lakes and ponds	
ingóló	n.m.	c	dogwhelk	*Nucella lapillus*
ingólóo	a.		whelk-shaped (of head)	
ingólóomọ	adv.		in a whelk-shaped manner	
ingu[1]	n.		pipe for smoking tobacco	
ingu ḅou	v.p.		smoke tobacco pipe	
inguḅouḍiri	n.		tobacco	
ingu[2]	n.		flue in ships and launches	
iní	v.t. & v.i.		smell; discern by smell; scent; sniff; inhale; wind	
inikíti	n.	mi	small drum accompaniment	same as **alili**
in-ín	excl.		yes	
inína	v.i.		hesitate over one to commence something	
inína	n.		hesitation	
ínjirí	n.m.	cl	real India cloth	<English *India*

ínki	n.		ink; soot; tattoo; indelible patterns made on the body by inserting pigments in punctures	<English *ink*
ínki ki	v.p.		cut tattoo marks	
inme-íngara	n.	h	lichen	cf. **inmo-íngara**
inmó	n.		sweat; perspiration	
inmó-inmo	a.		sweaty	
inmó-inmomọ	adv.		sweatily	
inmo-íngara	n.	h	lichen	cf. **inme-íngara**
inmó paga	v.p.		sweat; perspire; exude sweat	or **inmó tụa**
inmó pagamọ	v.p.		cause to sweat	
inmópagamọye	n.		something that causes sweat	
inomọ́	v.t.		cheat; defraud; fraud; swindle; trick	
inomọ́	n.		trick; swindle; fraud; cheat	
Inomọ́suoḅa	n.f.		the deity of cheating	
ínsisi	n.		hinge	<English *hinge*)
inwán	n.		prominent ocular bone	
ínye	excl.		yes	
ínyo	excl.		yes	
ípein	n.	pp	raffia fibre	
ipeín	n.		ring of hands of plantain or banana	
ipésáa	a.		broad; wide	
ipétáa	a.		broad; wide and flat; splay (of foot)	
ípi	n.		*see* **ípu**	
ipirí	n.	t	palm with sweet-smelling fruits;	*Podoccoccus barteri* Mann & Wendl. (Palmae)
ipiriatugu	n.	tp	rootlike suckers of the above palm, useful for weaving screens	
ípiriya	n.m.	b	bird sp.	
ipóróo	a.		littery; in a state of untidiness	
ipóróomọ	adv.		in a disorderly state	
ípu[1]	n.	go	very small calabash	(also **ípi**)
ípu[2]	n.	fr	fruit sp.	
ipúkein	n.	fr	fruits of (and usually the tree)	*Saxoglottis gabunensis*
íre[1]	v.i.		die (idiomatic)	
íre[2]	v.t.		call name of something (person, etc.) fondly or for protection	
irékáa	a.		long and big	
irí[1]	v.i.		dry up; evaporate	
irí[1]	n.		evaporation	
írigha írigha	adv.p.		unmistakably	
irimọ́[1]	v.t.		cause to dry up	
irí[2]	v.i. & v.t.		A. be astray; be lost; miss (road); err; mistake	
irí[2]	n.		aberrance; aberration	
irimọ́[2]	v.t.		lead astray; trick	
kọrị irimọ́	v.p.		lead astray; mislead	
irí[2]			B. Following another verb it is equivalent to English *mis-*; e.g.	**pẹlẹ irí** ‘misjudge; cut crookedly’
irígirígi	v.i.		blunder; move blindly; stumble on or along	
irígirígi	a.		aberrant; straying from moral standard	

irígirígimọ	adv.		blunderingly	
iróko	n.	t	tree sp.; iroko	also recorded as **iroko**. *Milicia excelsa* (Welw.) C.C. Berg. < Yoruba?
irú[1]	n.		caramel; the colour which a wounded sugar cane turns into	
irú sụọ	v.p.		grow brown and caramel-like (of sugar cane)	
irú[2]	n.		ale; liquor; wine; any drink to which no specific name is given	
irúbẹlẹmọ	n.	fr	fruit which, when eaten, sweetens anything that is eaten afterwards	
irú ḍu	v.p.		present wine according to custom at funeral	
irú koromọ prí	v.p.		pour libation or drink offering to (something)	
irú kọrí	v.i.		be drunk; intoxicated	
irúkọrí	a.		tipsy; intoxicated; drunk	
irútugu	n.		dregs or lees of wine	
kụrọ-irú	n.	dk	strong drink; alcohol	
mẹnimẹni-íru	n.		soft drink	
lọkọ-irú	n.		soft drink	
iruo	n.		fame; reputation	
iruo sou	v.p.		be famed for	
iruosou	a.		famous; celebrated; renowned	
iruo soumọ	v.p.		make famous	
irusí	v.i.		procrastinate; be dilatory	
irusí	n.		procrastination; dilatoriness	
isegí	n.	r	crocodile spp.	Ị ile crocodile, *Crocodylus niloticus*, and slender-snouted crocodile, *C. cataphractus* (= **segí**). cf. **igére**[1]
isein (or isen)	num.		nine	
isen-esí	num.		one hundred and eighty	
iseinkaramọ	a.		ninth; ninthly	
isenáịn	num.		nine (in game of **agúḅa**)	
isenáịntoi	num.		ten (following nine) at end of game	
isen-ọndẹ	num.		three thousand six hundred	
Iselema	a. & n.		pertaining to the Warri or Itsekiri people; Warri	
isene	n.	bf	blood from nose	
ísene-ogidi	n.		sacrificial knife	
iseregu	n.	fo	fufu from a Urhobo town called Iseregu	See under **akpụ́nkọrọ**
isi	v.t.		blow; send strong air-current from mouth or an opening of an engine, etc.; spout; issue forcibly in a jet	e.g. **fụla ẹ́kị isi** 'blow with spittle'; **kumu ẹ́kị isi** 'blow with chewed medicine on place of pain' (as external treatment of pain)
isi-iru	n.	dk	wine from oil palm used in preparation of native medicine	

isiwarị	n.		house or apartment in which special course of native treatment is taken in seclusion by a patient	
isiwarị sụọ	v.p.		take special course of native treatment in seclusion	
isiḅiri	n.m.	r	dwarf crocodile, 'alligator'	*Osteolaemus tetraspi* (= **siḅiri**)
isikí	adv.		too much	
Isobo	a.	et	pertaining to the Urhobo tribe	
Isoboḅọ	n.m.f.	et	Urhobo person	
isondu	n.		salt obtained by filtration of or lixiviating mangrove root ash and evaporating the filtrate	
isongu	n.m.	f	small fry of fish (in general?)	cf. **iḅelúḅelu**, **ịndá-isongu**
ịndá-isongu	n.m.	f	anchovy	*Engraulis encrasicolus*
isudu	n.	tp	empty bunch of oil palm from which all the fruits have been removed: e.g: **lụgụ-ísudu**	
isúlúu	a.		snouted (of mouth)	
ite	n.	he	mat, coarser than **ẹ́tẹrẹ**	
íte	v.i.		lessen; diminish	
iti[1]	v.t.		dry out liquid with cloth, etc.; dab; press but not rub (surface) with sponge or soft material	
iti[2]	n.		novice in game (slang)	
itiká	a.		damp; moist; slightly wet	
itiká	v.i.		become damp, moist, etc.	
itikamọ́	v.t.		dampen; moisten	
itika-opuro	n.m.	c	lobster	
itita	n.		trotter	
ḅụọ-itita	n.		neat's foot; leg of beef	
itítáa	a.		deformed like trotter of animal	
ítoróro	n.		sweet; nice; enjoyable; interesting thing	
itorú	n.		chalk; limestone	
itorú gben	v.p.	tr	throw chalk at someone (by selected traditional priestesses) as sign of absolution from defilement; undergo such act	
itorúgben	n.		the above act	
itoru-ítoru	a.		chalky	
ítorú	n.m.	b	pink-backed pelican	*Pelicanus rufescens*
itú	n.	a	roof; upper covering of building: e.g.	**warị-ítu** 'roof of house'
itú gbein	v.p.		lay thatches on roof; thatch a roof	lit. "sew roof";
itú kasị	v.p.	a	complete roof work of house	lit. "nail roof";
itú teri	v.p.	a	ridge a roof	lit. "cover roof";
itúteriyé	n.	a	ridging	
itu	n.		age-grade; group; batch; set; band; gang; flock; herd; host; large number	
itumọndị-egele	n.		sociable or gregarious birds	**akáma-itu** swarm of bees**; egéle-itu** flight of birds**; indi-ítu** shoal; crowd; school**; kịmị-itu** company; congregation;

				crowd; flock; multitude; troupe (of people); **nama-itu** flock; herd (animals)**; ofoni-itu** flight, flock (of birds); **ovin-itu** herd of cattle; **you-ítu** army; troop
ituḅu	n.		log of wood; block	
ítuḅurú	n.m.	f	fish sp.; flagfin mojarras	*Eucinostomus melanopterus*
ituḅuru	n.	cr	round yam	
itúka	n.	t	tree sp. and its fruits	
ituka	n.		hair; wool	
obiri-ítuka	n.	bp	brownish pubic hairs on children	cf. **pẹgẹyaí**
ituku	a. & n.		thick skinned or pulpy (palm fruit)	
itukulụgụ	n.	tp	palm fruit with pulpy flesh	
itukulụgụ	m.	t	oil palm tree with pulpy fruits	
ivángúu	a.		broad and with wide nostrils(of nose)	
ivívíi	a.		blubber-lipped(of mouth)	
ivuranga	n.	sh	thicket; shrub sp.	
iwá	n.		game of cards	
iwiri	n.		wise or clever person	
iwó	v.t.		A. ascend; climb; go or come up; rise; slope upwards; rise in rank; rise in pitch (of sound); mount; soar; grow upwards	
iwó	v.t.		B. wake (someone) from sleep; arouse; awaken; e.g.	**munú ghọ iwó** 'arouse from sleep'
iwó	v.t. & v.i.		C. come out of water	
iwó	n.		ascent; ascension	
iwódụ	n.		north; up-river	
iwódụ	a.		northern; northerly; upper	
iwómọ	adv.		upwards; in upward direction: e.g.	**dọgụ́ or wagị́ iwomọ́** 'pull or turn towards'
iwomọ́	v.t.		turn up (wick in lamp); make (voice) louder or shriller; shrug; raise (shoulders); sniff; draw air in audibly through nose; e.g. **niní iwomọ**	
iyáa	excl.		answer to salutation; oh no!; oh, all right!	
iyamọ́	v.t.		push up material from a hole (as crab, rat, rodent, etc.)	
iyée	excl.		exclamation expressing tiredness or other confused emotion	

Ị.				
í	pron.		object case of I (**á**); me; my	
ị	pron.		you; your; thee; thou; thy;	2nd pers. sing.;
ịbá[1]	n.		bribe; bribery	
ịbá fị	v.p.		take a bribe; practise bribery	(lit. "eat bribe");
ịbá[2]	n.		batch; quantity or number of anything coming at once or treated as a set; part; section	
ịba-ịba	a.		sectional	
ịba-ịbamọ	adv.		sectionally	
ịbabá	n.		piece of wood for fastening door; latch bar	
ịbara	n.	tp	buttress roots; branches	
ịbólị	a.		arched	
Ịbọ́rọ	p.n.	et	Ibenọ in Eket	
Ịbọ́rọ	a.	et	pertaining to the Ibenọ people	
Ịbaní[1]	n.	et	Ịbanị, Bonny people	
Ịbaní[1]	a.	et	pertaining to the people of Bonny	
ịbaní[2]	v.i.		splash (of fish); spatter; splurge	
ịbaní[2]	n.		splash	
ịbẹlẹkị	n.		fat; grease	
ịbẹlẹkịfá	a.		fatless	
obọri-ịbẹlẹkị	n.	h	medicinal plant	
ịbọ	pron.		unspecified person; "the person"	
ịbọ́bọ	n.		discharge, mucus or film, in the eye	
íbọlọ́	n.		coral bead	
ịbụbụ	n.m.	tp	young palm tree with growths on stem	
ịbụgú	n.		depression on the ground for playing **ikosó**; a hole for land crab	
ịdẹgẹ́	n.m.	f	mullet in general	family Mugilidae. cf. **abaraká, abaraká-ịdẹgẹ́**, **akúrọ**, **akúrọ-ịdẹgẹ́**, **ḅoú-ịdẹgẹ ḅụọḅakalamọ, ẹkpẹrúkpẹrụ, gbulu**, **gbulu-ịdẹgẹ**, **mọ́ngịnị**, **ózọlọ́lị**
ịdẹgẹ́-ịyagụ	n.	f	small fry of mullet	family Mugilidae. cf. **ịyagụ**
abaraká-ịdẹgẹ́	n.m.	f	mullet sp.	
akúrọ-ịdẹgẹ́	n.m.	f	mullet sp.	
ḅou-ídẹgẹ	n.m.	f	fish sp.; barbel	
gbulu-ịdẹgẹ	n.m.	f	mullet sp.	
ịdọ́[1]	n.		woven rope; twine	
ịdọ́[2]	n.	fp	prehensile claw of land crab; chela	
ịdọgí	n.	h	poisonous plant, the leaves of which are used in preparation of local rat-poison	
ịdọ́gịị	a.	co	black; blackish	
ịdọ́gịịmọ	adv.		blackishly	
ịdọnị	n.	fg	fish sticks; weir; enclosure of stakes set in stream as trap for fish	
ịfárúụ	a.		distended; dilated	
ịfárúụ	v.i.		distend; swell out; dilate	

ịfịán	n.	hg	trap	
ịfífịn	a.		very small; tiny (of nose)	
ịfịn[1]	n.m.	c	hermit crab	
ịfịn	v.t. & v.i.		blow nose to clear mucus	
ịfụ́fọlị[1]	n.		thread obtained from banana or plantain stem	
ịfụ́fọlị[2]	n.m.	c	shipworm or teredo	
ịfụ́kụ́ụ	a.		extremely narrow (of space between two walls, etc.)	
ịfụkụ́	v.i.		reach end of making progress (in trade or growth)	
ịfúngọị	n.	f	'mussel'	class Bivalvia
ịfụngọị	n.m.	sf	oyster	*Ostrea edulis*
ịfụngọị-ịkara	n.	sf	oyster shell	
abadí-ịfụngọị	n.m.	sf	whitish soft-shelled type of bivalve shell-fish found in hursts; clam	
ịga[1]	n.	v	bush cane-rattan palm species	
ịga[2]	n.		woven ropes in general used for climbing palms (some with loop at each end)	
Ịgabó	a.	et	pertaining to the Urhobos	(cf. Kaḅó)
Ịgabóḅọ	n.m.f.	et	Urhobo person	
ịgádíị	a.		ridgy (of skin disease like yaws)	
ịgádíịmọ	adv.		in a ridgy or raised manner	
Ịgárá	a.	et	pertaining to the Igala people	
Ịgáraḅọ́	n.m.f.	et	Igala person	
ịgáran'obiri	n.m.	da	large type of dog first introduced from Igala	
ịgaragaraḅá	n.	t	thorn; thorny tree sp.	
ígẹrẹ́	n.		courting (of man or woman)	
ígịbụ́	n.		waist movement during coition	
Ígịbụ Ógbo	p.n.	dc	popular dance club specializing in waist movement (= Okuku)	
ígịbụ́ tụa	v.p.		make such waist movement	
ịgba[1]	n.	dc	line of masquerade dance	
ịgba ḅọgọ	v.p.		round off such a line	
ịgba mangị	v.p.	dc	dance in such a line	
ịgba[2]	n.		bush ropes and tangles	
ịgbapiri	n.		jungle	
ịgba	n.	bp	sinew; tendon	
ịgbá-ịgba	a.		sinewy	
kọngọ́-ịgba or pọgọ́-ịgba	n.	bp	jugular veins of the neck or throat region	
ịgbaná	n.	ap	horn of an animal	
ịgbaní	v.i. & v.t.		contend (of child), strive, fight for a thing; insist, press; dwell long; make a stand	
ịgbanía	v.i.		be in rivalry; argue	
ịgbanía	n.		contention; strife; controversy; dispute	
ịgbaníaye	n.		point contended for in argument	
ịgbaráịgbaraị	a.		cracked; full of cracks	
ịgbọ́	n.	fg	net in general	
ịgbọ́fọrọkọ	n.		open-work singlet	

ịgbǫ́ fụngǫ	v.p.	fg	fish with seine	
ịgbǫ́ gbemǫ	v.p.	fg	throw or cast net	
afarụ-ịgbǫ	n.	fg	casting net for **afarụ**	
fụngǫ́-ịgbǫ	n.	fg	seine; drag-net	
gbemǫ́-ịgbǫ	n.	fg	casting net in general	
ikerere-ịgbǫ	n.	fg	casting net for **ikerere**	
imbi-ịgbǫ	n.	fg	hand-net in general	
ịdẹgẹ́-ịgbǫ	n.	fg	casting net for **ịdẹgẹ́**	
kalá-ịgbǫ	n.	fg	medium-sized hand-net	
kigbo-ịgbǫ	n.	fg	casting net for **kigbo**	
opu-ígbǫ	n.	fg	biggest size of hand-net	
susu-ígbǫ	n.	fg	hand-net for shrimps	
ịgbụrụ	n.		line, procession (of people)	
ịgịán[1]	n.		flywheel of machine	
ịgịán[2]	n.	ga	native draughts	
ịgílaị	n.	bm	scar in the pupil of eye	
ịgụá	v.i.		make love	
ịgụá	n.		concubinage	
ịgụára or ịgụábǫ	n.f.		concubine	
ịjábáa, ịzábaa	a.		spread out (of toes); sprawled	
ịjagba	n.		whip; cane; ferule	
asụ́n-ịjagba	n.		horse-whip	
famụ́-ịjagba	n.		punishment	
ịjáka	n.	bp	eye-lashes; cilia	
tǫrụ-íjaka	n.	bp	eye-lash(es)	
Ịjǫ́	p.n.	et	Ịjọ tribe	
Ịjǫ́	a.	et	pertaining to the Ịjọ tribe	
Ịjǫ́bǫ	n.m.f.	et	Ịjọ person	
Ịjǫ́fụ	n.		salt made from mangrove wood ash	(see **isondu**)
Ịjọn'ósungbo	n.	bm	Ịjọ tribal mark on ridge of nose in olden days	
ịjụ́jụ́ụ	a.		snouted	
ịkagị[1]	n.m.	i	weevil; insect damaging stored grain	
ịkagị-ịkagị	a.		weevily	
ịkagịsụǫtǫ́	a.		weevilled	
ịkagị[2]	n.m.	r	tortoise; cunning person	
ịkagịbara	n.	cl	beautifully woven shoulder cloth; sash	
ịkagịbụru	n.	h	yam sp.	*Dioscorea* sp. (Dioscoreaceae)
ịkaká	n.	pp	corms or seedlings esp. of cocoyam	e.g. **ikereḅurú-ịkaka**
ịkalị[1]	n.		fork in stick; king or queen post	
ịkalị[2]	n.	bp	wrist or ankle bone	
ḅara-íkalị	n.	bp	wrist bone	
ḅụọ-ịkalị	n.	bp	ankle bone	
ịkará	n.	c	shell (especially of periwinkle etc.)	e.g. **ịsẹmị-ịkara**
ịkaraạ́n, ịkịraạ́n	a.		virgin; undefiled	
ịkaraạ́n, ịkịraạ́n	n.		virginhood; virginity	
ịkaraạ́n-di	n.		primiparous birth; bearing a child for the first time	
ịkaraạ́n-ịyǫrǫḅǫ	n.f.	p	virgin	
ịkaraká[1]	n.	c	shell (esp. of fruits of raffia palm and of oyster, which easily crumble); it is loosely used for **ịkará**	

ịkaraká[2]	n.m.	i	termite; white ant	
ịkarakádemọye	n.	h	castor-oil plant	*Ricninus communis*
ịkarakáwarị	n.		anthill	
ịkásị	n.		bench; seat; chair	
amanyanaḅọ-ịkasị	n.		throne	
ḅéke-ịkasị	n.		English chair	
ḍigi-ịkasị	n.		cane chair	
ikegima-ịkasị	n.		steel chair	
sẹ́rẹ́rẹ-ịkasị	n.		deck or easy-chair	
ịkatá	n.	fg	small basket-like fish trap	
ịkatá nanga	v.p.	fg	fish with **ịkatá**	
ịkẹgẹ[1]	n.	po	native pot for grinding snuff	
ịkẹgẹpagara	n.	po	piece of broken native pot; broken pieces of concrete	
ịkẹgẹpegele	n.m.	b	bird sp.; swallow	*Hirundo* spp.
ịkẹgẹ[2]	n.	bp	socket of the eye	
tọrụ-íkẹgẹ	n.	bp	eye socket	
ịkẹgẹ[3]	n.	c	shell of **ịfụngọị**	
ịkẹgẹ[4]	n.m.		in	
di-íkẹgẹ	n.	bp	uterus or womb in its enlarged condition immediately following childbirth	
di-íkẹgẹ nọ	subj. + v.i.		have uteritis or pain in the womb after childbirth	
di-íkẹgẹnọ	n.		uteritis	
ịkị	n.		dirt; grime; soot ingrained in the skin	
ịkịán	n.	tr	stick on which sacrifice is placed	
ịkịọ́	n.	e	mind; seat of consciousness; thought; volition and feeling; intellectual power; direction of thoughts or desires; sense; (loosely) heart; wile; trick; cunning procedure; artifice; manoeuvre	
ịkịọ́-eme	a.	e	sensible	
ịkịọ́fa	a.	e	senseless; foolish	
ịkịọ́tụa	a.	e	subtle; clever; crafty; cunning; artful; ingenious; sensible; wily; trickish; sagacious; seeming to reason or deliberate (of animals)	
ịkịrị	v.i.		sear	
ịkịrịmọ́	v.t.		cause to sear; cauterize	
ịkírịkáa	a.		short (of stature)	
ịkírịkáamọ	adv.		in a short way	
ịkịtaká	n.		host; large number	
kịmị-ịkịtaka	n.		crowd; multitude, large number (of people)	
ịkọ	n.m.	fg	woven kind of big container for trapping fish	
ịkọgịḅá	n.	fg	round frame (usually of rattan palm) for fixing hand-net on to for fishing	
ịkógíị	a.		bent like a bow	
ịkọlí	n.		corner; angle	
ịkọlị-íkọlị	a.		angular; full of bends and corners	
ịkọlíkọlimọ	adv.		angularly	
ịkọlị	n.m.	c	water crab in general	
ịkólịkọ́ọ	a.		having a long occiput	
íkọlọgọ	n.		display by members of a society or league of chiefs who have beheaded people at war	
ịkọ́nị	v.t.		give love to someone before it is asked	

ịkọnị	v.i.	d	grow lupus	
ịkọnị	a.		lupoid; lupous	
ịkọnị-obi	n.	d	lupus; ulcerous disease of skin	
ịkọrọ[1]	n.		long stick used in climbing raffia wine palm	
ịkọrọ[2]	n.	tr	horn used in pouring libation during traditional ceremonies	
ịkọ́sọ́ọ	a.		emaciated; lean; gaunt	
ịkpaḅarịḅá	n.		high degree of dryness	
ịkpaḅarịḅá sụọ	v.p.		become very dry	
ịkpáịkpáị	n.m.	c	lobster sp.	
ịkpakpa	n.pl.	mi	A. Pair of flat pieces of wood used as musical accompaniment; clappers, concussion-plaques	
ịkpakpa	n.		B. applause (by clapping)	
ịkpakpa tụa	v.p.		clap hands; applaud by striking hands or the clappers together loudly	
ịkpakpanáḅarána	n.	cl	print cloth	
ịkpakpa-na-ḅará-na	n.m.	cl	old cloth	
ịkpákụ	n.	tp	fresh prop-root of stunted type of mangrove cut for wood	
ịkpakụ	v.i.		become dry and shrivelled; wither; fade; dry; droop; lose freshness and vigour	
ịkpakụmọ́	v.t.		make dry, or wither	
ịkpakụtẹ́	a.		dry or dried	
ịkpálaị	n.		anklet	
ịkpalakpá	n.	ap	animal's feet used as food; trotters (of sheep, pigs)	
ịkpálakpáa	a.		long-legged; lanky	
ịkpalị[1]	n.		plait; entwined hair; braid	
ịkpalị fanga	v.p.		braid; plait, etc.	
ịkpalị[2]	n.	ap	horn of an animal	
ịkpalịfá	a.	ap	hornless; poll	
ịkpalịfa-óvin	n.m.	da	poll-cattle	
ịkpan[1]	n.		cinder; fire brand	
ịkpan[2]	n.	wp	poisoned arrows	
ịkpangị́	n.		bough; branch; twig (of tree); branch; junction, tributary (of river, road, family)	
ịkpangị-íḳpangị	a.		branchy; with many branches	
ịkpasị	n.		handle of wooden spoon	
ịkpataká	n.		bier; woven cagelike material used as coffin in olden days, (now chiefly used for ceremonial burials only)	
ịkpịrí	n.	d	scabies; mange; itch	
ịkpịrị-íḳpịrị[1]	a.	d	scabby; mangy	
ịkpú	n.	bp	gizzard; crop; larynx; voice-box; Adam's apple	
pọgọ-íḳpụ	n.	bp	Adam's apple	
ịkpú[2]	n.	tp	growing point of coconut or oil palm; cabbage; terminal bud of banana or plantain	
ịkpúkụ	n.m.	i	coconut beetle	
ịkpụkụ	n.	tp	node; knot in wood; base of a branch; protuberance covered with bark on trunk or at root of tree; gnarl	

ịkpụkụ-í`kpụkụ	a.		knotty; gnarled	
ịkpụkụ[3]	n.	bm	wen; more or less permanent tumour of benign character on scalp or other part of body	
pọgọ-ịkpụkụ	n.	d	goitre; Derbyshire-neck	
ịkpụkụ[4]	n.	bm	elbow or knee joints	
ḅara-ịkpụkụ	n.	bm	elbow	
ḅụọ-ịkpụkụ	n.	bm	knee	
ịkpụngụ	n.	ap	knob; proboscis; trunk (of elephant)	
ịkpụngúbun	n.m.	i	long-horn beetle	
ịkú	n.		between the legs	
ịkúdíị	a.		clawed	
ịkúlị	adv.		in vain	
ịkúrịkúrị	a.		scraggy	
ịkúrịkúrịmọ	adv.		scraggily	
ịkụrụḅa	n.	tp	iron-wood;	see **ịmọ**
ịkụtị	n.	bp	claw or bent fingers or toes	
ḅara-ịkụtị	n.	bp	clawed fingers	
ḅụọ-ịkụtị	n.	bp	bent toes	
ịkútíị	a.	bp	clawed	
ịkụtúkụtụ	n.m.	f	small specimen of horse mackerel	*[Caranx spp.?]* family Carangidae cf. **mọrọn**, **pélia**
ịla[1]	n.		bead	
ḍíḅi-ịla	n.	h	weed with beadlike seed	
ịla[2]	n.	t	fig tree	
ịla[3]	n.	cr	Job's tears	*Coix lachryma-jobi* (Gramineae)
ịlịa	n.	he	broomstick from palm frond stick	
ịlọ́	n.		siege; besieging	
ịlọ́ koromọ	v.p.		lay siege to; besiege	
ịlọ́tọ	v.i.		(wetness) be so wet as to shed drops; dripping wet; very wet	
ịlúlúụ	a.		heavy; of great weight; laden with	
ịlúlụ[2]**ụmọ**	adv.		heavily	
ịmá	n.		matter; pus	
ịmá sụọ	v.p.		fester; gather pus	
ịmáraịn	n.	bm	wale or weal; ridge raised on flesh by stroke of rod or whip	
ịmbásị	n.	pp	carpel or section into which a pistil cell of fruit is divided	See also **ọgá**
ịmbasị	v.t.		do (something) deliberately due to perversity	
ịmbasị	adv.		wilfully; deliberately; perversely	
ịmbí	n.m.	m	red river-hog	*Potamochoerus porcus* cf. **akatolútẹ ịmbị**
ịmbị-áfụlaḅa	n.	fr	fruit of tree much relished by red river-hog	
ịmbị-akásiko,	n.m.	b	bird sp.; sunbird	family Ị ectariniidae (cf. **ịsẹrẹ**; **ọtị**)
ịmbị-akásọgị	n.m.	b	bird sp.; sunbird	family Ị ectariniidae (cf. **ịsẹrẹ**; **ọtị**)
akatolútẹ ịmbị	n.p.	m	red river-hog with projecting husks [teeth?]	*Potamochoerus*

				porcus. Cf. **ịmbị́**
ịmbịakpá	n.	cr	corn; maize	*Zea mays* (Gramineae)
ịmbịakpáfịye	n.	he	spoon	
ị`mbị́lị́ị	a.		fat and short	
ịmbị́rịmbị́rị	a.		trivial; trifling; of small value	
ịmbị́rịmbị́rịmọ	adv.		trivially; triflingly	
ịmbị́tị	v.i.		grimace; make wry face; lour; frown; scowl; gloom	
ịmbị́tị́ị	a.		grim; unmirthful	
ịmbị́tị́ịmọ	adv.		grimly; unmirthfully	
ịmbị́tịkị́ị	a. & v.i.		same as above	
Ịmbọkọ	a.	et	of or pertaining to the Ibibio tribe or Ibibio	
Ịmbọkọbọ	n.m.f.	et	Ibibio person	
ịmgbalakpá	n.	go	small calabash for storing gun-powder; powder flask; (slang) scrotum	
ịmgbálúụ	a.		slightly swollen	
ịmgbálúụ	v.i.		swell slightly	
ịmgbálúụmọ	adv.		in a slightly swollen manner	
ịmgbará	n.	wp	ammunition	
ịmgbẹ́kẹ́ẹ	a.		small; smallish (of head)	
ịmgbẹ́kẹ́ẹmọ	adv.		smallishly	
ịmgbẹ́lẹ́ẹ	a.		same as preceding	
ịmgbẹ́lẹ́ẹmọ	adv.		in a smallish way	
ịmgbẹ́sẹ	v.i.		lie across	
ịmgbẹ́sẹmọ	adv.		crosswise	
ịmgbẹsẹ́	v.t.		cross; place crosswise; (of obstacle) go across (river, sea, road); thwart	
ịmgbẹsẹ́gbasa	n.		cross-stick for weaving net which gives the mesh	
ịmgbẹsẹmọ́	v.t.		cause to put across	
ịmgbẹsẹ́tịn	n.		cross	
ịmgbị́kpị́ị	a.		stumpy; thickset; stocky; of small height or length in proportion to girth	
ịmgbị́kpị́ịmọ	adv.		stumpily; stockily	
ịmgbịpalị	n.	dr	tight pants or lower underwear	
ịmgbọ[1]	n.		grist; size or thickness of yarn or rope:	e.g. **éri-ịmgbọ** 'thickness of thread'
ịmgbọ[2]	n.	pp	stone (of stone fruit); seed; grain; nut	
ḅió-ịmgbọ	n.		heartwood; core	
ịmgbọị	n.		improvised rope obtained from split leaf of young *raffia vinifera* palm	
ịmgbú	n.		hump; hunch; hunchback	
arụ-ịmgbụ	n.	bo	keel of boat	
ḅụọ-ịmgbụ	n.	bp	shin of leg	
ọbụ-ímgbụ	n.	bp	hunch of back	
ịmgbụ́lụ́ụ	a.		small; not large (of lump, mass)	
ịmgbụ́lụ́ụmọ	adv.		smallishly	
ịmgbụrụ	n.		corrugation; line	
ịmgbụ́tụ	v.i.		recoil or shrink; grow humpy	
ịmgbụ́tụ-ọbụ	n.		humpback or hunchback	

ịmgbṵ́tṵ́ụ	a.		humpy; hunchy	
ịmgbṵ́tṵ́ụmọ	adv.		with a hump	
ịmọ	n.		core; heartwood; the hardest part of a tree, usually impregnated with black resinous matter; ironwood; species of mangrove;	see **ịkụrụ̀ba**
ịmọ́rọịn	n.m.	c	periwinkle with smooth shell;	e.g. **ịmọ́rọịn ịsẹmị**
ịmparaḅọ	n.m.		carrier; porter; drudge; servile worker; slave	
ịmparafịrị	n.		drudgery	
ịmụkṵ́	n.		stinginess; churlishness	
ịmṵ́kṵ́ụ	a.		stingy; churlish; niggardly	
ịmṵ́kṵ́ụmọ	adv.		churlishly; etc.	
ịmụnụmụnụ	n.	tp	middle folding leaves of oil palm tree torn in shreds, used as part of war dress, in traditional shrines, or used singly for tying	
ịmụsṵ́	n.	tp	male flower of oil-palm	
ịná	poss.		my, 1st pers. plural;	
ịna	poss.		your , 2nd pers. plural;	
ínaịn	n.		my own; mine; belonging to me	
ịnaịn	n.		your own; yours; belonging to you (sg.)	
índa	int.		how many? (followed by a noun or sentence):	e.g. **índa ḅara** ‘how many hands?’
ịndá	n.m.	f	fish sp.; royal threadfin (‘young shiny nose’; ‘adult shiny nose’)	*Pentanemus quinquarius*
ịndáḅara	n.m.	f	giant African threadfin; 6ft. and over	*Polydactilis quadrifilis*
ịndáḅutu	n.m.	f	lesser African threadfin	*Galeoides decadactylus*
ịndá eḅutu	n.	f	(‘golden threadfish or shiny nose’)	
ịnda-ímeni	n.	h	plant sp. with soft and tasty wood used for chop-stick	
ịnda-ísongu	n.m.	f	fish sp., European anchovy	*Engraulis encrasicolus* cf. **isongu**
ịndá-isongu	n.m.	f	fish sp., European anchovy	*Engraulis encrasicolus* cf. **isongu**
ịndamanga	n.		oblique or asquint lock; squint, strabismus (when eye turns inward or outward it is referred to as cross-eyed strabismus and wall-eyed strabismus respectively)	
ịndányingi	n.m.	f	threadfin sp.	family Polynemidae
índaị	n.		how many (used as a subject):	e.g. **índaị ị wọ ẹ́kị?** ‘how many did you take?’; **máịn na traị na índaị?** ‘2 + 3, how many?’
ịndálaị	n.		wire	
ịndíkáa	a.		very black	
ịndụ	v.i.		tarry; remain; wait for	
ịndụlụ	v.i.		recoil; grow humpy	
ịndụlṵ́mọ	v.t.		hump or hunch up (back) wilfully for a moment	
ịndụlụ-ọbụ	n.	p	humpback; hunchback	
ịndṵ́lṵ́ụ	a.		humpy; hunchy	
ịndṵ́lṵ́ụmọ	adv.		with a hump	

ịngará	n.	d	scabies; crawcraw	
ịngará-ịngara	a.	d	scabious; scabby	
inme-íngara	n.	h	lichen	cf. **inmo-íngara**
ịngaradọ	n.	d	smallpox; variola	
ịngará fị	v.p.		make mischief	
ịngaráfị	n.		cheating tendency; mischievous conduct	
ịngaráfị	a.		mischievous	
ịngaráfịbọ	n.m.f.		mischief-maker	
ịngarụ	n.m.	c	periwinkle sp. with spiked shell	also **ịngarụ-ịsẹmị**
ịngị	adv.		thoroughly	
ịngịasí	n.	he	spoon	
ịngịasítịbị	n.		spoonful	
ịngịlímọ	v.i.		tarry; wait; persist	
ịngímọ	v.i.		exert force to excrete or deliver foetus; bear down	
ịngịmó	v.t.		push or bear down	
ịngịrị	v.i.		scream; screech	
ịngịrị	n.		scream; screech	
ịngịrímọ	adv.		screeching	
ịngịrịmó	v.t.		cause to screech, etc.	
ịngịríngị	v.i.		char (completely)	
ịngọ	n.		riches; wealth; prosperity	
ịngọ kọn	v.p.		acquire, possess, win (wealth or prosperity)	
ịngú	n.m.	am	frog sp.	
ịngụa	v.i.		hurry up; make haste	
ịngụingú	a.		touching; affecting; pathetic	
ịngụingú	v.i.		be affected or moved in mind	
ịngụingú	n.		touchingness; affect	
ịngụingúmọ	adv.		touchingly; affectingly	
íngụọ́	n.	cr	sugar-cane	*Saccharum officinarum* (Gramineae)
ịngúsíí	a.		lean and dejected	
ịngúsịimọ	adv.		dejectedly	
ịní	poss.		1st pers. singular; my, mine	
ịnị	poss.		2nd pers. singular; your; thine; thy;	
ịnịa, ịnịya	n.	wp	arrow; dart	
ịníbịbịnátẹrẹ í ḅáa	n.	ft	hairy larva found in dry crayfish	
ịnkwọ	n.		???	= **sụka** [not in text]
ịníya	n.m.	k	my son (archaic)	
ịnkpọpị	n.m.		fathom of cloth tied to fall in front	
ịnọ	n.	bm	wound; cut; flaw	
ịnọ lá	v.p.		sustain or suffer wound	
ịnọ ékị lamó	v.p.	bm	wound	
ịntakị	n.m.	cl	fathom of cloth tied to fall in front	
ịntẹ	conj.		but; and	
ịnụ	a.		old (of things)	
ịnụḅuru	n.	cr	old, sweet yam	
ịnú ḅụọ	v.p.		become old and sweet	
ínwaịn	v.i.		tie (cloth) round loins:	e.g. **ḅịtẹ ínwaịn** ‘tie cloth’
ínwaịn-ḅịtẹ	n.	dr	loincloth	
ịnwaịnmó	v.t.		tie (cloth, etc.) on to	

ḅịtẹ́-ịnwaịntẹ̀bọ	n.m.f.	p	adult person	
ịnwanwán	n.	ga	play in water	
ịnwanwan	n.	g	sedge with very sharp stem and leaves	*Scheri* sp. (Cyperaceae)
ịnwẹnẹ	n.	mi	very small copper bells used for tying on hands during dances, etc.	
ịnyaịn	n.pl.		crumbs; small shredded fragments (especially of shrimp)	
ịnyán	v.i.		become restless; yearn; be filled with longing for or after rest, home, or action	
ịnyánmọ	adv.		restlessly; yearningly; longingly	
ịnyanmọ́	v.t.		cause to become restless	
ịnyan	n.	tp	frond of small raffia vinifera palms used for roofing or walling; dry frond of raffia palms in general for burning anything	
ịnyángị	n.	bp	clitoris	
ịnyanya	n.pl.	he	roof mats	(plural of **ịnyan**)
ịnyọ[1]	n.	d	eczema	
ịnyọ[2]	n.		man-power; strength; stamina; staying power; power of endurance; ability	
ịnyọkpọ́	a.		powerful	
ịnyọ[3]	n.		breath; air taken into and expelled from lungs	
ịnyọ ḍọumọ́	v.p.		take breath; pause; rest	
ịnyọ pẹ́lẹ	v.p.		breathe one's last; die; give up ghost	
ịnyọpẹlẹ	n.		giving up ghost	
ịnyọpẹ́lẹ-ikurusi	n.		first cannon shot fired at the death of a person	
ịnyọ sara	v.p.		breathe	
ịpá	n.		column; body of people, especially following one another; part or section of a crowd; lobe, especially of liver or lungs	
ịpiriya	n.	b	bird sp. (unidentified)	
ịpọ́rọ́ọ	a.		littery; in a state of untidiness; disorderly accumulation of odds and ends	
ịpọ́rọ́ọ	v.i.		litter; look untidy (of objects lying about)	
mịẹ́ ịpọrọ́ọmọ	v.p.		make untidy	
ịpọ́tọ́ọ	a. & v.i.		(be) ashamed, abashed; disconcerted by consciousness of guilt	
mịẹ́ ịpọ́tọ́ọmọ	v.p.		make ashamed; disconcert	
ịrá	n.		seclusion or retirement in fattening house according to either custom or after child-birth, accouchement; lying-in; delivery in child-birth	
ịrá kọrị	v.p.		tend woman in child-birth	
ịrákọrị	n.		midwifery; obstetrics	
ịrákọrịbọ	n.m.f.		midwife; man-midwife; obstetrician	
ịrákọrịfịrị	n.		midwifery work; obstetrics	
ịrá sụọ	v.p.		be confined for fattening or after childbirth	
ịrásụọmọ	v.t.		fatten; seclude in fattening house	
ịrá tụwẹịn	v.p.		present food, etc., to women at childbirth according to Ị embe custom, done by the husband or his representative	
ịrátụwẹịn	n.		such custom of presentation of provisions	
ịrátụwẹịn	a.		with young one; nursing:	e.g. **ịrá ịyọrọbọ**

				'nursing mother'; **ịrá nama** 'animal giving suck'
ịrẹ[1]	n.	t	sasswood tree	*Erythrophleum suaveolens* (Guill. & Perr.) Brenan (Leguminosae-Caesalpinioidae)
ịrẹ, ẹrẹ[2]	n.		name; nomenclature; word by which individual person, animal, place or thing is called	
ịrẹ ẹ́kị tịn	v.p.		name; give name to; (figuratively) give bad name to	
ịrẹfá	a.		nameless; anonymous	
ịrẹfí(tẹ)	a.		celebrated; famous	
ịrẹná(tẹ)	a.		renowned	
ịrẹsinyaị	n.pl.	bf	blood	(more idiomatic than **odúai, odúyaị**, **puló**)
ịrú	a.		small; not large; not plenty	
ịrú	n.		smallness; paucity	
ịrúmọ	adv.		into small pieces	
ịrụmọ́	v.t.		make small; belittle	
ịrútẹịn	a.		least; smallest; slightest	
ịrútimi-ifie	n.		infancy; early childhood; babyhood	
írụa	v.i.		pinch from anything before actual division	
ịrúa	n.		sun; sunshine	
ịrụakụra	n.	wt	dry season	
ịrụapaga-anga or -dụ	n., adv. & a.		East; Orient; eastern; oriental; eastward; easterly	
ịrụasụọ-anga or -dụ	n., adv. & a.		West, Occident; Western; occidental; westward; westerly	
írụdúụ	v.i.		be current; prevail (esp. of news)	
ịrụká	n.		brass bangle; any imperishable property	
ịságụ	n.m.	f	fish sp.; characin	
ịsalasá[1]	n.	tp	spongy roots overhanging a river in which prawns (**opuro**) are caught	
ịsalasá[2]		fg	artificial trap for sp. **opuro** resembling the real one	order Characiformes. cf. **ikolokoló**, **ọkpaịn**
ịsalị	a.		stark; stiff; rigid; not flexible	
ịsalị	v.i.		grow stiff after death	
ịsalịmọ́	adv.		stiffly; rigidly	
ịsalịmọ́	v.t.		make stiff; stiffen	
ịsamụ	n.	fp	fin (of fish; frill (of cloth; a type of woven cloth with a frilled edge	
ịsan[1]	n.		sponge; native fibrous material used in filtering palm wine	
ịsan[2]	n.		shred; scrap; fragment; rag; strip, torn or broken piece; small remains	
ịsẹmị	n.m.	c	'common periwinkle'	family Littorinidae
ịsẹmị-ịkara	n.	c	periwinkle shell	
ịmọ́rọịn-ịsẹmị	n.m.	c	periwinkle sp.	(see **ịmọrọịn**)

ịngarụ-ịsẹmị	n.m.	c	periwinkle sp.	(see **ịngarụ**)
ịsẹrẹ	n.m.	b	sun-bird	family Ị ectariniidae (cf. **ịmbị-akásiko; ịmbị-akásọgị; ọtị**
ísị[1]	a.		bald; hairless; featherless	
ísị[1]	v.i.		lose hair	
ísị[2]	v.i.		be cut or cleared	
ịsí	v.t.		cut, clear for farm, etc.	
ịsịngí	n.	f	large kind of **ọtíọ**, a sea catfish (‘real grown catfish’; ‘second-stage catfish’; ‘young type catfish’)	*Arius* sp. = **sịngí**. cf. **gbengu**, **nẹgú**, **nẹngú**
ịsísị	v.i.		be bruised, be contused	
ịsísịyọ	n.		abrasion; contusion; bruise; graze	
ịsịsí	v.t.		abrade; scrape off, injure (skin) by violent rubbing; bruise; contuse; excoriate; graze	
ịsọnọ	n.m.	i	ant in general; emmet	
ịsọnọwarị	n.	i	ant nest	
ịsụ	n.m.	m	giant-pouched rat (giant rat) spp.	Gambian giant-pouched rat (Gambian giant rat), *Cricetomys gambianus*, Emin’s giant-pouched rat (Emin’s giant rat), *C. emini*. Also identified as the Ị igerian white-toothed shrew, *Crocidura nigeriae*. Cf. **tụrụ-éke**
ịsụbụ			knife	
ịsụlụ	a., v.i.		(be) persistent (of sore) against medicine; chronic; lingering	
ịsụlụmọ́	v.t.		make persistent	
ịsụ́sụ́ụ	a.		snouted	
ịtaḅalá	n.m.	f	fish sp. blackchin tilapia; spotted tilapia; redbelly tilapia; and other cichlid or tilapiine fish sp. (‘river tilapia’)	*Sarotheradon melanotheron melanotheron*; *Tilapia mariae*; *Tilapia zillii*; and other family Cichlidae. cf. **adi**, **atán**, **elekéti**, **ọkpọtụḅa**
ịtị́la	n.m.	f	mudskipper	*Periophthalmus spp.* cf. **amgbóko**
itị́la-imeme	n.		hangnail	
ịtị́táa	a.		(of teeth) carious; decayed	
ítorú	n.	b	pink-backed pelican	*Pelecamus rufescens*
ịtú[1]	n.m.	c	very small mangrove crab	(= **tígarágara**)
ịtụfụrụ́	n.m.	f	fish sp.; snapper sp. which feeds on crabs	*Lutjanus* sp.
ịtú[2]	n.m.	i	insect that bores into canoes	
ịtụḅụlụ́	n.		haft; handle; hilt; shaft; tang (of knives,	

			spades, etc.)	
ịtútụ	n.	d	caries; decay of teeth; shipwork	
ịtútụ-ịtútụ	a.		carious; decayed	
ịvịavịá	n.		broom made of twigs or dry spadix of flower cluster or inflorescence of coconut after the nuts have been picked	
ịwọfí	n.		premature death	
ịwọ-indí	n.		fresh, raw, unsmoked fish	
ịwọ-ịwọ	a.		fresh, raw, young	
ịwọmọ́	adv.		afresh; anew	
ịwọyaị	n.pl.		raw food presented to a deity or juju	
ịwákáa	a.		conspicuous (of dress); striking to the eye; attracting notice	
ịwákáamọ	adv.		conspicuously	
ịwísị	v.i.		be torn off	
ịwịsí	v.t.		tear off	
ịwọ	a.		crude; fresh; green; new; novel; strange; raw; unsmoked	
ịyá	n.		agony; affliction; calamity; desperation; distress; hardship; suffering; torture; misery	
ịyaḅú	pron.		unspecified people; they; them, cf. eín	
ịyá fị	v.p.		suffer; undergo pain or grief; have trouble; be in distress	
ịyámọ	adv.		distressingly; agonizingly	
ịyamọ́	v.t.		afflict; distress with bodily suffering; torture; inflict bodily pain	
ịyágáa	a.		(of teeth) serrulate, or serrulated, finely serrate	
ịyagụ	n.m.	f	small fry of fish, esp. mullet	e.g. family Mugilidae. cf. **ịdẹgẹ́-ịyagụ**
ịyọ́	v.i.		go with favourable tide; go easily and without quarrel with someone	
ịyọ́	n.		favourable tide (ebb or flow):	e.g. **ịyọ́mindi**
ịyọmọ́	v.t.		turn (about) to go favourably with tide	
ịyọrọ	a. & n.		female; feminine; any part of a device or mechanism that bears the lock or socket	
ịyọrọḅọ	n.f.		woman	(pl. **ịyọrọ-ongu**)
ịyọrọ lá	v.p.		attain womanhood or female maturity	
ịyọrọlá	n.		attainment of womanhood or female maturity	
ịyọrọtọ́gụ	n.f.	p	girl; maiden; an expression of praise	
ịzan	n.	fo	palm kernel oil	
ịzúzúụ	a.		having prominent front teeth	
J.				
jáị[1] (also záị)	a.		heavy (of rain)	
jáị[1] (also záị)	v.i.		fall heavily	
jáịmọ[1]	adv.		heavily (of rain)	
jáị[2]	v.i.		alight (of bird), settle (after flying down from the air)	
jáịmọ[2]	adv.		aloft; high up	
jákajáka	a.		ruffled; shaggy; rough-haired; unkempt; uncombed	

jákajákamọ	adv.		shaggily	
mịḛ jákajákamọ	v.p.		ruffle	
jákakáa	a.		shaggy; with rough dried-up twigs; bristly; setaceous	
jákakáamọ	adv.		setaceously	
jákatáa	a.		shaggy and lying loose (e.g. hair)	
jákatáamọ	adv.		shaggily; loosely (of hair)	
jakí	v.i.	pp	flower; produce flower	
jákịrị, zákịrị	a.		strong and agile, but too thin	
jákịrịmọ	adv.		in a strong but thin way	
jála	n.		comb; toothed strip of horn, metal, ivory, wood, etc., for dressing or cleaning hair	
ikegimajala	n.		metal comb	
tịn-jala	n.		wooden comb	
jalá	v.t.		A. comb; draw comb through hair	**tịbị jalá** comb hair’
jalá			B. scratch soil for food (as fowl); push away	
jálaḅáa	a.		supine; lying face upward	
jálaḅáamọ	adv.		supinely	
jalágị	v.i.		be scattered or dispelled; disintegrate; dissolve (of meeting); resolve; straggle	
jalágịmọ	adv.		dispersedly; scatteringly	
jalagí	v.t.		scatter (things) about; bestrew; dispel; disperse; dissipate	
jálaláa	a.		supine	
jálaláamọ	adv.		supinely	
jálóo	a.		supine	
jálóomọ	adv.		supinely	
jámụ́ụ	a.		tall; of more than average height	
jámụ́ụmọ	adv.		in a tall way	
járaráa	a.		gawky; lanky	
jée	a.		open; outspread (of space)	(cf. **gbée**)
jéemọ	adv.		openly; without concealment	
jéen	a.		clear; unclouded	
jéenmọ	adv.		without concealment	
jélekée	a.		open; clear; unclouded	
jélekéemọ	adv.		openly; without concealment	
jí (also zí)	v.i.		sag; have downward bulge or curve in middle	(see **dí**)
jimọ́, zimọ́	v.t.		make sag; cause to sag or curve; relax	
jíge	v.i.		budge; move; quake	
jíge	n.		shaking; churning; stir; concussion; quake; tremor	
jígejíge	a.		shaky; quaky	
jígemọ	adv.		quakingly	
kiríjíge	n.		earthquake	
kụrọ́jige	n.		concussion; shock	
jigé	v.t.		bestir; agitate; churn; stir; shake; sift; sieve; riddle; concuss	
imbi jige	v.p.		sift; sieve; riddle (kernels)	
odú jige	v.p.		bestir oneself	
jígo	n.		current; drift	
jigó	v.t.		ford; wade	
jígolo	v.i.		stagger through soft mud; cleave on to anchor	
jigorí	a.		frisky; frolicsome; sportive; playful	
jigorí	v.i.		caper; frisk; gambol; play pranks	

jigorí	n.		caper; frisk; gambol; prank; mad frolic; erratic action	
jigorímọ	adv.		friskingly; in a gambolling way; frolicsomely	
jíi (also zíi)	v.i.		fall plentifully (of rope), or limply (of large snake or human being) in one place	
jíimọ, zíimọ	adv.		limply; plentifully	
jiló	v.i.		twitch; pull with light jerk	
jilómọ	adv.		with a light jerk or pull	
jílóo	a.		stretchy	
jílóo	v.i.		stretch out; protrude; be in the way	
jílóo	n.		sticking out; protrusion; being in the way	
jílóomọ	adv.		stretching out; in a drawn manner	
jimeín	n.		extra power	
jimeín tụa	v.p.		put extra power	
jumúu	v.i.		jerk (e.g. of fishing-line); tug	(cf. **jịmṵ́ṵ**)
jumúu	n.		jerking (e.g. of fish on hook); tugging	
jimúumọ	adv.		with a jerk or tug	
jimúujimúu	v.i.		tug repeatedly	
jíne	v.i.		struggle for life; be disturbed (by danger; of many people)	
jíne	n.		struggle for life	
jínemọ	adv.		strugglingly	
jiné	v.t.		worry (as restless baby worries mother)	
jipúu[1]	n.		zip; light sharp sound, as of bullet passing through water	cf. **jịpṵ́ṵ**[1]
jipúumọ	adv.		with a zip; suddenly	
jipúu[2]	v.i.		disappear; vanish; be lost; die away from sight or existence	cf. **jịpṵ́ṵ**[2]
Jízos	n.m.		Jesus	<English
jịgẹ	n.m.		jigger	
jịgọríị	a.		tubby	
jịgọríịmọ	adv.		in a tubby way	
jịlọ́ọ	a.		taut (of longer rope); not slack	(cf. **jịnyọ́ọ)**
jịlọ́ọ	v.i.		be taut	
jịlọ́ọ	n.		tautness	
jịlọ́ọmọ	adv.		tautly	
jịmụụ	a.		extra taut (as of rope in tug-of-war)	
jịmụụ	v.i.		be extra taut	
jịmụụmọ	adv.		extra tautly	
jịmṵ́ṵ, zịmṵ́ṵ	v.i.		tug (as fish on line)	(cf. **jimúu**)
jịmṵ́ṵ, zịmṵ́ṵ	n.		tug (as of fish on line)	
jịmṵ́ṵmọ	adv.		tugging	
jịnyọ, zịnyọ	v.i.		be half-slack (of rope)	
jịnyọ, zịnyọ	n.		half-slackness (of rope)	
jịnyọmọ	adv.		half-slackly	
jịnyọ́ọ	a.		taut (of shorter string)	(cf. **jịlọ́ọ**)
jịnyọ́ọ	v.i.		be taut	
jịnyọ́ọmọ	adv.		tautly	
jịpṵ́ṵ[1]	n.		zip; light sharp sound, as of bullet passing through water	(cf. **jipúu** 1.)
jịpṵ́ṵmọ	adv.		with a zip	
jịpṵ́ṵ[2]	v.i.		to be absent (at a short distance; for a short time)	(cf. **jipúu** 2.)
jịṵ	v.i.		feel a sudden chill (e.g. of iced water)	

jíụ	n.		sudden sensation of cold (e.g. of liquid)	
jíụmọ	adv.		suddenly chilling	
jókáa	a.		huge and fearsome (esp. of teeth of monsters)	
jókáamọ	adv.		in a huge and monstrous way	
jóko	n.		animosity; active enmity; lasting hatred; feud; hostility	
jókoḅọ	n.m.f.		enemy; hostile person	(pl. **jóko-ongu**)
jóko sụọ	v.p.		to become enemies	
jóngbolóo	a.		tall (as of a monster)	
	v.i.		be tall and monstrous	
jóngbolóomọ	adv.		in a huge and monstrous way	
jóngo	n.m.		jar; quantity contained in it	
jóo	v.i.		stare; gaze; look fixedly with eyes wide open	
jóo	n.		stare; gaze; intent look	
jóomọ	adv.		intently; staringly (of look)	
jopíi	v.i.		jump into water feet first; stride away (as of monster)	
jopíi	n.		jumping into water feet first; striding away (as of monster)	
jopíimọ	adv.		jumping into water feet first	
jóri	v.i.		be difficult to understand	
jọ́ị[1]	a.		pattering (of rain or water); trickling (of stream into sea)	
jọ́ịmọ[1]	adv.		patteringly; tricklingly	
jọ́ị[2]	v.i.		lie about; spread; litter	
jọ́ịmọ[2]	adv.		lying about untidily	
jọ́kụ	v.i.		jut; stick out; protrude	
jọ́kụụ	a.		protrusive; protruding; sticking out	
jọ́kụụmọ	adv.		protrusively	
jọ́kụụyọ	n.		jut; protrusion; crest; projection	
jọlọlíị	a.		straight; without bend	
jọlọlíị	v.i.		be stretched or straightened	
jọlọlíị	n.		straightness	
jọlọlíịmọ	adv.		without bending	
jórọ́in	a.		tall and slim (as of person)	
jọrọ́inmọ	adv.		in a tall slim manner	
jọrọ́in	v.i.		glide into water	
jọrọ́in	n.		gliding motion into water (as of kingfisher)	
juáa, zuáa	v.i.		dive into water (out of sight)	
juáa, zuáa	n.		dive into water (out of sight)	
juáamọ	adv.		with a dive (out of sight)	
júgujúgu	v.i.		splurge; make noisy display or effort in the hold of the mesh of a net just above water (of fish	
júgujúgu	n.		splurge	
júgujúgumọ	adv.		with a splurge	
jugujugú	v.t.		rinse (mouth); fill mouth with water and swill vigorously to wash out	
júgụjúgụ	v.i.		make a light splurge or splash	
júgụjúgụ	n.		light splurge	
júgụjúgụmọ	adv.		with a light splurge	

K.				
ka	part.		even; too; also; likewise	
káan	v.i.		burst asunder; gush; be torn; be pierced through	
káantẹ	a.		tattered (of cloth)	
kaḅí	n.m.	f	king of fish; tigerfish	*Hydrocynus vittatus [vitteatus?]*
Kaḅó	p.n.		Urhobo town from which type of hard farina is obtained; cf. **kaḅóna'ífinia**	(cf. **ịgabó**)
kaḅú[1]	n.		adage; proverb; traditional maxim; enigmatical saying; allegory; parable; saw; by-word	
kaḅú[1]	v.t.		speak proverbially or ironically (to someone)	
kaḅú kọn	v.p.		speak a proverb	
kaḅú[2]	n.	fg	special noose for doubling meshes (net weaving)	
kaḅú tụa	v.p.		put such a noose	
kádịgíị	a.		gnarled; gnarly; rugged	
kádịgíịmọ	adv.		ruggedly	
kadịgíkadịgị	a.		covered with protuberances; twisted; rugged	
kadịgíkadịgịmọ	adv.		ruggedly	
káfịáan, káfịan	a.		lean and small	
káfịáanmọ	adv.		in a lean and small way	
kága	v.i.		become tangled; be tied with (loincloth) sideways	
kaga	v.t.		tie; fasten; tether	
kagámọ	v.t.		tie, bind (to, down to, together); attach; fasten to	
kágị	a.		firm; of solid or compact structure	
kágị	v.i.		be firm; get compact; get consolidated	
kágị	n.		firmness	
kágịmọ	adv.		firmly; compactly	
kagịmọ́	v.t.		consolidate; compact; solidify;	**cf. nangá kagịmọ** 'tread (something) firm'
kagí	v.t.	fg	dam a creek during the day in a special manner for fishing in night tide	
kágo	n.		cargo; wares	<English *cargo*)
kagulúkagulu	a.		very uneven (e.g. of floor); crooked (e.g. of wood)	
kagulúkagulumọ	adv.		unevenly; crookedly	
kágulúu	a.		twisted, rugged (of larger objects)	
kágulúumọ	adv.		twistedly; ruggedly	
kágurúu	a.		sinewy (of a strong man); muscular; awkwardly bent (of tree)	
kágurúumọ	adv.		in a sinewy or muscular way; in an awkwardly-bent way	
kagụlúkagụlụ	a.		uneven; crooked (less than **kagulúkagulu**)	
kagụlúkagụlụmọ	adv.		unevenly; crookedly	
kágụlúụ	a.		twisted; rugged (of smaller objects)	
kágụlúụmọ	adv.		twistedly; ruggedly	
kágụrúụ	a.		sinewy (of smaller man); muscular; awkwardly bent (of a smaller tree)	

kágụrụ́ụmọ	adv.		in a sinewy or muscular way; in an awkwardly-bent way	
kái[1]	v.i.		abound; be plentiful	
kái[2]	v.t.		bang; make sound of gun or explosion	
kái[2]	n.		bang; report of gun	
káimọ	adv.		with a bang	
káị	v.i.		make sound as of striking a stone or bone	
káị	n.		sound of a knife on a stone or bone	
káịmọ	adv.		with a sharp blow	
káịn	v.i.		come off (as fruit from tree or leg from crab)	
káịn koro	v.p.		be plucked off	
kaí	v.t.		pluck; pick (flower, fruit); reap; harvest, crop (grain crop such as maize, rice, etc.)	
kaịn-óngu	n.pl.pers.		reapers; harvesters	
kaín-ye	n.		instrument for reaping; harvesting machine	
káịnkólo	n.m.	b	bird sp.; bulbul	*Pycnonotus barbatus* (= **akpo-égele**)
kaká	n.		fourth day of the native week held sacred and as day of rest before the advent of the English seven-day week	
kakaḅúu	v.t.		snap; make sudden audible bite	
kakaḅúu	n.		snap	
kakaḅúumọ	adv.		with a snap	
kakaḅụ́ụ	v.t. and n.		same as **kakaḅúu**, but of smaller object	
kákaráa	a.		dry	
kákaráa	v.i.		be dry and stiff (e.g. as sheet); be dry and crumbly (as mud floor)	
kákaráa	n.		dryness	
káraráamọ	adv.		in a dry way	
kakaráa	v.i. and n.		rattle; crackle (as of dry leaves)	(cf. **fakaráa**)
kakaráakakaráa	v.i. and n.		(make) rapid succession of short sharp hard sounds; rattle	
kakarákakara	v.i.		struggle; contend with in violent effort to get free or escape grasp	
kakarákakara	n.		violent struggle	
kakarákakaramọ	adv.		strugglingly	
kákoló	n.		precipitousness; steepness	
kákolóo	a.		steep; precipitous	
kákolóomọ	adv.		steeply; precipitously	
kákoro	a.		strong without flesh; hard without water (of land)	
kákoromọ	adv.		in a strong but lean or dry way	
kakorókakoro	a.		(of palm fruit) having thin pulp; stony	
kákurúu	a.		muscular	
kákurúumọ	adv.		muscularly	
kakụrụ́kakụrụ	a.		stony (of fruit)	
kakụrụ́kakụrụ	n.		stoniness	

kakụrụ́kakụrụmọ	adv.		stonily (of fruit)	
kákụrụ́ụ	a.		stony (of fruit)	
kalá[1]	a.		little; minute; small; junior; lesser; minor; smaller	
kalá[2]	n.		small or big root or **opú ikemu**	
kala-áma	n.		village; small town	
kala erému	n.	f	spotted soapfish	*? Rypticus subbifrenatus*. cf. **erému**
kaláfuro	n.	bp	small intestines	
kaláị[1]	n.pl.		few; not many; e.g.	**kaláị ẹ́kị ḅóo** 'bring a few'; **kaláị bụ́ kọ́** 'a few were left'; **indi ákalaị ẹ́kị ḅóo** 'bring a few fishes'
kaláị[2] **(kaláyaị)**	n.pl.		small ones; small pieces or things; e.g.	**ọ́wọmá kalaị** 'small children'; **mamá kalaịmá táan** 'collect these small ones'
kalánama	n.	al	small animal	
kalíe (kaláye)	n.		something small; small thing or piece; e.g.	**kalíemị́ kọ́ọn** 'pick the small piece' (singular of **kaláị**)
kalíọ[1]	n.		bit; drop; small piece of anything; e.g.	**mindítọpị kalíọ:** 'little drop of water'
kalíọ[2]	adv.		awhile; for a short time; slightly; e.g.	**ị́ na kalíọ koru** 'wait awhile with me'; **kalíọ seítẹ** 'slightly spoilt'
kalíọḅụkọ	adv.		nearly, almost; (lit. "it remained small")	
kala-ọ́wọma	n.pl.	p	small children	
kala-ọ́wọmayaị	n.pl.	d	chickenpox; varicella; measles	
kaláseri	n.		first flow of tide	
kalatógụ	n.m.f.		small child (0-12 years)	
kaláwarị	n.		small house; closet	
kaláḅarị	n. and a.		Ị ew Calabar people; pertaining to them	
kaláịn	v.i.		jump smartly on one foot with the other raised (as in a dance); raise both legs casually while sleeping on a bed (as children do)	
kaláịnmọ	adv.		jumping smartly on one foot with the other raised, or raising both legs while resting on a bed	
kalukalu	a.		pop-eyed; having bulging eyes; bulgy	
kalukalúmọ	adv.		with bulging eyes	
kalụkalụ	a.		same as preceding	
kambala	n. and v.i.		straddle; (be in) attitude with legs wide apart	
kámbaláamọ	adv.		with a straddle	
kambí	a.		sour; of acid taste as a result of fermentation	

kambí	v.i.		become sour	
kambí	n.		sourness	
kambímọ	adv.		sourly	
kambimọ́	v.t.		make sour, soured	
kambịlí	v.i.		become sour	
kambịlí	n.		sourness	
kambịlịmọ́	v.t.		make sour; sour	
kámbịlíị	a.		sour; of acid taste, due to much potash	
kámbịlíịmọ	adv.		sourly	
kámbolóo	a.		hollow-eyed; having sunken eyes	
kámbolóomọ	adv.		with sunken eyes	
kámị	v.i.		quarrel; find fault with; brawl; squabble	
kamí	n.		quarrel; altercation; squabble; brawl	
kamíḍọgị	a.		quarrelsome	
kamíḍọgị	n.		quarrelsomeness	
kamíḍọgimọ́ mọndị	v.p.		go about quarrelsomely	
kamíkamị	a.		peevish; querulous; irritable	
kamíkamịmọ	adv.		querulously	
kamí kọrị	v.p.		compose a quarrel	
kamí sụọ	v.p.		quarrel	
kamịníkamịnị	v.i.		tingle; feel prickling sensation (especially in throat)	
kamịníkamịnị	n.		tingle; prickling sensation (esp. in throat)	
kamọ́[1]	n.		ceremonial pouring of libation during feast, masquerade or funeral rites of juju persons	
kamọ́[1]	v.i.		pour libation	(cf. **kanmọ́**)
kamọ́[2]	n.		free gift of fish, food, etc., given to one another on highways; the act of presenting such gifts	
kamọ́[2]	v.t.		give out, receive, such gifts; e.g.	**kamọ́ ó** ‘give (me) something!’ (said e.g. when passing people fishing)
kamọ́ye	n.		elephant tail hair used as necklace in olden days (a version of Aro Igbo **nkam ényí**)	
kán	n.		earth formed from remains of wood ash; dust	
kan	v.t.		rend; tear; lacerate; mangle; scatter (meeting, gathering)	
kaná	n.m.	bs	basket; wicker vessel of cane ropes, rushes, etc.; the quantity contained in it	
kanátịbị	n.		basketful	
kana	n.		carboy; large globular glass bottle usually protected with a frame of rushes; demijohn	
kanakaná	v.i.		tingle; feel prickling or stinging sensation (esp. in the nose)	
kándikándi	v.i. and n.		sprawl; spread (one’s limbs) out in ungainly way; sprawling movement	
kándikándimọ	adv.		with a sprawl	
kangá	a.		dry; without water	
kangá	v.i.		become dry by evaporation, draining, wiping, etc.	
kangámọ	adv.		in a dry way	
kangamọ́	v.t.		make dry; dry	

kangákiri	n.		dry land	
kángaláa	a.		straddling; sprawling	
kángaláa	v.i., n.		straddle; sprawl	
kángaláamọ	adv.		with a straddle	
kángaráa	a.		dry; fatless (of fish or meat)	
kángaráa	v.i.		be dry or fatless	
kángaráamọ	adv.		in a dry or fatless way	
kángaráamọ́	v.t.		make dry	
kángiríi	a.		robust; not slender	
kángiríi	n.		robustness	
kángiríimọ	adv.		robustly	
kángolóo	a.		large (of living things) in comparison with another of same kind	
kángolóo	n.		comparatively large size	
kángolóomọ	adv.		in a comparatively large way	
kángoróo	a.		emaciated; lean	
kángoróo	n.		emaciation; leanness	
kángoróomọ	adv.		in an emaciated way	
kanmọ́	n. and v.i.		(pour) libation	(cf. **kamọ́**)
káparáa	a.		ungracefully lean and tall	
káparáamọ	adv.		in a tall and lean way	
kápóo	a.		lean; emaciated	
kápóomọ	adv.		in an emaciated way	
kapúu	n. and v.t.		snap; (make) sudden audible bite or cut	
kapúumọ	adv.		with a snap	
kapú`ụ	n. & v.t.		same as preceding	
kará	a.		A. complete	
kará			B. too much	
karágha	a.		incomplete	
karámọ	adv.		completely	
karamọ́	v.t.		complete; make up the amount of, or the position of	
kara	v.t.		carve; slice off pieces from (wood, etc.) with knife; sliver; peel; take off skin from (yam, cocoyam, pineapple, etc.)	
karasara-áye	n.pl.		peelings; slivers	
karákara	a.		straight; without curve or bend; erect; vertical; upright; righteous; strictly honourable or honest; just; equitable; straightforward	
karákara	v.i.		be straight or erect	
karákara	n.		straightness; erectness; honesty; justness	
karákaramọ[1]	adv.		straight; vertically; uprightly; righteously; honestly; justly; straightforwardly; etc.	
karákaramọ[2]	v.t.		straighten or make straight	
-karamọ́	a.		pertaining to position: e.g.	**máịnkaramọ** ‘second’; **traịkaramọ** ‘third’; **ineinkaramọ**

				'fourth'
karan	n.	h	shrub of spearmint family; tea-bush; scent-leaf; African curry-powder; used for cookery and as medicine; savoury	*Ocimum gratissimum* Linn. (Labiatae)
karapúu	v.i. & n.		snip (larger things); (make) cut with small quick strokes as with scissors	
karapúumọ	adv.		with a snip	
karapụ́ụ	v.i. & n.		snip (smaller things)	
karapụ́ụmọ	adv.		with a snip	
kararáa	v.i. & n.		(feel) slightly twisting sensation on side of body; feel a twinge	
kararáamọ	adv.		tightly, with twisting sensation	
káraríi	a.		stern (of look)	
káraríimọ	adv.		sternly	
kararíi	v.i. & n.		(feel) grating sensation in throat in swallowing	
kararíimọ	adv.		with grating sensation	
kararị́i	v.i. & n.		similar to preceding, but sharper and more painful	
kararị́imọ	adv.		with sharp grating sensation	
karị́	v.t.		pray; worship; adore; engage in prayer	
karị́	n.		prayer; litany; worship	
karị́warị	n.	a	church; prayer-house; house of worship; synagogue; cathedral	
karị́i	excl.		serve you right!	
karịzíni	n.		kerosene	<English
oweikarịzíni	n.		petrol	
karụkarú	a.		rough; not smooth	
karụkarúmọ	adv.		roughly	
kasa	n.	fg	racket for drying fish	
kasíi	v.i. & n.		(give forth) sound (as) of a shrewd or sharp blow	
kasíimọ	adv.		with the sound of a sharp blow	
kásị	v.i.		be confined or imprisoned; be locked up; be crucified; (of screw) tighten	
kasị́[1]	v.t.		fetter; shackle; chain; imprison; confine; lock; nail; crucify; load; charge (as gun with shot); button up (as chest); tighten (nut or screw)	
kasị́[1]	n.		A. confinement; imprisonment	
kasị́[1]			B. charge; right quantity of explosive for gun; load	
kasịmọ́	v.t.		fasten; fetter; shackle; chain; nail (to something)	
tekelé kasị	v.t.		crucify	
kasị́[2]	v.i.		dress up with cloth	
kásoróo	a.		lean; gaunt; thin; not plump	(cf. **kófolóo**)
kásoróo	v.i.		grow lean or thin	
kásoróo	n.		leanness; gauntness	
kásoróomọ	adv.		thinly	
kasụkasú	a.		bony; thorny	
kasụkasúmọ	adv.		with bones	
kátaḅáa	a.		stiff; rigid; not flexible	
kátaḅáa	v.i.		stiffen	

kátaḅáa	n.		stiffness	
kátaḅáamọ	adv.		stiffly	
kátakáta	v.i.		boil vigorously	
kátakáta	n.		vigorous boiling	
kátakátamọ	adv.		vigorously	
kátakpóo	a.		tall and stout	
kátakpóomọ	adv.		stoutly	
katịkatį́	a.		thorny; spiny; prickly; full of spines	
katịkatį́mọ	adv.		with thorns	
káu	v.i. & n.		(give forth) sound (as) of cutting with an axe, or of hitting foot heavily against something	
káumọ	adv.		with such loud sound	
káụ	v.i. & n.		(give forth) sound (as) of cutting with sharp knife	
káụmọ	adv.		with such sharp sound	
kaụ́n[1]	v.t.		catch (a thrown object); snap; take up word from someone without letting one finish; snatch; sei(feel) grating sensation in throat when swallowing	
kaụ́n[2]	v.t.		dash foot against something	e.g. **ekuré ị́ kaụ́n** I stubbed my toe
kaụ́n[3]	v.i. & v.t.	b	hawk	
kaụ́n[4]	v.		grating sensation in throat when swallowing; clear throat noisily to bring up (phlegm, bone etc.)	e.g. **pọgọ́ kaụ́n**
kaụ́n[5]	v.t.		bear malice or wrongful intention towards another; threaten; state intention firmly	e.g. **ó ị́ kaụ́n wọrį́** he bore malice towards me, he threatened me
kaụ́n[6]	n.		palm fibre left after oil has been expressed and the nuts separated	
keḅé[1]	v.t.		influence; have effect upon (foetus)	**e.g. owuḅeí tọ́gụmá keḅetẹ́** the maspuerade has influenced the baby girl (i.e. the baby looks like the masquerade her mother saw while pregnant)
keḅé[2]	v.t.		leave (someone) sad after departure from a place; be missed by (someone)	
kee (?)	v.i.		(utter) loud shout or cry	
keekee (?)	n.		loud shout or cry	
keekeemọ	adv.		(of shout) loudly	
kéfekéfe	v.i.		stagger; totter	
kéfekéfe	n.		stagger(ing); totter(ing)	
kéfekéfemọ	adv.		staggeringly	
kéferée	a.		(of clothes and nose only) short	
kéguru	n.	fp	gizzard or crop of mullets, bonga	
keki	v.i.		be near; draw near to; approach	e.g. **wa ama ná kekitẹ́** we are near home

keki	a.		near; close to (in time or place)	e.g. **ịna kekinimi warị́ sụ́ọ́ọ** enter the house near you
keki	adv.		near; at a short distance	e.g. **ó fị́ na mu kekitẹ́** he is near to death, he is almost dead
kekía	v.i.		be near; draw near to	e.g. **wa ama ná kekíatẹ** we have drawn near to home
kekía	a.		near; close to (in time)	e.g. **kekía ene ghọ ḅóo** come on a near day (i.e. soon); **wa kekíanimí** we are related; **kekía ifie** in a short time; **kekía tẹịn** nearest, next
kekía	adv.		near; at a short distance	e.g. **wa ama ná mu kekíatẹ** we have gone near home
kekíamọ	adv.		closely	e.g. **kekíamọ ó lẹ́ẹ́** flog him from close at hand; **kekíamọ ó ḍíi** examine him closely
kekíya	v.i.		be near; draw near to	e.g. **wa ama ná kekíatẹ** we have drawn near to home
kelú	n.		deep part of river; depth; deep water; deep place; abyss	
kelúkeluḅaḅuru	n.	h	water-lily	
kémbeláa	a.		big, fat, robust	
kémbeláa	v.i.		waddle (of movement of fat person)	
kémbeláamo	adv.		in a waddling way	
kéngereḅa	n. pl.		phosperescence in salt water seen glowing at night when water is disturbed	
kengerékengeré	v.i.		(of tears) rise to eyes	
kengerékengerémo	adv.		with tears rising to eyes	
kengu	v.i.		chill; become cold; freeze	
kengu	v.i.		harden; congeal; condense	
kengumọ́	v.t.		(cause to) freeze; congeal; coagulate; chill	
kení	v.t.		carve (meat) in pieces; chp; cut small	
kenwáakenwáa	v.i.		swagger; show self-confidence or self-satisfaction by gait; walk like a superior among inferiors	
kenwáakenwáa	n.		swaggering gait	
kenwáakenwáamo	adv.		swaggeringly	
keráa	v.i.		give crack on the head with force	
keráa	n.		crack on the head caused by force	
keráamọ	adv.		with forceful crack	
kékéin	a.		rigid; stiff; not flexible	
kékéin	a.		collected (of human being)	
kékéinmọ	adv.		rigidly	
kékéinmọ	adv.		collectedly	

kérekére	a.		sociable; ready and willing to converse; not averse to society; liking company	
kérekére	n.		sociability	
kérekéremọ	adv.		sociably	
kérekére kérekére	a.		unsteady in behaviour	
kérekére kérekére	n.		unsteady behaviour	
kérekére kérekéremọ	adv.		with unsteady behaviour	
kerikerí	a.		rough; not smooth	
kerikerímọ	adv.		roughly	
kesi	a.		actual, licit; real; true; proper; genruine	
kesi agbará	n.	f	snapper sp.	*Lutjanus sp.* cf. **agbára**
kesiḅará	adv.		properly; truly; actually; genuinely; really	
kesi-ikereḅu	n.	cr	new cocoyam	*Xanthosoma maffafa*
kesímọ	adv.		actually; really	
kesiye[1]	adv.		verily; truly	
kesiye[2]	n.		fact	
késíi	a.		composed; tranquil; calm	
késímọ	adv.		composedly	
kéteḅáa	a.		solid; rigid	
kéteḅáamọ	adv.		solidly; rigidly	
ketiketí	a.		spiny; prickly	
kéu	n.		sound (as) of a sharp blow on the head	
kéu	v.i.		give forth sound (as) of a sharp blow on the head	
kéumọ	adv.		with sharp sound (as) of a blow on the head	
kẹ́[1]	v.t.		avoid; abstain from; eschew; shun; skirt; pass close to without touching	e.g. **kẹ́ ḅọgọ**
kẹ́[2]	v.t.		slice; pare; cut (cloth into pattern)	c.f. **ké mu imení ghọ koromọ́** pare (nails) to the quick
kẹ́ẹ	v.i.		be sliced; be pared; be cut into pattern	
kẹ́fúụ	a.		(of cloth) short	
kẹ́fúụmọ	adv.		in a short way	
kẹgẹ́[1]	v.t.		guard an entrance	
kẹgẹ́[2]	n.	b	aquatic bird (unidentified)	
kẹgẹriḅá	n.		condition of legs being bandy or wide apart at the knees	
kẹgẹriḅátụa	a.		bandy-legged; bow-legged	
kẹgi	v.t.		guard	c.f. **ẹbí**
kẹ́ikẹ́i	v.i.		hesitate; be reluctant	
kẹ́ikẹ́imọ	adv.		hesitatingly	
kẹ́kẹ[1]	v.i.		cave in (of earth); be worn out	
kẹ́kẹ[2]	v.i.		expand (of ulcer); emerge from egg	
kẹ́kẹ	n.		erosion; abrasion (of waves)	
kẹ́kẹ[1]	v.t.		cut food in pieces; chip; hack; hew; wash (of waves); wear out	
kẹ́kẹ[2]	v.t.		hatch (egg)	
kẹkẹrẹ́[1]	v.i.		make clucking (of hen after laying); cackle	
kẹkẹrẹ́[1]	n.		clucking; cackle	
kẹkẹrẹ́mọ	adv.		cacklingly	
kẹkẹrẹ́[2]	v.t.		economize; use sparingly; practise economy;	

	& v.i.		be frugal; be economical (especially with regard to food)	
kẹkẹrẹ́[2]	n.		frugality	
kẹkẹrẹ́[3]	v.t.		pursue (person) with palaver	
kẹkụ	v.i.		manage with inadequate material	
kẹkụrụ	n.	m	rope squirrel (tree squirrel) spp.	Thomas's rope squirrel (redless tree squirrel), *Funisciurus anerythrus*, red-cheeked rope squirrel (orange-head tree squirrel), *F. leucogenys*, fire-footed rope quirrel (fire-foot tree squirrel), *F. pyrropus*. Also recorded as **kẹ́kụrụ**
kẹ́lẹ́in	a.		passing casually in a balanced way; standing in a balanced way (usually on one leg e.g. of birds)	
kẹ́lẹ́inmọ	adv.		in a balanced way (usually of standing on one leg or passing casually)	
kẹlụkẹlú	a.		dwarfish; stunted (especially of mangroves)	
kẹlụkẹlú	adj		(describes) eyes of someone who has been in water for a long time	
kẹlụkẹlúmọ	adv.		dwarfishly (!); stuntedly	
kẹmbẹ́ẹkẹmbẹ́ẹ	a.		moving in a showy way (as when wearing new clothes)	
kẹmbẹ́ẹkẹmbẹ́ẹ	v.i.		move in a showy way	
kẹmbẹ́ẹkẹmbẹ́ẹmọ	adv.		showily	
kẹmbẹ́lẹkẹmbẹ́lẹ	v.i.		swagger	
kẹmbẹ́lẹkẹmbẹ́lẹ	n.		swagger; swaggering gait	
kẹmbẹ́lẹkẹmbẹ́lẹmọ	adv.		swaggeringly	
kẹ́ngẹ	a.		tilted	
kẹngẹ́[1]	n.		tilt	
kẹngẹ́ koro	v.p.		remain in a tilted way (as a boat on land); bend sideways (as in a dance)	
kẹngẹ́[2]	n.		kind of tree	
kẹngẹ́lẹkẹngẹ́lẹ	v.i.		wobble (as of floating object in water)	
kẹngẹ́lẹkẹngẹ́lẹ	n.		wobble	
kẹngẹ́lẹkẹngẹ́lẹmọ	adv.		with a wobble	
kẹngẹrẹ́kẹngẹrẹ	v.i.		(of tears) rise to eyes	
kẹnịfa	n.		'nineteen' in a game of cards	
kẹnrẹ́nkẹnrẹn	v.i..		(of rain) abate; diminish; lessen	
kẹnrẹnkẹnrẹn	a.		very ripe or mellow	
kẹnrẹnkẹnrẹn	v.i.		be very ripe or mellow; be smoothly scraped (as roasted food); be ready to burst (of boil)	
kẹrẹndụ́kẹrẹndụ	v.i.		move close by someone looking for favour; meddle; interfere	
kẹrẹndụ́kẹrẹndụmọ	adv.		in a meddlesome way	
kẹ́sẹkẹ́sẹ	v.i.		drizzle; (fall in) fine dense drops of rain	

kẹ́sẹ̀kẹ́sẹ	n.		drizzle; fine dense drops of rain	
kẹ́sẹ̀kẹ́sẹ	a.		drizzly	
kẹ́sẹ̀kẹ́sẹ̀mọ	adv.		with a drizzle	
kẹsíị	a.		short; not tall	
kẹsíị	v.i.		be short	
kẹsíịmọ	adv.		in a short way	
kẹ́tụkẹ́tụ	a.		dwarfish (!)	
kẹ́tụkẹ́tụ	n.		dwarfishness	
kẹ́tụkẹ́tụmọ	adv.		dwarfishly	
kẹ́ụn[1]	a.		spruce; neat in dress and appearance;	
kẹ́ụn[2]	a.		dexterous; deft; neat-handed; skilful	
kẹ́ụn[3]	a.		dry; without water (of root crops)	
kẹ́ụnmọ	adv.		neatly; sprucely; deftly; dexterously; skilfully	
kẹụn[1]	n.		potash used in cookery or mixed with tobacco for snuff	
kẹụn[2]	n.m.	f	fish sp., African red snapper	*Lutjanus agennes* cf. **agbára**
kẹụn-agbara	n.	f	African red snapper	*Lutjanus agennes*
kẹwá	n.m.		mongoose spp. [‘fox’]	marsh mongoose, *Atilax paludinosus*, and long-snouted mongoose (long-nosed mongoose), *Herpestes naso*
kí[1]	v.i.		wink at; momentarily close one eye to convey private intimation to person	e.g. **tọrụ ẹ́kị kị**
kí[2]	v.t.		adjourn, put off (of case, meeting); postphone; change date of meeting; delay, defer;	e.g. (of case, meeting) **kí dịn ené prị; kị sigimọ́**
kí[3]	v.t.		appoint, fix (time, place, for a purpose)	**ene kí** fix a date; **ifié ki** fix a time
kímọ	adv.		put off to (another time)	
ki[1]	v.t.		cut, chop hack; hew, mangle, notch	
ki[2]	v.t.		tap (wine)	
ki[3]	v.t.		tattoo	
kịánkururu	n.		green-backed heron	*Butorides striatus* (cf. **kurukuruḅou**; **ogbokó; pịnáḅou**
kịárara	n.		fish-eating bird; tern	family *Sternidae* (=**kịẹ́rịya**; cf. **akṵ́pa; apṵ́ka**)
kíasíi	a.		weighty; massive	
kíḅikíḅi	v.i.		struggle; contend with person or obstacle or work	
kíḅikíḅi	n.		struggle	
kíḅikíḅimọ	adv.		with struggle (difficulty?)	
kídibúu	a.		fat-bellied (due to food); stodgy; bulging	
kídibúu	v.i.		bulge	
kídibúu	n.		stodginess; bulginess	
kídibúumọ	adv.		in a bulging manner	
kigbo	n.	f	Madeiran sardinella, largest Cameroon sardine	*Sardinella maderensis*, = **búza**, **gbódo**[2]. cf. **afarụ**[1], **ikerere**,

				kparakpará
kigí[1]	n.		wall	
sikakigí	n.		gable end (wall)	
kigí[2]	v.t.		balk, block, check dam, delay, hinder, detain, restrain, bar, preclude, stop, thwart, obstruct, hamper, impede, dissuade	
kigímọ	v.i.		be shadowed or shielded	
kigimọ́	v.t.		cover, shade, screen, shadow, shield, keep off, defend	
kigíye	n.		hindrance, restraint, obstruction, impediment	
kígigúu	a.		stiff, rigid, unbending	
kígigúu	v.i.		be stiffened	
kígigúumọ	adv.		stiffly, rigidly	
mịẹ́ kígigúu	v.p.		stiffen, make stiff	
kígigúu(yọ)	n.		stiffness, stiffening	
kígoni	n.		gun with stone as percussion cap	
kíi	v.i.		be cut	
kíiki	v.i.		walk heavily, thud	
kíikimọ	adv.		with a thud	
kíinkíin	a.		running heavily, thudding (of steps)	n.b. lighter than **gbíin**
kíinkíinmọ	adv.		with a thud	
kike	n.		**sẹkịapú** dancing shout	
kike	v.t.		to give **sẹkịapú** dancing shout	
kíkele	v.i.		flounder, squirm, wriggle, writhe, wallow, roll	
kíkele	n.		floundering, squirming, wriggling	
kikelé	v.t.		roll, cause to move or turn in some direction over and over, trundle	
kíkelemọ́	v.t.		roll, trundle	
kíkelemọ́	n.		the act of rolling	
kíkiríi	a.		stocky; short and strongly-built	
kíkiríimọ	adv.		in a stocky manner	
kíle	v.i.		mingle with; go about among	
kile	n.		defilement, pollution	
kilemọ́	v.t.		defile, pollute, desecrate, make ceremonially unclean	
kingbou	n.		tree good for soft wood carving	
kíngiríi	a.		fat and short	
kíngiríimọ	adv.		in a fat, short way	
kingirímangígha	n.	f	largest type of ray	**order Rajiformes**
kíoi	num.		one (used in counting only)	
kiosíi	v.t.		pierce, prick (of sharp instrument); make hole in (cask, boil etc.)	
kiosíimọ	adv.		piercingly	
kirí[1]	n.		earth, ground, land, soil; ground fenced off for tillage	
kirí[2]	n.		farm, building site, estate	
kiri[3]	n.		floor	
kiri-ánga	n.		landside, landward	
kiri-ánga	a.		landside, landward	
kiríḅio	n.		underpart, underneath	
kiríḅio	a.		underpart, underneath	
kiríḅolo	n.		kind of weed	
kiríḅọgọtẹ(ḅọ)	n.m.f		dead ancestor	

	.			
kirídụ	n.		base, bottom	
kiríḍiri	n.		kind of weed	
kirífa	a.		groundless	
kirífofo	n.m.		snake sp.; carpet viper	*Echis carinatus*
kirí gbori	v.p.		fence off a piece of land	
kirí ghọ timi	v.p.		sit on ground, sit down	
kiríghọtimíye	n.		seat	
kiríkiri	ad.		shallow, not deep	
kirídiriyọ[1]	n.		shallow place	
kirídiriyọ[2]	n.		shoal	
kirí kpokpo	v.p.		glean; gather grains left by reapers	
kirí kpuru	v.p.		cut down large trees on top of growing crops	
kirí kọ	v.p.		remain, be left over or behind	
kiríkọ	a.		final, last, only remaining	
kiríkọbọ	n.m.f.		survivor, remainder (of a family)	
kiríkọyaị	n.pl.		remains, residue	
kiríkọye	n.		remainder, surplus	
kiríkọyọ	n.		remainder, surplus	
kirí la	v.p.		reach land; be shallow (within a person's depth or so that a stick can reach the bottom	
kirímọndiarụ	n.		vehicle (general), car, lorry etc.	
kirímọndiwei	n.m.		snake (general)	
kirínyanaḅọ	n.m.f.		landowner	
kiri-óḅori	n.	da	goat	
kiri-ọ́tọkọ	n.		kind of shrub	
kirísoguye[1]	n.		plough	
kirísoguye[2]	n.		crowbar	
kirísụgiri-ene	n.		Saturday	
kirí sụọ[1]	v.p.		sink; fall to the bottom	
kirí sụọ[2]	v.p.		become land (of watery place)	
ḅiokiri	n.		dry land	
waríkiri[1]	n.		floor	
waríkiri[2]	n.		building site	
-kiri	n.		(usually suffixed to proper names to mean) settlement, colony	**Inémọkiri** Inémo's settlement
kírimáin	a.		rigid, rigescent	
kírimáinmọ	adv.		rigidly	
kirínakirína	a.		immediate	
kirínakirínamọ	adv.		immediately	
kíriríi	a.		rigid; unyielding	
kíriríi	v.i.		refuse to stand up in time when called or pulled	
kíriríimọ	adv.		rigidly	
kírokíro	a.		avaricious; eager to get	
kírokíromọ	adv.		avariciously	
kíti	n.		bustle; excited activity; fuss	
kití	v.i.		bustle; make show of activity; fuss; hurry about or up and down	
kítikíti	a.		cursory; hasty; hurried	
kítikíti	v.i.		move fussily about or up and down	
kítikíti	n.		fuss; bustle; excessive commotion;	

			ostentatious activity; cursoriness	
kítikítimọ	adv.		fussily; cursorily	
kítipúu	a.		very dark; dense	
kítipúu	v.i.		grow dark	
kítipúumọ	adv.		densely	
kịa	v.i.		permeate; diffuse itself through; percolate; filter through	
kía	n.		percolation; filtration	
kịa paga	v.p.		ooze out	
kịá	v.t.		drain; filter; strain; filtrate	
kịamọ́	v.t.		drain or filter into	
kịáye	n.		filter; strainer	
kịaḅịlíị	v.i.		snatch; seize quickly, eagerly, or unexpectedly, especially with out-stretched hand; catch neatly (e.g. **agalá**)	
kịaḅil`íịmọ	adv.		in a snatching way; with a snatch	
kịaní	n.		walking stick	
kịánkururu	n.		green-backed heron	*Butorides striatus* (cf. **kurukuruḅou**; **ogbokó; pịnáḅou**
kịápịsí	n.		percussion cap	
kịárara	n.		fish-eating bird; tern	family *Sternidae* (=**kịéṛịya**; cf. **akúpa; apúka**)
kịátị	n.		card game	<English *card*, or French *cartes*)
kídịbúụ	a.		bulging (of smaller objects than **kídibúu**)	
kídịbúụmọ	adv.		in a bulging manner	
kịékịẹ	n.		entirety; entireness; completeness	
kịékịẹ	adv.		altogether; completely; entirely; totally	(or **kịékịẹmọ**)
kíẹn[1]	v.i.		be counted; be enumerated	
kíẹn[2]	v.i.		become cracked	
kịẹ́n	v.t.		count; calculate; enumerate; reckon up; single out	
kịẹ́n	n.		counting; enumeration; calculation	
kịẹ́nya	a.		(of persons) specific, definite; distinctly formulated (number)	
ogbó kịẹnmọ	v.p.		add up or add together; count up; find the sum of	
kịẹn	v.t.		crack (as kernel, enamel)	
kịẹṛị	a.		alone; lonely; solitary; only; sole; lone; mere	
kịẹṛị	adv.		only; solely; exclusively	
kịẹṛịḅara	n.		lone hand	
kịẹṛịḅeri	n.		something heard by one person	(lit. "lone ear")
kịẹṛịḅịḅị	n.		lone opinion	
kịẹṛịḅọ	n.m.f.	p	single person; individual; each person	
kịẹṛịpọgọ	n.		lone voice	
kịẹṛịṭịḅị	n.		solitariness	
kịẹṛịṭịḅị	a.		individual	
kịẹṛịṭịḅịḅọ	n.m.f.	p	individual person	
kịéṛịya	n.m.		fish-eating bird; tern	family *Sternidae* (=**kịárara**; cf.

				akúpa; apúka)
kíge̱	v.i.		resemble; be like; have similarity to or feature in common with or same appearance as; seem; appear	
kíge̱	a.		alike; similar	
kíge̱-aye	n.pl.		similar things	
kíge̱bo	n.m.f.	p	mate; peer; equal	(pl. **kíge̱-ongu**)
kíge̱gha			unlike; not like; dissimilar	
kigémo	v.t.		resemble (a person)	
kíge̱yo	n.		resemblance; similitude; likeness	
kígigúu	a.		tight; closely and firmly drawn together	
kígigúu	v.i.		be tight	
kígigúumo	adv.		tightly	
kigori	n.	t	screwpine; pandanus	
kíkali	v.i.		sliver; break off as sliver	
kikalí	v.t.		sliver; break off pieces	
kíkalíba	n.	h	plant sp. resembling **fisani** but pungent	*Aframomum sceptrum* (Oliv. & Hanb.) K. Schum. (Zingiberaceae)
kíkiríi	a.		short and stocky (smaller)	
kíkiríimo	adv.		stockily	
kíkóo	a.		short; not far-reaching; at arm's length; fairly narrow	
kíkóomo	adv.		shortly; narrowly	
kilé[1]	v.t.		refuse, forsake	
kilé[2]	v.i.		boast; be proud	
kileyai	n.pl.	ms	funeral masquerade played for deceased people of high caste (**furo-ébi-óngu**)	
kilikili	a.		wise; discreet; crafty	
kilikilímo	adv.		wisely; discreetly	
kilobúkilobu[1]	v.i.		be tantalized	
kilobúkilobumo[1]	adv.		tantalizingly	
kilobúkilobuyo	n.	bp	epiglottis	
kilobúkilobu[2]	v.i.		breathe faintly (of a dying person)	
kilobúkilobumo[2]	adv.		with a faint breath	
kilobúu	a.		concise; curt; terse	
kilobúumo	adv.		curtly; tersely	
kilóki	n.		clock	<English *clock*
kílokílo	a.		intent; earnest; eager (of looks); watchful	
kílokílomo	adv.		intently; earnestly; eagerly; watchfully	
kilóli	v.i.		trickle; flow in drops or in small steady stream	
kilóli	n.		trickle	
kilólimo	adv.		with a trickle	
kilolimó	v.t.		cause liquid to trickle; cry; weep	
kilólo	v.i.		trickle; flow in drops	
kílolóo	a.		trickly; trickling	
kílolóomo	adv.		with a trickle	
kílóo	a.		intent; eager (of looks)	
kílóo	v.i.		look intently; pry	
kílóomo	adv.		intently; eagerly	
kimi-	a.		human; of, belonging to, man	
kimidibikiri	n.		burial ground; cemetery; graveyard	

kịmị-itu	n.		crowd; multitude	
kịmị-ịkịtaka	n.		crowd; multitude	
kịmíkịmị	n.		everybody	
kịmịnaịn	n.		contemptuous attitude	
kịmịnama	n.	bp	human flesh	
kịmị-ọgịzị	n.		crowd; multitude	
kịmịsẹ	n.		human creature; human race; human nature; humanity	
kịmịtịbị	adv.		per head; each	
kịmịtọgụ	n.m.	p	mankind; human being; human species	(pl. **kịmị-ọwọma**)
kịmụkịmú	a.		tight; tense; taut	
kịmụkịmú	n.		tautness; tightness	
kịmụkịmúmọ[1]	adv.		tightly; tautly	
kịmụkịmúmọ[2]	v.t.		tighten; tauten	
kímúụ	a. & n.		same as preceding	
kịna	n.m.	f	fish sp.; Ị ile perch	*Lates niloticus*
kịngá	v.t.		barter; exchange thing for some other thing; buy	
kịngẹrị	a.		alone; only; lone	
kịngẹrịbara	n.		lone land	
kịngẹrịbọ	n.m.f.		each person; individual	
kịngẹrịtịbị	n.		solitariness	
kịngẹrịtịbịbọ	n.m.f.		single person	
kíngị	v.i.		be felled (of tree)	
kịngị	v.t.		fell (tree)	
kínkịa	n.	fo	biscuit	<English *cracker*
kịọnị	v.i.		drip; fall in drops from anus (of watery evacuation), or from mouth or nostril (due to bending after eating)	
kịọnịmọ	adv.		in drops	
kịọnịkịọnị	a.		sporadic; occurring only here and there	
kịọnịkịọnịmọ	adv.		sporadically	
kịọníkịọní	v.i.		drip frequently (especially from the anus)	
kịọnkíọn	v.i. & n.		chirp; peep (as of chicken); (make) sharp short note (as) of small bird	
kíọnkíọnmọ	adv.		chirpingly; with a peep	
kịọnkịọn	a.		(of oils) light; not heavy; (of water) as clear as crystal; crystalline; (of eyes) bright, clear	
kịọnkịọnmọ	adv.		lightly; clearly; brightly	
kíọríị	a.		not wide; narrow (of space)	
kíọríị	v.i.		become narrower; contract	
kịọríị	n.		narrowness	
kíọríimọ	adv.		narrowly	
kịọsíị	a.		small and emaciated; looking very leggy	
kịọsíị	v.i.		prick, pierce sharply (of sharp instrument)	
kịọsíimọ	adv.		piercingly	
kịpú	v.t.		make click at as sign of contempt	
kíṛị[1]	v.i.		be well; come back to health; be recovered from illness, etc.	
mịẹ́ kịṛịmọ́	v.p.		make well; cure	
kíṛị[2]	a.		different; not the same; unlike; of other	

			nature, form, or quality; separate; dissimilar	
kịrị²	v.i.		differ from; be unlike, be at variance; be distinguishable from; vary; be different in degree or quality	
kịrị²	n.		difference; dissimilarity; variation	
kịrịmọ	adv.		differently; separately	
kịrịtọrụ	a.		queer; strange; odd; eccentric	
kịrí	v.t.		crop (hair); clip; cut; cut to pieces; peel into bits; pare rind of fruit	
kịrịkịrị	a.		diverse; varied; sundry; several; different; separate; respective; distinct	
kịrịkịrịmọ	adv.		diversely; severally; differently; separately; respectively	
kịrịkịrí¹	n.		detail; item by item	
kịrịkịrímọ²	adv.		in detail	
kịrịkịrí	a.		tight; closely fastened (usually of network)	
kịrịkịrímọ	adv.		tightly	
kịrịpụ́kịrịpụ	a.		cunning; crafty; subtle; artful; wily	
kịrịpụ́kịrịpụmọ	adv.		cunningly; craftily; subtly; wilily	
kịrịrị	a.		niggardly; parsimonious; stingy; giving grudgingly	
kịrịrị	n.		niggardliness; act of giving in small amounts; stinginess	
kịrịrịmọ́	adv.		in a niggardly way; stingily	
kịrịrụ́ụ	a.		very small and scanty (of size)	
kịrịrụ́ụ	v.i.		make gnawing sound	
kịrịrụ́ụ	n.		gnawing sound	
kịrịrụ́ụmọ	adv.		with a gnawing sound	
kịrịrụ́ụ	a.		exact; precise	
kịrịrụ́ụmọ	adv.		exactly; precisely	
kịsáa	a.		steady; skilful for one's age	
kịsáagha	a.		unsteady	
kịsáamọ	adv.		steadily	
kịtịkịtị	a.		incessant (of laugh); (of cough) whooping	
kịtịkịtịmọ	adv.		incessantly; unceasingly	
kịtịkịtị-ọlọ	n.		whooping cough	
kịtịkịtí¹	n.m.	da	donkey; ass	
kịtịkịtí²	a.		compact; closely packed together or woven	
kịtịkịtímọ	adv.		compactly	
kịya	v.i.		same as **kịa**	
kịyá	v.t.		same as **kịá**	
kọ́bịri	v.i.		be assembled; congregate; collect, gather, into a crowd	
kọ́bịrimọ	adv.		collectively; together	
kobịrí	v.t.		assemble; gather together; collect; congregate; garner; pack; put (things) closely together	
kobịrimọ́	v.t.		collect into a place; aggregate; heap up	
kobịríya	v.t.		call together; gather together; convoke	
kobịríya	n.		assembly; convocation; gathering; meeting	
kọ́bịrikọ́bịri	n.m.	da	turkey	**= tolótolo**
kọ́bụ	v.i.		be mixed up; mingle	
kọ́bugha	a.		unmixed	
kobụ	v.t.		blend; mix; mingle	
kobughá	a.		undiluted; neat	

koḅumọ́	v.t.		mix up; intermingle; interblend	
nịná koḅu	v.p.		sweep off urine from floor	
óbió koḅu	v.p.		treat yaws with mixture of oil and camwood; salve; smear	
óbiókoḅu	n.m.	cl	cloth type	
kófíi	a.		projecting (of buttocks and tails)	
kófíimọ	adv.		in a projecting way	
kófolóo	a.		tall and emaciated	(cf. **kásoróo**)
kófolóomọ	adv.		in a tall, emaciated way	
kóforóo	a.		skinny (e.g. of fowls); with no meat	
kói[1]	v.i. & n.		thump; bang	(cf. **kóin**)
kóimọ	adv.		with a thump or bang	
kói[2]	a.		fond of crying (of child)	
kói[2]	n.		being fond of crying	
kóitọgụ	n.m.f.		cry-baby; one who cries childishly	
kóin	v.i. & n.		slight thump or bang	(cf. **kói**)
kóinmọ	adv.		with a slight thump or bang	
kóko	v.i.		be kept; be reserved; be concealed; remain in (bed, room, house); remain indoors; (of food) remain in good condition	
kokó[1]	v.t.		keep; pay due regard to; observe; guard; protect; maintain in proper order; own and manage; reserve (thing for future time); conceal	
kokó[2]	n.		cacao tree and fruit	
kokobí	n.	fg	fish sp. trap	
kókoin	n.m.	f	fish sp.; snapper sp.	*Lutjanus* sp.
kókoin agbará	n.	f	snapper sp.	*Lutjanus* sp. cf. **agbára**
kokoríkokori	a.		not deep; not fleshy (of fruit)	
kokoróko	n.m.	da	cock; chanticleer; male of domestic fowl; (neut.) the crow of a cock	
kokorókokoro	a.		shallow	
kokorókokoromọ	adv.		shallowly	
kókoróo	a.		shallow; not deep	
kókoróomọ	adv.		shallowly	
kólu	n.		coal	<English *coal*)
kómbolóo	a.		hollow-eyed	
kómbolóomọ	adv.		with sunken eyes	
kondú	n.		waist; loins	
kondu-ímgba	n.		waistbone; sacrum	
kóngióo	a.		lean; thin; not plump	
kóngolóo	a.		oversized (of something hard and round)	
kóngoroḅa	n.		death-rattle; rattling sound in throat immediately before death	
kóngoróo	a.		big and well-built (of a man)	
konkon	a.		oily; red	
konkónmọ	adv.		oilily; redly	
konongú	n.pl.pers.	p	people (collectively); inhabitants	
kopíi	v.i.		peck with force	(cf. kọpíị)

kopíimọ	adv.		forcefully (of peck)	
koría	v.i.		agree; become, be, in harmony (with person); get on with one another; suit the constitution of; fit; be of right measure, size and shape for (esp. of dress); coincide; agree with; correspond to	
koría	a.		accurate; correct; right; true	
koría	n.		accuracy; correctness; coincidence	
koríagha	a.		incorrect; not right; inaccurate; wrong; not coincident; not matching	
koríamọ	adv.		accurately; correctly; rightly; coincidently	
koríayemịẹ	a.		righteous; just; upright; virtuous	
koríaye(mịẹ)	n.		righteousness; uprightness; virtuousness; justness	
korikori	a.		bald; bare of hair or head feathers	
korikorímọ	adv.		baldly	
koro[1]	v.i.		rage; prevail; be violent; be at the height; be plenty of (of wind, sea, cold, famine, battle, flies, mosquitoes, etc.)	
koro[2]	v.t.		bear; produce, yield (tubers, corms, etc.) (of root crops)	
koro[3]	v.t.		bear; carry; possess; occupy; dominate (of demon or spirit)	**ó oru koroyó** 'he is bearing a spirit'; **oru ó ghọ koroyó** 'a spirit possesses him'
koro[4]	v.t.		begin; commence (to do, doing, work)	**ó koro mọndịtẹ́** 'he has begun to work'; **koro mịẹ́** 'start to do'
tịtarịkoro	n.		beginning	
koro[5]	v.i.		reach required length (in net weaving)	
koro[5]	n.		the required length of net	
koro[6]	v.i.		A. (of rain, dew, night, darkness) fall; descend; drop; come down; rain; e.g.	**osuó koro** 'rain falls'; **eḅué koro** 'dew falls'; **noin koro** 'night falls'; **egilá koro** 'darkness falls'
koro[6]			B. drop from; cease from; alight from; come down from; drop, come, fall, land, on; e.g.	**ó fịrị́ ghọ korotẹ́** 'he has left work'; **ó sukúlu ghọ korotẹ́** 'he has left school'; **ó lụgụ́ ghọ koro** 'he fell from a palm tree'; **fin-árụmị korotẹ́** 'the aeroplane has landed'; **ikputumí ịnị́ tịḅị ghọ koro** 'the stone fell or landed on my head'
koro[6]			C. fall in a trap, etc. e.g.	**edí ghọ koro** 'fall in a trap'; **ịgbó` ghọ koro** 'be caught or

				be entangled in a net'; **ịdọnị ghọ koro or kọ́n ghọ koro** 'fall in a fish trap'; **youú ghọ koro** 'fall in wrestling'
koro[6]	a.		deep	
koro[6]	n.		A. deep; deepness; depth	
koro[6]			B. throw or fall in wrestling	
koro ẹọ	v.p.		come down	
korómọ[1]	v.t.		fall towards (a direction; e.g.	**tịnmí ándụ koromọ** 'the tree fell directly opposite me'
korómọ[2]	v.t.		meet by chance or accidentally; e.g.	**á mu ó korómọ** 'I met him by chance'; arrive for an event
korómọ[3]	v.t.		resemble; be like	
koromọ́ya[1]	v.t.		resemble one another	
koromọ́ya[2]	v.t.		open one into another (rooms)	
koromọ́[1]	v.t.		A. place; put in particular place; e.g.	**mịọ ghọ koromọ́** lay down, sacrifice (one's life); e.g. **ịní numomị á wọ koromọ ó prị** 'I lay down my life for him'
koromọ́ iri	v.p.		misplace; mislay	
tọn koromọ́	v.p.		decree; enact; destine; ordain	
koromọ́[1]			B. lay or produce (eggs) (as of bird or fish;	e.g. **angá koromọ**
koromọ́[1]			C. dismiss <service or school); cashier; e.g.	**fịrí ghọ koromọ** put down from canoe, ship or vehicle; disembark; e.g. **arụ ghọ koromọ́** lay down, make fall down, put on the ground (a wrestler); e.g. **youú ghọ koromọ́** put (hook and line) in water for fish; e.g. ḍaye **koromọ́ pẹlẹ koromọ́** cut down; fell; **ḅarásin koromọ́** let down; let fall; **dá koromọ́** help to put down
koromọ́[2]	v.t.		bathe with water; baptise e.g.	**mindi ẹ́kị koromọ́** oil; lubricate; e.g. **pulo ẹ́kị koromọ́** apply; put on (medicine); e.g. **kumu ẹ́kị koromọ́**

koro timí	v.p.		stay put	
koroyọ	n.		deep; deep place; abyss	
ḅege koro	v.p.		fall down	
ḅió koro	adv.p.		deep down	
ḅio koró	v.p.		land; disembark; go ashore	
ḍosí koro	v.p.		jump down	
ḍugó koro	v.p.		follow down; mind; bother about	
fụlọ ghọ koro	v.p.		be tasty in soup	
imgba ghọ koro	v.p.		be cut to the heart	lit. "be affected to the bone";
kirí koro	v.p.		land; disembark; go ashore	
odú ghọ koro	v.p.		deeply affected	lit. "affected to the flesh";
sín koro	v.p.		alight by accident; collapse; drop off; fall off	
sụ́n koro	v.p.		fall prostrate	
tugu kóro	v.p.		fall behind; drop behind; lag behind; (of liquid) settle	
kororíi	n. & v.i.		(make) strident sound (as) of bailing water in small amounts; scrape	
kororíimọ	adv.		stridently; scrapingly	
kóroróo	a.		having a raised ridge (of nose)	
kóroróomọ	adv.		with a raised ridge	
korú	n.	v	bush rope for weaving screens	
koru	v.i. & t.		A. wait; tarry	
timí koru	v.p.		await; bide	
koru			B. watch; remain awake for a purpose; be on the watch; keep watch; be vigilant; exercise protecting care over; guard	
koruḅọ	n.m.f.		watcher; watchman; guardian	
korúya	v.t.		wait for one another	
noin koru	v.p.		keep watch; keep vigil	
kóti	n.m.		coat	<English *coat*)
kótíi	a.		projecting (of tails)	(cf. **kófíi**)
kótíimọ	adv.		in a projecting way	
kótikóti	a.		flapping (of tail when fowl, etc., runs)	(cf. **kọ́tịkọ́tị**)
kótikótimọ	adv.		in a flapping way	
kótoḅáa	a.		tall, well-built, and upright (as of large bird, animal, or person)	
kótoḅáamọ	adv.		in a tall, well-built, upright way	
kótokóto	a.		caustic (of concentration of liquid); biting; pungent; very hot	
kótokótomọ	adv.		pungently; caustically	
mịẹ́ kótokótomọ	v.t.		make pungent or hot	
kótokpóo	a.		fairly tall, well-built, and upright (e.g. of cock or person)	
kótokpóomọ	adv.		in a well-built, upright way	
kótoróo	a.		emaciated; lean and tall	
kótoróomọ	adv.		in an emaciated way	
kóu	v.i.		give forth sound (as) of cutting with an axe	
kóu	n.		sound of chopping with an axe	
kóumọ	adv.		with such loud sound	

kọ́	v.i.		remain; be left over or behind after abstraction; be stranded	
kọ́mọ	adv.		over; in excess; in addition; besides; more	
kọmọ́	v.t.		leave over or behind	
kọmọ́prị	n.		fathoms of twine left over at each end of line and hook for drawing up the weight or sinker or trawl-anchor	
kọ́ye	n.		remainder; surplus	(pl. **kọ́yaị**)
kọ́yọ	n.		remainder; surplus	
kọbá	n.		hooked stick	
kọbátụa	a.		hooked (of stick)	
kọ́bịlíị	a.		hooked; sickle-shaped; falciform; falcate	
kọ́ịkọ́ị	v.i.		hesitate; delay	
kọkọ́			*only in*	
kọkọ́ fị	v.p.		capture a piece in draughts	
kọkọ	adv.		at all; in any degree; (Ị .B. used to express doubt and regret);	e.g. **wa kọkọ bịyannyụ́ aán?** ‘shall we meet at all?’ **ẹ́rị kọkọ olótụbei aán?** ‘am I the champion at all?’
kọkọákọkọ	adv.		as I was saying	
kọkọ́nẹbẹ́nẹ	adv.		if at all that ...	
kọkọkọkọ	adv.		same as **kọkọ**	
kọkọrọ́kọ́ọ	n.		crow of a cock	
kọ́lọlọ́ọ	a.		nerveless; feeble	
kọ́lọlọ́ọ	n.		nervelessness; feebleness	
kọ́lọlọ́ọmọ	adv.		feebly; nervelessly	
kọ́lọmbíị	a.		curved; sickle-shaped	
kọ́lọmbíị	v.i.		curl up; coil up	
kọ́lọmbíịmọ	adv.		in a coiled-up way	
kọn[1]	v.t.		A. pick up; lay hold of and take up; lift up; collect; gather; e.g.	**fịnị́ kọn** ‘collect firewood’; **ịnyan kọn** ‘collect palm fronds’; **ịsẹmi kọn** ‘gather periwinkles’; **tịn kọn** ‘pick up or take up a stick’; **kọn bọ** ‘fetch; go for and bring back’; **kọn sin** ‘carry away; pick off’
kọn[1]			B. acquire; have; possess; e.g.	**ala kọn** ‘acquire wealth’; **ḍawọị kọn** ‘have a dream’; **ịngọ kọn** ‘possess wealth’
kọn[2]	v.t.		A. engage in trade or industry; e.g.	**ḅoú kọn** ‘engage in fishing’; **mọndị kọn** ‘engage in an enterprise’; **ọ́ká kọn** ‘engage in carpentry’; **pirí kọn**

				'engage in farming'; **tuḅo kọn** 'engage in trade'
kọ́n[2]	n.		any industry or trade; enterprise; business, especially mechanical or mercantile employment carried on as a means of livelihood or profit	
kọ́n[2]			B. engage in habitual murder; e.g.	**niní kọn** engage in piracy (usually implies habitual and stealthy murder)
niníkọnḅọ	n.m.f.	p	murderer	
kọ́n[3]	v.t.		entertain with hospitality; receive hospitably;	e.g. **igoni ẹ́kị kọ́n**
kọ́n[4]	v.t.		speak (a proverb);	e.g. **kaḅṵ́ kọn**
kọ́n[5]	v.t.		dam; block up; impede; shut in; e.g.	**nụnọ kọn** 'dam a creek (partially, to trap fish'
kọ́n[5]	n.	fg	fish-trap;	same as **ịdọnị**
kọ́n[6]	v.i.		graze (of cattle); feed (of other animals and birds)	
kọ́n[7]	n.	ap	trunk of elephant	
kọndọ	a. & n.		left	
kọndọ-anga	n.		left side	
kọndọḅara	a.		left-hand side	
kọndọḅara	n.		left hand	
kọndọḅara	adv.		leftward; leftside	
kọndọfí	a.		left-handed	
kọndọfịḅọ	n.m.f.		left-handed person; lefthander	
kondọ́mọ	a.		not straightforward; awkward; clumsy	
kọndọ sụgịrị	v.p.		have dysentery	
kọndọsụgịrị	n.	d	dysentery	
kọndṵ́	n.		playing card	
omonikọndụ	n.		card second to the queen	
kọngọ́	n.		neck	
kọngọ-ásịnya	n.pl.		jugular vein	
kọngọ́ kụrọ	v.p.		be stiff-necked	
kọngọ́ nụngalamọ	v.p.		crane; stretch neck	
kọngọlọ́kọngọlọ	v.i.		act nervelessly	
kọ́ngọlọ́ọ	a.		feeble; nerveless	
kọ́ngọlọ́ọ	n.		feebleness; nervelessness	
kọ́ngọlọ́ọmọ	adv.		feebly; nervelessly	
kọnịkọní	a.		punctilious; attentive to petty formality	
kọnịkọnịmọ	adv.		punctiliously	
kọpíị	v.i.		peck forcibly	(cf. **kopíi**)
kọpíịmọ	adv.		forcefully (of peck)	
kọ́pụ	n.m.		cup	<English *cup*)
kọ́pụtịḅị	n.		cupful	
kọpụ	v.i.		be full (of tide)	
kọpụ	a.		full (of tide)	
kọpụ	n.		full tide	
kọ́rị	v.i.		A. be arrested, caught, captured, held, seized;	

			be entangled	
kọ́rị			B. be intoxicated; be drunk	
kọ́rị	a.		intoxicated; tipsy	
kọ́rịmọ	adv.		tipsily	
kọ́rị			C. catch on; be ignited; light up (of combustible or fire)	
kọ́rị			D. be seasoned (of salt in soup)	
kọrí	v.t.		A. arrest; catch; capture; hold; seize; take hold; intercept motion of; apprehend; grasp; check suddenly (breath); perceive with senses or mind (meaning, sound, tune); maintain, assert as true (opinion or statement)	
kọrí ḅo	v.p.		fetch; arrest	
kọrí kigí	v.p.		detain; keep in confinement	
kọrí mọndịmọ	v.p.		guide; lead	
lá kọrí	v.p.		overreach; outwit; circumvent; entrap	
príkọríye	n.		mortgage; hostage; security; pledge	
ye ḳkị prí kọrí	v.p.		mortgage; pledge; pawn	
kọrí			B. catch; receive; be infected with (a cold, a fever, hunger, etc.) e.g.	**oḅogú kọrí; ọmọ́ụn kọrí;** affect; attack; excite strong desire; e.g. **munú kọrí**
kọrí			C. intoxicate; excite; exhilarate beyond self-control; surfeit;	e.g. **irú kọrí**
kọrí			D. act as nursemaid; nurse; have charge of	e.g. **tọ́gụ kọrị**
ịrá kọrị	v.p.		tend woman in child birth	
ịrákọrịḅọ	n.f.		midwife	
tọ́gụkọrịḅọ	n.f.		wet- or dry-nurse	
kọrí			E. betroth; engage; affiance; bind by promise of marriage;	e.g. **ịyọrọḅọ kọrí**
kọrí			F. (idiomatic) eat	
kọrí			G. (idiomatic) dress up properly (of costume)	
kọrịkọrí[1]	a.		exhausting; fatiguing; tiresome; wearisome; weary	
kọrịkọrí[1]	v.i.		grow weary; tire; be exhausted with	
kọrịkọrí[1]	n.		fatigue; weariness after exertion; exhaustion	
kọrịkọrígha	a.		tireless	
kọrịkọrímọ	adv.		exhaustingly; tiringly; wearisomely; wearily	
kọrịkọrí[2]	n.		ghost to frighten a child; bogeyman	
kọrịmọ́[1]	v.t.		drive; steer (canoe, boat, vehicle); conduct; guide; lead; direct (one's course or self)	
kọrịmọ́ iri	v.p.		misguide; mislead	
kọrịmọ́[2]	v.t.		ignite; brighten;	**fẹngụ kọrịmọ́** fan (fire) to make flames'; **ofuro kọrịmọ́** 'blow up (fire) to make flames'
kọrịmọ́[3]	v.t.		season; make palatable by introduction of salt	
kọrọ	n.m.	t	piassava or *raffia hookeri* palm	
alakọró	n.	t	"king" raffia palm	*raffia hookerii*
ḅoúkọrọ	n.m.	t	palm	*raffia vinifera*
kesikọrọ	n.m.	t	palm	*raffia hookeri*

kọrọ-ẹgbẹgbẹrịbạ	n.		coils on the stem of raffia palm	
kọrọkọrọ́[1]	a.		full of, abounding in, raffia palms	
kọrọpembu	n.		raffia palm frond	
kọrọ tugurumọ́	v.p.		set stick on stem of raffia palm for climbing	
kọrọtugurumọye	n.		stick for climbing raffia palm	
kọrọkọrọ́[2]	a.		gaudy; gorgeous; richly coloured; ornate	
kọrọkọrọ́mọ	adv.		gaudily; gorgeously	
kọrọrọkọ́tị	n.m.	b	bird sp.; hammerkop	*Scopus umbretta*.(= **anénde)**
kọ́sị	v.i.		rot; decay; break to pieces; be crashed or smashed	
kọsịmọ́	v.t.		cause to rot; make rotten; shatter; smash; crash	
kọsí	v.t.		shatter; smash; crash	
kọsị[1]	v.t.		beat, thrash, properly	
kọsị[2]	v.t.		eat properly	
kọ́tị	n.		court	<English *court*)
kọ́tịkọ́tị	a.		flapping (of tail of small creature when running)	
kpongbo[1]	n.	**b**	bird sp. (unidentified)	
kúḅu	v.t.		vow; take oath; promise solemnly	
kúḅuye	n.		vow; oath	
kuḅu[1]	n.		fathom; deeping	
kuḅufíndi	n.		breadth; broadness; width	
kuḅu[2]	n.	bp	bosom; breast; tit; boob	cf. **indo**[3], **ḅiótugu**
kuḅu sụ́n	v.p.		shroud; cover or clothe the bosom of corpse with cloth	
kuḅusụnḅịtẹ	n.m.		shroud; sheet or cloth for covering a corpse	
kuétekuéte	a.		hasty; hurried	
kuétekuéte	v.i.		move hurriedly	
kuétekuétemọ	a.		hastily; hurriedly	
kugu	n.m.		pitcher; water-pot; ewer	
kukuínduku	n.	cr	sweet potato	*Ipomoea batatas* (Convolvulaceae)
kukurí	v.i.		speak with caution, trying to hide part of the truth	
kukúrukukúru	v.i.		grope, search blindly	
kukúrukukúrumọ	adv.		gropingly	
kule	v.t.		greet; hail; salute; thank	
nụ́a kule	v.p.		make thank-offering	
nụ́akuleye	n.		thank-offering	
nụ́akuleye	n.		title; personal appellation, hereditary or not, denoting or implying grade, status; club nickname	
kulefị́	a.		titled	
kúlelíi	a.		slimy	(cf. **kụ́lẹlíị**)
kúlelíimọ	adv.		slimily	
kulelíkulelíi	a.		slimy	
kulelíkulelíimọ	adv.		slimily	
kumbú[1]	n.m.	to	axe; chopping tool	
kumbú[2]	a.		short; not tall; not long; concise; brief; curt; not far-reaching	
kumbú[2]	n.		shortness	
kumbúmọ	adv.		shortly; concisely; briefly; curtly	

mịé kumbumọ́	v.p.		contract; decrease; abbreviate; abridge; lessen; shorten	
kumú	n.	tr	medicine; drug; spell; charm	
kumú gụọ	v.p.		make medicine with bad intent to harm; practise sorcery	
kumúgụọbọ	n.m.f.	p	sorcerer; enchanter	
kún[1]	v.t.		braid; plait; pleat; interweave (hair, etc.)	
kún[2]	n.		period of tide when day dawns while water is still flowing full	(same as **seriḅá**)
kuna	v.t.		order; bid; command	
kúne	v.i.		end; come to an end	
kune	a.		extreme; last; outermost	
kune	n.		end; limit; climax	
kunefá	a.		endless; infinite; eternal; without end	
kunemọ́[1]	v.t.		end; bring to an end	
kunemọ́[2]	a.		extreme; outermost; last; final; latter	
kunemọ́[3]	n.		end; extremity; climax; very end	
kunemọ-éne	n.		last day; day of judgment	
kunemọ́mị	adv.		finally; lastly; in the end	
kune sin	v.p.		clean up anus of corpse	
kunesin	n.		customary clean-up of anus of corpse at death	
tịnkune	n.		stub; stump of tree	
kúngelée	a.		(of stomach) stodgy; heavy; filling; bulging (due to much food)	
kungu	n.m.	i	jigger	*Tunga penetrans*
kunú	a.		rank; rancid; stale; foul-smelling; insipid; musty (of food, news, etc.)	
kunú	v.i.		become foul-smelling or stale	
kunumọ́	v.t.		make stale	
kuopúu	v.i.		(of pulling) pull stridently	
kuopúumọ	adv.		stridently	
kúorúu	a.		dull by nature; stupid	
kúorúumọ	adv.		stupidly; dully	
kúrepepe	n.m.	b	blue-spotted wood-dove	*Turtur afer*
kúru	n.	t	tree sp.	*Lophira alata*
kuru	n.		plank in general; blackboard	
kurukiri	n.		floor of planks	
kurupagara	n.		piece of sawn plank or timber	
kúrukúru	n.m.	b	white-faced owl	*Ptilopsis leucotis*
kurukuru	a.	co	black; negroid	
kurukuru	n.	co	black; blackness	
kurukuruḅou	n.m.	b	bird sp.; black heron	*Egretta ardesiaca*; but not a local bird? Perhaps the adult dark morph of the western reef egret, *Egretta gularis* (cf. **kịánkururu**; **ogbokó**; **pịnáḅou**)
kurukuruḅọ	n.m.f.		black person; Ị egro	
kurúru	v.i. & t.		mourn; feel sorrow or regret (for, over, dead person, lost thing, loss, misfortune, etc.);	

			show conventional signs of grief for period after person's death; sorrow for (dead person, thing)	
kurúru	n.		mourning	
kúsa	a.		plentiful (of hair)	
kusi	n.	fr	cashew plant and fruit	
kusi-ịmgbọ	n.	fr	cashew nut	
kúsukúsu	a.		loose; uncombined; hanging free; morally lax	
kúsukúsu	v.i.		become loose	
kúsukúsumọ[1]	adv.		loosely	
kúsukúsumọ[2]	v.t.		make loose	
kusukusú	v.i.		come loose (of hair, etc.)	
kúuku	n.m.	b	cuckoo; wood-pigeon	family Cuculidae; *Columba palumbus*
kụatụrụ	n.m.		keg; small barrel (especially for gun-powder); hence	**fọ́ụ́n kụatụrụ** 'keg of powder'
kụẹlíị	v.i.		readily do something for somebody with a motive underneath	(cf. next word)
kụẹlíịmọ	adv.		readily	
kụẹ́ríị	v.i.		readily agree	(cf. preceding word)
kụẹ́ríịmọ	adv.		readily	
kụ́gain	n.	f	unidentified fish sp. ('he-goat fish,)	?family Mullidae
kụ́gala	n.m.	f	king of fish; spadefish	*Chaetodipterus* sp.
kụgọ́	n.		scrotum	
kụgọ-ímbi	n.		testicle	
kụgọ́ púu	v.p.		(of male) reach age of puberty	
opukụgọ́	n.		orchitis (of testicle); scrotitis or scrotocele (of scrotum)	
kụgụ	n.		stretch of land, etc., where something abounds	
kụkara	n.		landslide under water	
kụ́kịrị	v.i.		be eroded	
kụkịrí	v.t.		gnaw; erode; chip	
kụkụ́baị	a.		real; actual; true; sincere; correct; honest	
kụkụ́baị	n.		reality; actuality	
kụkụ́baímọ	adv.		really; actually; truly; sincerely; honestly; correctly	
kụkụ́baiye	n.		fact; fidelity; honesty; truth; truthfulness	
kụ́kụlụ́ụ	a.		(of forehead) protrusive; bulgy	
kụ́kụrụ́ụ	a.		tight; close-fitting; having little space	
kụ́kụrụ́ụmọ	adv.		tightly	
kụla	n.	t	tree sp. with medium-sized leathery leaves, and its fruits	
kụ́lakụ́la	a.		strewn; scattered	
kụ́lakụ́lamọ	adv.		scatteringly	
kụ́lala	n.		intestinal mucus; slime on body of fish and reptiles; snail's slimy secretion,	e.g. **osi-ákụlala**
kụ́lẹlíị	a.		slimy	(cf. **kúlelíi**)
kụ́lẹlíịmọ	adv.		slimily	
kụlẹlíkụlẹlị	a.		slimy	
kụlẹlíkụlẹlịmọ	adv.		slimily	
kụlụkụlụ	v.i.		ebb completely; decline	
kụlụkụlụ	n.		dry ebb of tide	
kụmá	v.t.		abstain from; refrain from	

ḅurú kụma	v.p.		refrain from food	
ḅurúkụma	n.		abstinence from food	
indo kụma	v.p.		refrain from sucking; be weaned	
indokụma	n.		weaning	
indo kụmamọ́	v.p.		wean	
-kụma	suf.		not. negative of imperatives	**fiekụmáa** 'speak not', i.e. 'do not speak'; **furukụmáa** 'steal not', i.e. 'do not steal'; **esínkụma** 'fear not', i.e. 'do not fear'
kúmbụlúụ	a.		small-mouthed	
kụmọ	n.m.f.	p	man; human being; person; the human race; one	
kụmọḅa	n.		manslaughter; (loosely) murder	
kụmọ esinmọ́	a.p.		awful; frightful; horrible	(see under **esinmọ́**)
kụmọpẹịḅọ́	n.m.f.	p	man-eater; cannibal	
kúṇ	v.t.		be polite out of respect; shun, avoid (out of respect); keep clear of	
kúngha	a.		disrespectful	
tọrú kụn	v.p.		avoid out of respect	lit. "avoid face";
kúna	a.		shy; easily startled; timid; avoiding observation; bashful; coy; uneasy in company	
kúna	v.i.		boggle; start with fright; be shy; hesitate; fumble; be awkward	
kúna	n.		shyness	
kúnamọ	adv.		shyly	
kụnẹní	a.		slimy	
kụnẹnímọ	adv.		slimily	
kúngẹlẹ́ẹ	a.		stodgy (of stomach)	
kúngụkúngụ	v.i.		shilly-shally; vacillate, hesitate to act or choose one's course; be undecided	
kúngụkúngụ	n.		vacillation; shilly-shallying	
kụnú	a.		fragrant; sweet-smelling; savoury	
kụnú	v.i.		emit sweet smell; smell sweet or fragrant	
kụnú	n.		fragrance; pleasant or sweet smell	
kụnúmọ	adv.		fragrantly	
kụnụmọ́	v.t.		cause to smell sweet	
kụnụpuló	n.		special Grade A oil; perfume	
kúọ	v.i.		be effaced, erased, obliterated, burnished, expunged	
kúọ síin	v.p.		be rubbed out	
kụọ́	v.t.		clean; erase; expunge; wipe; rub out; obliterate; make dry; polish; make smooth by friction; burnish; efface	
kụọ́mọ	v.t.		wipe on (something)	
kụọ́ sin	v.p.		erase; wipe away, off, out; expunge	
kụọrúụ	a.		dull; sluggish; slow-moving	
kụọrúụmọ	adv.		dully	
kúọsúụ	a.		having small buttocks or hunkers; flat	
kúọsúụmọ	adv.		flatly	

kụ́pẹ́ẹ̀	a.		undersized; dwarfish	
kụ́pẹ́ẹ̀mọ	adv.		dwarfishly	
kụ́pẹ́rẹ́ẹ̀	a.		undersized	
kụ́pẹ́rẹ́ẹ̀mọ	adv.		in an undersized way	
kụra	n.		year; age	
kụraḅọgọ	a.		old (of crop, book, etc.)	
kụraye	n.	d	smallpox; variola	
ḅoyo kụra	n.p.		coming year	
ḅọgọtẹ kụra	n.p.		last, past year	
mí kụra	n.p.		this year	
pí kụra	n.p.		next year	
kụraịkpalịkpalị	n.m.		antler deer	
kụ́rẹkụ́rẹ	a.		active; brisk	
kụ́rẹkụ́rẹmọ	adv.		briskly; actively	
kụrẹkụ́rẹ́	v.i.		get up briskly	
kụrịkíkụrịkị	a.		scraggy; scanty (of vegetation, hair, etc.); meagre	
kụrịkíkụrịkịmọ	adv.		scraggily; scantily; meagrely	
kụrịpíkụrịpị[1]	a.		scanty (of vegetation, hair, etc.); meagre	
kụrịpíkụrịpịmọ	adv.		scantily; meagrely	
kụrịpíkụrịpị	v.i.		scratch body in quick, sharp strokes	
kụrịpíkụrịpịmọ	adv.		in quick sharp strokes	
kụrịríị	v.i.		make a gnawing sound	
kụrịríị	n.		gnawing sound (as of rat)	
kụrịríikụrịríị	v.i.		make a gnawing sound repeatedly	
kụrịríikụrịríị	n.		repeated gnawing sound	
kụ́ọ́	a.		strong; vigorous; drastic; violent; firm; formidable; fermented (of wine); hard; stiff; rigid; scarce (of food); laborious, toilsome (of work); acute (of disease); energetic; forcible; powerful; strenuous; well; in good health; austere; harsh; terse; severe; stern; strict; rigorous; vehement	
kụ́ọ́	n.		physical ability; energy; force; vigour; strength; power; impetus; violence; military power or strength; hardness; firmness; stiffness; rigidity; influence; scarcity (of food)	
kụ́ọ́ḅara	adv.		strongly	
kụ́ọ́ḅọ	n.m.f.		strong person	
kụ́ọ́ḅọ-imgba	n.	t	tree sp.	*Ouratea flava* (Ochnaceae)
kụ́ọ́dugó	n.		noise; loud outcry	
kụ́ọ́-éfẹ́rụ	n.		strong wind; gale; wind storm	
kụ́ọ́-ẹ́wụ	n.		strong current (of air)	
kụ́ọ́fịrí	n.		labour; toil	
kụ́ọ́-irú	n.		strong drink; alcohol	
kụ́ọ́jóko	n.		virulent animosity	
kụ́ọ́kirí	n.		firm ground; foundation (of building)	
kụ́ọ́mindí	n.		current (of water)	
kụ́ọ́mọ́[1]	adv.		drastically; strongly; vigorously; violently; firmly; formidably; stiffly; rigidly; laboriously; acutely; energetically; forcibly; powerfully; strenuously	

kụrọmọ́[2]	v.t.		harden; strengthen; stiffen; influence	
kụrọ́-nama	n.m.	m	leopard; 'tiger'	*Panthera pardus*. lit. strong animal'**.** cf. **sịrị**
kụrọn'ásawọ	n.pl.		iron rods kept in front of shrine	cf. **ákparígwe**)
kụrọpọgọ́	n.		loud tone or voice	
kụrọ́toi	n.		athletics	
ḅarákụrọ	a.		strong (of physical strength)	
kpọ́ kụrọmọ	v.p.		make fast; fasten strongly	
mịẹ́ kụrọmọ́	v.p.		make firm; treat seriously; confirm; fortify; make well	
odúkụrọ́	a.		energetic; well	
tọrụ́kụrọ	a.		taking by force; piratical	
tuḅokụrọ́	a.		dear; costly; high-priced	
kụsa	v.t.		lacerate; tear	
kụsakụsá	a.		unkempt; untidy; dishevelled; ruffled; uncombed	
kụsakụsámọ	adv.		untidily	
kụsẹkụsẹ́	a.		ragged; torn; frayed	
kụsẹkụsẹ́mọ	adv.		raggedly	
kụ́sẹrẹ́ẹ	a.		meagre and emaciated (as a bunch of plantains or a sickly person)	
kụ́sẹrẹ́ẹmọ	adv.		meagrely; very much emaciated	
kụsị	v.t.		eat palm fruits as birds do; peck	
kụ́tẹkụ́tẹ	v.i.		fiddle (of children); make aimless movements	
kụtẹkụtẹ́	a.		tiny	
kụ́ụ	v.i.		tire; be fed up	
kwakwa	a.	co	red; scarlet	
kwakwáa-ikereḅu	n.	cr	purplish cocoyam	
kwẹ́kwẹ	v.i.		prate; prattle	
kwẹkwẹ	a.		prating; prattling	
KP.				
kpá[1]	v.t.		shave hair round the sides of head with razor blade	**tịḅị kpá;** pare, trim, cut away irregular parts of wood (in canoe-carving)
kpá[2]	v.t.		hold stern of canoe steady with paddle	e.g. **arụ kpá**
kpáa[1]	a.		easy; quick	
kpáamọ[1]	adv.		easily; quickly	
kpáa[2]	n. & v.i.		crackle; creak	
kpáamọ[2]	adv.		with a creak	
kpáakpáa	v.i.		flutter; flap wings; go about restlessly; quiver; shiver; shudder; vibrate; tremble with excitement	
kpáakpáa	n.		flutter; shudder; quiver	
kpáakpáamọ	adv.		with a flutter; shudderingly	
kpáakpée	a.		quick (unexpectedly)	
kpáakpéemọ	adv.		quickly (unexpectedly)	
kpaḅúu	v.i.		snap; break with sharp crack (of larger object)	
kpaḅúu	n.		snap; crack	

kpaḅúumọ	adv.		with a loud snap	
kpaḅúụ	v.i.		snap; break with sharp crack (of smaller object)	
kpaḅúụ	n.		snap; crack	
kpaḅúụmọ	adv.		with a snap	
kpádugúu	a.		stodgy; bulging (belly)	
kpagagáa	v.i.		creak; make harsh noise as of unoiled hinges	
kpagagáa	n.		creak	
kpagagáamọ	adv.		with a creak	
kpagagóo	v.t.		bite or sting sharply	(cf. **kpakóo**)
kpagagóomọ	adv.		sharply (of bite)	
kpái	v.i.		bang; make sound of explosion as of gun, thunder, etc.	
kpái	n.		bang	
kpáimọ	adv.		explosively	
kpáị	v.i.		clap; slap; make explosive noise as of hand-palms being struck together	
kpáị	n.		clap; slap	
kpáịmọ	adv.		with a clap or slap	
kpáịkpáị[1]	n.m.		grasshopper	
kpáịkpáị[2]	v.i.		flap; clap; chirp (as grasshopper); clap (as of slipper)	
kpáịn[1]	a.		dry; not yielding water; without water; careful	
kpáịn[1]	v.i.		dry up completely; become completely dry by evaporation or draining	
kpáịnmọ[1]	adv.		dryly; carefully	
kpáịn[2]	v.i.		spark; emit sparks of fire; clink; make sharp ringing sound	
kpáịnmọ[2]	adv.		with a spark or clink	
kpáịnkpáịn	v.i.		fret; show angry impatience; fuss	
kpáịnkpáịn	n.		fuss; bustle	
kpáịnkpáịnmọ	adv.		fussily; fretfully	
kpaịnkpụtụ	n.		food; flour of unripe plantain mixed with oil and cooked	
kpakamúu	v.i.		palpitate; pulsate; throb (of heart and bosom) with more than usual force or rapidity	
kpakamúu	n.		palpitation; pulsation; throbbing	
kpakamúumọ	adv.		throbbingly	
kpakaráa[1]	v.i.		crackle; emit slight cracking sound	
kpakaráamọ[1]	adv.		with a crack	
kpakaráa[2]	v.i.		move suddenly	
kpakaráamọ[2]	adv.		moving suddenly	
kpakarákpakara	v.i.		crackle continuously	
kpakarákpakaramọ	adv.		continuously crackling	
kpákiríi	a.		stocky; thickset; short and strongly built; hefty; sturdy	
kpákiríimọ	adv.		stockily; sturdily	
kpákị	n.m.		very small kind of jar	
kpákíị	a.		very small (of size); stingy	
kpákíịmọ	adv.		in a very small way; stingily	
kpákịríị	a.		dry; not plump	
kpákịríịmọ	adv.		drily	
kpáko[1]	n.m.	m	red-capped mangabey	*Cercopithecus*

				torquatus
kpáko[2]	n.m.		any member not initiated into **sẹkịapụ** club	(slang)
kpákolo	v.i.		fall slowly downwards; sink in level; subside	
kpákolóo	a.		sunken (of eyes)	
kpákolóomọ	adv.		with sunken eyes	
kpakóo	v.t.		bite or sting sharply	(cf. **kpagagóo**)
kpakóomọ	adv.		sharply (of bite)	
kpákoróo	a.		bony; not fleshy (of head)	
kpákoróomọ	adv.		in a bony way	
kpákpa	v.i.		slide off as land-slide; break off as sliver; sliver	
kpákpa	n.		landslide about to fall off; chink; peep-hole; deep crevice	
kpakpá	v.t.		beat down mud or block wall for rebuilding; prepare bamboo material for mat weaving	
kpákparáa	a.		dry; bone-dry; hard	
kpákparáa	v.i.		become dry by evaporation	
kpákparáamọ	adv.		drily	
kpákulúu	a.		filled and a little distended (of stomach, bag, etc.)	
kpákulúumọ	adv.		in a slightly distended way	
kpakulúu	v.i.		come into contact with (something hard) while chewing or e.g. when an engine is in motion; jar (on something)	
kpakulúumọ	adv.		with a jar; jarringly	
kpákurúu	a.		bulging (of something hard, e.g. **kugu**)	
kpákurúumọ	adv.		in a bulging way	
kpákurúu[2]	v.i.		emit deep creaking sound	
kpákurúumọ	adv.		with a deep creak	
kpákụlụ́ụ	a.		silent; not speaking	
kpákụlụ́ụmọ	adv.		silently	
kpakụrụ́kpakụrụ	a.		dry (especially of food eaten without relish; very dry (e.g. of leaves)	
kpakụrụ́kpakụrụmọ	adv.		in a dry manner	
kpákụrụ́ụ	a.		dry	
kpákụrụ́ụmọ[1]	adv.		in a dry manner	
kpákụrụ́ụmọ[2]	v.t.		dry; make very dry (e.g. fish	
kpalaḅụ́ụ	v.i. & n.		blink; wink; twinkle	
tọrụ́kpalaḅụ́ụ	n.		wink, blink of eyelids	
kpaláị[1]	v.i.		swing loosely and quickly; jerk (e.g. of paralyzed leg, or grasshopper)	
kpaláị[2]	v.i.		be completely finished	
kpaláịmọ	adv.		entirely, completely (finished)	
kpalakíị	a.		paralyzed	
kpalakíịmọ	adv.		in a paralyzed manner	
kpalakpalá	a.		finished; complete	
kpalakpalá	v.i.		be finished completely	
kpalakpalámọ	adv.		entirely, completely (finished)	
kpalí	v.t.		pilfer; pinch	
kpámbụlụ	n.		wart	
kpámerée[1]	a.		short and stunted (of person)	
kpámeréemọ	adv.		in a short and stunted way	

kpámerée[2]	a.		high up (of shaving round the head)	
kpámeréemọ	adv.		in a high-up manner (round head)	
kpámịníị	a.		tight; close-fitting	
kpámịníịmọ	adv.		tightly	
mịé kpámịníịmọ	v.p.		tighten	
kpamúu	v.i.		palpitate; pulsate	
kpamúu	n.		palpitation; pulsation	
kpamúụ	v.i.		snap; pluck, break, with sharp crack	
kpamúụ	n.		snap; sharp crack	
kpamúụmọ	adv.		with a snap	
kpanáịn	v.i.		prickle; tingle; spark	
kpanáịnmọ	adv.		with a tingle	
kpanáịnkpanáịn	v.i.		feel prickling or stinging sensation; fret; show angry impatience	
kpanáịnkpanáịnmọ	adv.		fussily; fretfully	
kpangbá	v.i.		become dry	
kpangbámọ	v.t.		make dry	
kpangba	a.		as in	
kpangbakiri	n.		dry land	
kpángulúu	a.		stodgy; bulging; pot-bellied; swollen	
kpángulúu	v.i.		be distended; swell out (of soft object; cf. **kpákurúu** and next)	
kpángulúumọ	adv.		with bulging belly	
kpángụlụ́ụ	a.		swollen (of something small)	
kpángụlụ́ụ	v.i.		distend; swell out (of smaller object than **kpángulúu**)	
kpángụlụ́ụmọ	adv.		in a swollen way (of something small)	
kpankpan	a.		spotless, immaculate	
kpankpánmọ	adv.		spotlessly; immaculately	
kpapụ́	n.m.	to	scissors; forceps	
kpapụ́	v.t.		cut off or up with scissors; grasp or hold with tongs; scissor	
kpapụ́ pẹlẹ	v.p.		cut (something hard, e.g. wire) with wirecutters	
kpapụ́pẹle	n.m.	f	unidentified sea fish sp.	
kpápụye	n.	to	native type of tongs	
kpára	v.i.		be skewered; get stuck (in narrow space); be rounded up (as suspect)	
kpará	v.t.		skewer; pin or pierce fish or meat with stick or iron for drying or cooking; gore; pierce with horn or tusk; round up (suspects)	
kpará	n.	ft	stick of pierced fish	e.g. **indíkpara**
kparáye	n.	to	skewer; pin of wood	
kparaḅúu	v.i.		snap, break with sharp crack (of larger objects)	(cf. **kpaḅúu**)
kparaḅúu	n.		snap; sharp crack	
kparaḅúumọ	adv.		with a snap	
kparaḅúụ	v.i.		snap (of smaller objects)	
kparaḅúụ	n.		snap	
kparaḅúụmọ	adv.		with a snap	
kpárajáa	a.		lanky; tall and lean	
kpárajáamọ	adv.		in a tall and lean way	
kpárakpára	a.		very swift (e.g. of ebbing tide)	

kpárakpáramọ	adv.		very swiftly	
kparakpará	n.m.	f	Madeiran sardinella, largest Cameroon sardine, at a certain stage of development	*Sardinella maderensis*. cf. **afarụ**[1], **búza**, **gbódo**[2], **ikerere**, **kigbo**
kpárankpáran	v.i.		spark; throw off sparks	
kparankparan-áye	n.pl.		sparks	
kpárankpáranmọ	adv.		with sparks	
kparapṵkparapụ	v.i.		snap, blink, wink, twinkle, incessantly	
kparapṵkparapụ	n.		incessant snap, blink, wink, twinkle	
kparapṵụ	v.i.		snap; take instantaneous photograph; break with sharp crack; blink; twinkle; wink	
kparapṵụ	n.		snap; crack; blink; wink; twinkle	
kparapṵụmọ	adv.		with a snap	
kpáraráa	a.		lanky; tall and lean	
kpáraráamọ	adv.		in a lanky manner	
kpararáa	v.i.		break lengthwise (of splits)	
kpararáamọ	adv.		lengthwise (of splits)	
kpararákparara	a.		apt to break lengthwise; full of cracks	
kpáraróo	a.		lantern-jawed (of long and thin jaw)	
kpáraróomọ	adv.		in a lantern-jawed way	
kparasíi	v.i.		snap; break with sharp crack (as if heavily trodden on)	
kparasíi	n.		snap; sharp crack	
kparasíị	v.i.		snap; break with sharp crack (as if lightly trodden on)	
kparasíị	n.		snap; light crack	
kparasíịmọ	adv.		with a snap	
kparasịkparasị	a.		brittle; fragile; easily snapped or shattered	
kpárikpári	v.i.		move with undue haste; hurry	
kpárikpári	n.		hurry; undue haste	
kpárrikpárimọ	adv.		hurriedly	
kpárúu	a.		corpulent; fat	
kpárúumọ	adv.		corpulently	
kpásaláa	a.		bony; all skin and bone; thin	
kpásaláamọ	adv.		thinly	
kpasíi	v.i.		snap; break or cut with sharp but loud noise	
kpasíi	n.		snap	
kpasíimọ	adv.		with a loud sharp noise	
kpasíị	v.i.		snap; break or snap with sharp but light noise	
kpasíị	n.		snap	
kpasíịmọ	adv.		with a light snap	
kpatáa	v.i.		raise (e.g. heavy load) easily	
kpatáamọ	adv.		easily	
kpatáị	v.t. & i.		slap (person, etc.) with palm, or part lips noisily in enjoyment of food; smack (lips)	
kpatáị	n.		smack; slight explosive report as of surface struck with palm, or of lips parted suddenly	
kpatáịmọ	adv.		with a smack	
kpatáịkpatáị	v.i.		smack continuously	
kpatáịkpatáị	n.		continuous smacking of lips	
kpátakáa	a.		soft and sticky	
kpátakáamọ	adv.		in a soft, sticky way	

kpatakáa[1]	v.i.		raise (e.g. heavy load) completely and suddenly	
kpatakáamọ[1]	adv.		completely and effortlessly	
kpatakáa[2]	v.i.		forget completely or entirely	
kpatakáamọ[2]	adv.		entirely; completely	
kpátakpáta	v.i.		run unsteadily	
kpátakpátamọ	adv.		quickly	
kpátị	adv.		narrow; tight; compact	
kpátị	v.i.		narrow; become narrow	
kpátịmọ	adv.		tightly; compactly	
kpatịmọ́	v.t.		narrow; tighten	
kpatį́	v.t.		sting (mosquito, gnat, bedbug, etc.); pinch; nip between tip of finger and thumb; smart; rankle	
kpatį́	n.		sting; pinch; smart	
kpátóo	a.		knock-kneed; (of breast) rudimentary	
kpátóomọ	adv.		in a knock-kneed way	
kpáu	v.i.		bang; thud; fall with low dull sound; make sound of explosion or the report of a gun	
kpáu	n.		bang; thud	
kpáumọ	adv.		with heavy fall; with a thud	
kpáụ[1]	v.i.		bang; make slight sound of explosion or the report of a gun	
kpáụ[1]	n.		slight bang	
kpáụmọ	adv.		with a light report	
kpáụ[2]	v.i.		keep silent	
kpáụn	v.i.		ring; give forth sound as of vibrating metal; peal	
kpáụn	n.		ring; peal	
kpáụnmọ	adv.		resoundingly	
kpaụ́n	v.t.		carry (something) on one's back	
kpaụ́n	n.		act of carrying (person or something) on the back	
kpaụnmọ́	v.t.		tie on to someone's back	
kpaụ́nmọ	adv.		close by, close to or close upon	
kpáụụ	a.		silent; not speaking	
kpáụụmọ	adv.		silently	
kpawáị	v.i.		fall sharply	
kpawáịmọ	adv.		with a sharp fall	
kpáwóo	a.		sunken (of eye, cheek)	
kpáwóo	v.i.		be sunken	
kpáwóomọ	adv.		with sunken eyes	
kpawóo	v.i.		utter long loud doleful cry (of pain); howl	
kpawóo	n.		howl (of pain)	
kpawóo	a.		howling	
kpawóomọ	adv.		with a howl	
kpé	v.t.		weave	
kpée	v.i. & t.		thump; bang; bump	
kpée	n.		thump; bang; bump	
kpéemọ	adv.		with a thump, bang, or bump	
kpeekpé	a.		wide apart	
kpeekpémọ	adv.		widely apart	
kpeekpemọ́	v.t.		make wide apart	

kpéekpée	v.i.		shout loudly	
kpéekpée	a.		loud (of shout)	
kpéekpéemọ	adv.		loudly (of shout)	
kpéin	a.		mute; silent	
kpéinmọ	adv.		mutely; silently	
kpékée	v.i.		lurch; stagger; tilt; suddenly lean to one side	
kpékée	n.		lurch; stagger	
kpékéemọ	adv.		with a lurch; lurchingly; staggeringly	
kpekéekpekée	v.i.		waver; oscillate; vacillate; rock; swing like pendulum; move to and fro on a fixed point due to action of water, etc.	
kpekéekpekéemọ	adv.		vacillatingly; waveringly	
kpékekpéke	v.i.		be irresolute or undecided between opinions	
kpékekpéke	a.		irresolute; undecided; hesitating	
kpékekpéke	n.		irresoluteness; irresolution	
kpékekpékemọ	adv.		irresolutely; hesitatingly	
kpékelée	a.		too near edge; almost falling	(cf. **kpḛ́kḛlḛ́ḛ**)
kpékeléemọ	adv.		in an almost falling manner	
kpekelée	v.i.		lurch; stagger; tilt; suddenly lean to one side	
kpekelée	n.		lurch; stagger	
kpekeléemọ	adv.		with a lurch; lurchingly; staggeringly	
kpekélekpekéle	v.i.		make series of lurches or staggers	
kpekélekpekéle	n.		continuous lurching	
kpekerée	n. & v.i.		same as **kpekelée**	
kpeki	v.i.		draw near to; approach; e.g.	**wa mu ama ná kpekitḛ́** ‘we have drawn near the town’
kpeki	a.		near; close to, in time, etc.; e.g.	**ḭ na kpekinimi warḭ́mḭ sụ́ọ́ọ** ‘get into the house near me’
kpeki	adv.		near; at a short distance; e.g.	**ifiémḭ ḅo kpekitḛ́** ‘the time has drawn near’
kpekpe	a.		wide apart	
kpékperáa	a.		tough; hard to break or cut; stiff; tenacious	
kpékperáa	v.i.		become hard	
kpékperáamọ[1]	adv.		toughly; stiffly	
kpékperáamọ[2]	v.t.		make hard (e.g. skin)	
kpéngekpénge	a.		replete; filled; stuffed	
kpéngelée	a.		fat and oversized (of head)	
kpépu	a.		dumb; unable to speak	
kpépu	v.i.		be dumb	
kpépu	n.		dumbness; aphasia	
kpépumọ	adv.		dumbly	
ḅiḅikpépu	n.		dumbness	
ḅiḅi kpépumọ	v.p.		make dumb	
kpepú	v.t.		hold something in the mouth without chewing or swallowing; make dumb	
kperekí	v.i.		bang; meet with force or sudden impact	
kperekí	n.		bang; collision; impact	
kperekímọ	adv.		with a bang or impact	

kperepúu	v.i.		bang, shut with noise or sudden impact	
kperepúu	n.		bang	
kperepúumọ	adv.		with a bang	
kpetekáa	a.		dauby; greasy; thick	
kpetekáamọ	adv.		daubily; greasily; thickly	
kpéterée	a.		dauby; greasy; thick	
kpéteréemọ	adv.		daubily; greasily; thickly	
kpeti	v.i.		set; settle (of leg or bone after fracture or dislocation)	
kpetimọ́	v.t.		bank up (fire for slow burning); cause to set or settle	
kpewée	v.i.		beat strongly	
kpewée	n.		strong beating	
kpewéemọ	adv.		with a strong beating	
kpẹ́	v.i.		beat with sharp or light beating; crack	
kpẹ́	n.		light beating	
kpẹ́mọ	adv.		with light beating	
kpẹ́ẹ̀	adv.		never (with negative verb	e.g. **ó kpẹ́ẹ̀ fighá** 'he never ate'
kpẹ́ịkpẹ́ị	v.i.		knock lightly and repeatedly; talk too much; prate	
kpẹ́ịkpẹ́ị	a.		prattling	
kpẹ́ịn	v.t.		do or touch slightly	
kpẹkẹlẹ	adv.		in time or quickly (with negative sentences); e.g.	**ó kpẹkẹlẹ ḅoghá** 'he did not come in time (or quickly)'
kpẹ́kẹlẹ́ẹ̀	a.		too near edge; dangerously poised	(cf. **kpékelée**)
kpẹ́kẹlẹ́ẹ̀mọ	adv.		in a dangerously poised way	
kpẹ́kẹrẹ́ẹ̀	a.		following closely (as child)	
kpẹ́kẹrẹ́ẹ̀mọ	adv.		following closely	
kpẹkịkpẹkị	v.i.		draw near to; approach	
kpẹkịkpẹkị	a.		near, close to	
kpẹkịkpẹkị	adv.		near; at a short distance	
kpẹkịkpẹkímọ	adv.		closely	
kpẹ́kúụ	a.		short; low; not high or tall	
kpẹ́kúụmọ	adv.		low, low down	
kpẹ́rẹkpẹ́rẹ	v.i.		chatter; talk quickly or smartly; sputter; splutter	
kpẹ́rẹkpẹ́rẹ	n.		sputter; splutter; chatter	
kpẹ́rẹkpẹ́rẹmọ	adv.		sputteringly	
kpẹrụkpẹrụ	a.		covered with protuberances (e.g. of scalded skin) or shoots (e.g. of sprouting earth)	
kpẹ́tụkpẹ́tụ	v.i.		prattle; talk in childish manner	
kpẹ́tụkpẹ́tụ	n.		childish prattling; prattle	
kpẹ́wẹ́ẹ̀	a.		very close to the ground (of trees or people)	
kpiḅúu	v.i.		break with sharp crack (of larger objects)	
kpiḅúumọ	adv.		with a sharp crack	
kpígigíi	a.		bulging; heavy with child	
kpígigíimọ	adv.		heavily (of pregnant woman)	
kpíi[1]	v.i.		thump; bump	
kpíi[1]	n.		thump; bump	
kpíimọ[1]	adv.		with a thump or bump	
kpíi[2]	v.i.		rush; stampede; engage in sudden flight or hurried movement	

kpíi[2]	n.		rush; stampede; hurried flight	
kpíimọ[2]	adv.		with a stampede or rush	
kpíikpíi	a.		full of jubilation (of crowd of people)	
kpíikpíimọ	adv.		with jubilation	
kpíin	v.i.		stamp; thump; bring down (foot, or stick) heavily on ground	
kpíin	n.		stamp; thump; heavy downward blow with foot or stick	
kpíinmọ	adv.		with a stamp (of foot)	
kpíkiríi	a.		stocky; thickset	
kpíkiríimọ	adv.		stockily	
kpikpi	a.		replete; stuffed; filled	
kpikpímọ	adv.		in a stuffed way	
kpiliḅúu	v.i.		blink; shut the eyes for a moment and open them as sign of contempt	
kpiliḅúu	n.		blink (contemptuous)	
kpiliḅúumọ	adv.		with a blink	
kpilikpili	v.i.		glide; pass by with smooth continuous movement	
kpilikpili	n.		glide	
kpilikpilímọ	adv.		glidingly	
kpílilíi	a.		greasy; dauby	
kpílilíimọ	adv.		greasily; daubily	
kpimukpimu	a.		turgid	
kpimukpimu	n.		turgidity	
kpimukpimúmọ	adv.		turgidly	
kpimúkpimúu	v.i.		pulsate; palpitate	
kpimúkpimúu	n.		throb; pulse	
kpimúkpimúumọ	adv.		throbbingly	
kpímúu	a.		turgid; morbidly swollen	
kpímúumọ	adv.		turgidly	
kpimúu	v.i.		pulsate; beat; throb; palpitate; expand and contract by beats	
kpimúu	n.		pulse, throb	
kpíniníi	a.		smooth; not wrinkled or hairy; not pitted or scored	
kpíniníimọ	adv.		smoothly	
kpípúu	a.		robust; stout	
kpípúumọ	adv.		robustly; stoutly	
kpíri	v.i.		be caught	
kpirí	v.t.		catch	
kpíridíi	a.		overfull; heavy with child	
kpíridíimọ	adv.		heavily with fruit or child	
kpírikíi	a.		dingy; dirty-looking; dull-coloured; dull-witted; opaque; swarthy	
kpírikíimọ	adv.		dingily; opaquely; swarthily	
kpirikíkpiriki	v.i.		make a stampede; stampede	
kpirikíkpiriki	n.		stampede; sudden fright and scattering of a number of cattle; unconcerted movement of many persons by common impulse	
kpirikíkpirikimọ	adv.		with a stampede	
kpírikpíri	v.i.		rush; run violently; flow fast	
kpírikpíri	n.		rush; violent or tumultuous advance; run or flow	

kpírikpírimọ	adv.		with a rush	
kpisíi[1]	v.i.		bump; thump	
kpisíi[1]	n.		bump; thump	
kpisíimọ[1]	adv.		with a bump	
kpisíi[2]	v.i.		stampede; engage in sudden flight or hurried movement of people due to panic	
kpisíi[2]	n.		stampede; panic flight	
kpisíimo[2]	adv.		with a stampede	
kpitíi	a.		thickly and closely woven	
kpitíimọ	adv.		thickly and closely	
kpịbṵ́ụ	v.t. & i.		break with sharp crack (of smaller objects)	
kpịbṵ́ụmọ	adv.		with a sharp crack	
kpíịi	v.i.		crackle; emit slight cracking sound	
kpíịi	n.		crackle	
kpíịimọ	adv.		with a crackle	
kpịkpị	a.		very tight	
kpịkpímọ	adv.		very tightly	
mịé kpịkpímọ	v.p.		make tight	
kpịlịbṵ́kpịlịbṵ́ụ	v.i.		blink incessantly; flash on and off	
kpịlịbṵ́kpịlịbṵ́ụ	n.		incessant blinking or flashing	
kpịlịbṵ́kpịlịbṵ́ụmọ	adv.		with a blink	
kpịlịbṵ́ụ	v.i.		blink; look with eyes opening and shutting	
kpịlịbṵ́ụ	n.		blink	
kpílịlíị	a.		greasy; dauby	
kpílịlíịmọ	adv.		greasily	
kpímụkpímụ	a.		fidgety	
kpímụkpímụ	v.i.		fidget; move restlessly	
kpímụkpímụ	n.		fidget; bodily uneasiness seeking relief in spasmodic movements; fidgetiness	
kpímụkpímụmọ	adv.		with a fidget	
kpịmụkpịmṵ́	a.		very tight or taut	
kpímṵ́ụ	a.		tight; closely held; fitting	
kpímṵ́ụnị	adv.		tightly	
kpịmụmṵ́	v.t.		tighten	
kpịngǫ́ǫ	v.i.		nod	
kpịngǫ́ǫ	n.		nod	
kpịngǫ́ǫmọ	adv.		noddingly; with a nod	
kpírịkíị	a.		very black; swarthy	
kpírịkíị	n.		swarthiness; blackness	
kpírịkíịmọ[1]	adv.		swarthily	
kpírịkíịmọ[2]	v.t.		blacken	
kpịrikíkpịrịkị	v.i.		creak; make harsh noise	
kpịrikíkpịrịkị	n.		creak; harsh loud noise, as of unoiled bed, hinge, etc.	
kpịrịkpịrị[1]	v.i.		creak; make harsh noise	
kpịrịkpịrímọ[1]	adv.		with a creak	
kpịrịkpịrị[2]	a.		tight; closely fastened	
kpịrịkpịrímọ[2]	adv.		tightly	
kpịrịkpịrị[3]	v.i.		char; burn to charcoal; blacken with fire	
kpịrịkpịrímọ[3]	adv.		in a charred way	
kpịrímụkpịrímụ	a.		fidgety	
kpịrịmṵ́kpịrịmụ	v.i.		fidget	
kpịrịmṵ́kpịrịmụ	n.		fidgetiness	

kpịrịmú̱ụ	v.i.		cut; cease; stop abruptly	
kpịrịmú̱ụmọ	adv.		abruptly	
kpịrịmú̱ụmọ	adv.		abruptly	
kpịrịsíkpịrịsị[1]	a.		brittle; apt to break; crisp; fragile; frail	
kpịrịsíkpịrịsị[1]	n.		brittleness; fragility; crispness	
kpịrịsíkpịrịsịmọ	adv.		with crispness; brittly; frailly	
kpịrịsíkpịrịsị[2]	v.i.		grit; produce grating sound	
kpíụ	v.i.		(of sigh) deep-drawn; (of rain) heavy and prolonged	
kpíụmọ	adv.		in a deep-drawn way (of sigh); heavily (of rain)	
kpíyọ́ọ	a.		sticky (as of excess pomade)	
kpíyọ́ọmọ	adv.		stickily	
kpó	v.t.		coil; cause to twist up into circular or spiral shape; fold; double (flexible thing) over upon itself; wind; clasp; lay together and interlace (arms); swathe; envelope; convolve; roll up	
kpó	n.		coil; length of coiled rope, wire, etc.; single turn of coiled thing; fold; hollow between two thicknesses; crease; line caused by folding	
kpó mịé	v.p.		dive suddenly (of shoal of fish	
kpomọ́	v.t.		fold up; curl; coil up	
kpóḅili	a.		coiled; folded; twisted; convoluted	
kpoḅilimọ́	v.t.		heap up; fold up; agglomerate	
kpokorokpokoró	a.		bold; well-marked; bigger in size, etc.	
kpokorokpokorómọ	adv.		boldly; stoutly	
kpókoróo[1]	a.		chief; especial; exceptional; principal; particular	
kpókoróomọ[1]	adv.		chiefly; especially; principally; particularly	
kpókoróo[2]	a.		bold; well-marked; bigger in size; stout; sturdy; hefty; strongly-built; stalwart; doughty; valiant	
kpókoróomọ[2]	adv.		boldly; stoutly; sturdily; heftily; stalwartly; doughtily; valiantly	
kpókoróo[3]	a.		bleak, bare (of poverty); abject; despicable	
kpókoróomọ[3]	adv.		miserably; bleakly	
kpokpó	v.t. & i.		pick up; glean	
kpokpomọ́[1]	v.t.		collect in small quantities; scrape together	
kpokpomọ́[2]	v.t.		collect into (a receptacle)	
kpokpo	n.		piece of wood beaten to make an announcement, declaration, or proclamation; the announcement, declaration or proclamation so made	
kpokpo gboló	v.p.		make proclamation, announcement or declaration	
kpóokpóomọ	adv.		loudly as if making a proclamation	
kpókporokpo	n.		crowing (m.) cock	(cf. **kokoróko**)
kpókporóo	a.		brawny; strong and muscular; thick (of rope)	
kpókporóomọ	adv.		thickly; strongly	
kpólokíi	a.		crooked; deformed	
kpólokíimọ	adv.		crookedly	
kpólombíi	a.		bent; curved	

kpólombíimọ	adv.		in a curved way	
kpólu	v.i.		be folded; be wrapped	
kpolú	v.t.		wrap; enfold; fold	
kpolúye	n.		wrapper	
ogbó kpolúmọ	v.p.		fold together	
kpongbo[1]	n.m.	b	bird sp.	
kpongbo[2]	n.		dry land	
kpóngúu[1]	a.		snub (of nose)	
kpóngúu	a.		idle; unoccupied; lazy; indolent	
kpóngúumọ	adv.		idly; indolently	
kpóo[1]	v.i.		be twisted up into circular or spiral shape; coiled	
kpóokpóo	a.		creased; curly	
kpóo[2]	v.i.		give forth sound (as) of knocking or cutting on something hard (e.g. on head, table, etc.)	
kpóo[2]	n.		knock	
kpóomọ	adv.		with such loud sound	
kpórokíi	a.		crooked; deformed	
kpórokíimọ	adv.		crookedly	
kporokíi	v.i.		strike against something	
kporokíi	n.		impact; collision	
kporokíimọ	adv.		with an impact	
kporokíkporoki	a.		untidily scattered (of objects inside house)	
kporokíkporokimọ	adv.		in an untidy, scattered way	
kpórokpóro	v.i.		patter; make rapid succession of drops (as rain, tears)	
kpórokpóro	n.		pattering; stream (of tears)	
kpórokpóromọ	adv.		with a patter	
kpórokúu	a.		massive and dull (of person); too large (of a cover)	
kpórokúumọ	adv.		in a massive, dull way	
kpóru	v.i.		swell; grow bigger; dilate; distend; expand; bulge out	
kpórúu	a.		swollen; dilated; distended; inflated; puffed	
kpótokóo[1]	a.		chief; especial; principal; particular	
kpótokóomọ	adv.		chiefly, especially	
kpótokóo[2]	a.		bold; well-marked	
kpótokóomọ	adv.		boldly; stoutly	
kpotokpotó	a.		bold; well-marked	
kpotokpotómọ	adv.		boldly	
kpóun	n.		resonant sound (as of gong)	
kpóunmọ[1]	adv.		resonantly	
kpoun	v.i.		be completely finished	
kpóunmọ[2]	adv.		completely (finished)	
kpǫ́[1]	v.t.		moor; fasten or attach (boat or other floating object) to permanent anchor; tie; bind knot; tether	
kpǫ́ ḅa	v.p.		hang; suspend on gibbet	
kpǫ́ǫ́digi	n.		tether, rope	
kpǫ́mọ	v.t.		tie to	
kpǫ́ tekelé	v.p.		hang up; suspend	
kpǫ́[2]	v.i.		age; grow old; mature; ferment, sour (of palm wine)	
kpǫ́mọ	v.t.		age; cause to grow old; stunt; dwarf; check	

			growth or development of; mature; make sour; cause to ferment	
kpǫ́tẹ	a.		aged; old; lasting; mature; solid (of wood); stunted; sour; fermented (of drink)	
ḅịḅịkpǫ́	a.		haughty and insolent	
ḅịḅị kpǫmǫ́	v.p.		refresh mouth	
ḅịḅịkpǫmǫye	n.		dessert	
kpǫ́ị	v.i.		patter; cause to make rapid succession of taps on top of water or roof (as rain, etc.)	
kpǫ́ị	n.		patter(ing)	
kpǫị	adv.		to the point; to the purpose; exactly	
kpǫ́ịkpǫ́ị	v.i.		talk in rapid mechanical way; talk glibly; patter	
kpǫkí[1]	v.t.		take small pieces of meat while butchering	
kpǫkí[2]	v.i.		try and walk with a bad leg	
kpǫkịrí	v.t.		dog; follow closely; track; pursue person (with palaver)	
kpǫ́kịríị	a.		lonely; solitary; companionless; lonesome; isolated	(cf. **kpǫ́kǫrǫ́ǫ**)
kpǫ́kịríịmǫ	adv.		lonesomely; solitarily	
kpǫ́kǫlǫ́ǫ	a.		hanging loose	
kpǫ́kǫlǫ́ǫmǫ	adv.		in a loose-hanging way	
kpǫ́kǫrǫ́ǫ	a.		lonely; (of belly) bulging out while whole body is emaciated	(cf. **kpǫ́kịríị**)
kpǫ́kǫrǫ́ǫmǫ	adv.		in a lonely way; in a bulging manner	
kpǫkpǫ	adv.		only; solely; nothing more or besides and that is all	
kpǫlí	v.t.		climb	
kpǫlǫḅú̱ụ	v.t. & i.		put; add	
kpǫlǫḅú̱ụmǫ	adv.		a little extra (added to something bought or requested)	
kpǫmbí	v.t.		pinch, nip or squeeze between tips of fingers; twitch; pull at, jerk at (person's sleeve) especially to call attention	
kpǫmbí	n.		pinch; twitch; nip; squeeze	
kpǫmǫ́	adv.		very much	
kpǫ́n kpǫ́n	v.i.	mi	give forth sound (as) of musical drum	
kpǫ́n kpǫ́n	n.		sound of drum	
kpǫnǫnǫ́	v.t.		rub eyes, blink, etc., after sleep; e.g.	**tǫrú̱ kpǫnǫnǫ** 'rub eyes'
kpǫ́ǫ	v.i.		be moored, fastened or attached to permanent anchor; be tied; be tethered	
kpǫ́ǫ fi	v.p.		commit suicide by hanging	
kpǫ́ǫfi	n.		suicide by hanging	
kpǫrǫkpǫrǫ	a.		careful in movement (towards or away from) object)	
kpǫrǫkpǫrǫ	v.i.		move towards person (of object drawn); move with person (of live objects) without pause or hesitation	
kpǫrǫkpǫrǫ́mǫ	adv.		with careful movement; without pause or hesitation	
kpǫ́rǫkú̱ụ	a.		dull; sluggish; slow-moving	
kpǫ́rǫkú̱ụmǫ	adv.		dully	
kpǫrǫnkpǫrǫn	v.i.		patter	

kpọrọnkpọrọn	n.		patter(ing)	
kpọrọnkpọrọnmọ	adv.		with a patter	
kpọ́rụ	v.i.		be overfull (of stomach)	
kpọ́rụ́ụ	a.		suffering from indigestion; not eupeptic	
kpọsọkpọsọ́	v.i.		move slowly	
kpọsọkpọsọ́mọ	adv.		with slow movement	
kpọtọ	n.		small wooden musical drum accompaniment;	see **ekere**
kpọtọkpọtọ́	a.		filthy; muddy	
kpọtọkpọtọ́mọ	adv.		filthily	
kpọ́tọkọ́ọ	a.		of thick consistency (of soup)	
kpọ́tọkọ́ọmọ	adv.		thickly	
kpọtọkọ́mọ	v.t.		thicken; make thick (soup)	
kpọ́tọpụ́ụ[1]	a.		prepared so as to be thick (of food)	
kpọ́tọpụ́ụmọ[1]	adv.		in a thick way (of food)	
kpọ́tọpụ́ụ[2]	v.i.		feel satiated in the throat due to much oil (of food); be crowded, be in a swarm (of crowd)	
kpọ́tọpụ́ụmọ[2]	adv.		in a satiated manner (of food in the throat); in a thick way (of crowd)	
kpọ́tọrọ́ọ	a.		messy (of mucus, etc.)	
kpọ́tọrọ́ọmọ	adv.		in a messy way	
kpọtụ	n.m.		round basket with lid for keeping fish or fowl	
kpọ́tụ́ụ	a.		dull	
kpọ́tụ́ụmọ	adv.		dully	
kpúkée	a.		pigeon-breasted	
kpúkéemọ	adv.		with a pigeon breast	
kpúkelée	a.		pigeon-breasted	(same as **kpúmée**)
kpúkeléemọ	adv.		with a pigeon breast	
kpukpu	v.i.		knock; rap; tap	
kpukpu	n.		knock; rap; tap	
kpúkpuru	adv.		*en bloc*; in a lump; wholesale; en masse; in a mass; all together	
kpúkukpúku	v.i.		rattle dully	
kpúkukpúku	n.		dull rattle	
kpúkukpúkumọ	adv.		with a dull rattle	
kpúkulúu	a.		small and well-rounded (e.g. of cocoyam)	
kpúkulúumọ	adv.		in a well-rounded way	
kpúmée	a.		pigeon-breasted	(same as **kpúkelée**)
kpúméemọ	adv.		with a pigeon breast	
kpúngulúu	a.		roundish; round	
kpúngulúumọ	adv.		roundly; in a circular way	
íkpungúlusaṇị	n.	cr	pepper with round fruits	
kpuráa	v.i.		bang; fall, shut, close with noise; throw down negligently	
kpuráa	n.		bang	
kpuráamọ	adv.		with a bang	
kpúrakpúra	a.		cursory; hasty; hurried	
kpúrakpúramọ	adv.		hurriedly	
kpurú	v.t.		cut down large trees on top of growing crops	
kpurukúkpuruku	v.i.		rumble; make sound as of undersized leg in rainboot	
kpurukúkpuruku	n.		rumble	
kpurukúkpuruku mọ	adv.		with a rumble	
kpururúukpururú	v.i.		rumble; make sound (as) of thunder, heavy	

u			cart, air in bowels, etc.	
kpururúukpururúu	n.		rumble	
kpurúu	excl.		an abuse, insult	
kpusúu	v.i.		puncture; prick; pierce	
kpusúu	n.		puncture	
kpusúumọ	adv.		with a puncture	
kputukputu	a.		dirty; foul; unclean; unchaste; soiled	
kputukputúmọ	adv.		dirtily	
kpútukúu	a.		dirty	
kpútukúumọ	adv.		dirtily	
kpúturu	v.i.		be rumpled, wrinkled, creased	
kpúturuyọ	n.		sprain; wrench	
kputurú	v.t.		rumple; wrinkle; crease (fabric, garment, face, etc.); sprain, wrench (ankle, wrist)	
kpúu[1]	v.i.		explode	
kpúu[1]	n.		explosion	
kpúumọ[1]	adv.		with heavy explosion	
kpúu[2]	v.i.		fall with a thud	
kpúu[2]	n.		thud	
kpúumọ	adv.		with a heavy fall	
kpúu[3]	n.		flatulence; state of having gas in the alimentary canal; constipation	
kpuwáa	v.i.		thrash; beat with stick or whip or hand; spank; beat the waves heavy	
kpuwáa	n.		thrashing; beating; whipping; spanking	
kpuwáamọ	adv.		with a spank	
kpuwáakpuwáa	v.i.		keep beating or thrashing; keep beating the waves; make way against wind or tide	
kpuwáakpuwáa	n.		continuous beating, thrashing	
kpṵkẹ́ẹ	a.		small and stunted	
kpṵkẹ́ẹmọ	adv.		in a small and stunted way	
kpṵkẹlẹ́ẹ	a.		slim but not stunted (e.g. of child)	
kpṵkẹlẹ́ẹmọ	adv.		in a slim, but not stunted way	
kpṵkpọ	v.i.		be loosened	
kpụkpọ́	v.t.		disentangle; extricate; loosen; strip off, unfasten; untie; untwist; unmask; unravel	
kpụkpụ	v.i.		knock on door	
kpụkpụ	n.		knock	
kpụkpṵmọ	adv.		with a knock	
kpṵkpụrṵụ	a.		stunted (e.g. of person or tree)	
kpṵkpụrṵụmọ	adv.		in a stunted way	
kpụkụkpụkṵ	v.i.		rattle lightly	
kpụkụkpụkṵ	n.		light rattle	
kpụkụkpụkṵmọ	adv.		with a light rattle	
kpṵkụlṵụ	a.		small (by comparison with larger objects of same kind)	
kpṵkụlṵụmọ	adv.		in a comparatively small way	
kpṵmẹ́ẹ	a.		pigeon-breasted (of small person); rounded (of unweaned child's stomach)	
kpṵmẹ́emọ	adv.		in a pigeon-breasted way; in a rounded way	
kpṵngụlṵụ	a.		small and roundish	
kpṵngụlṵụmọ	adv.		in a small roundish way	
kpụráa	v.i.		thud (of small objects)	

kpụ́ráamọ	adv.		with a light thud	
kpụ́ráịn	v.i.		chink; twang	
kpụ́ráịn	n.		chink; twang	
kpụ́ráịnmọ	adv.		with a chink or twang	
kpụ́rụ́ḛ́ẹ	a.		small (of person, especially child)	
kpụ́rụ́ḛ́ẹmọ	adv.		in a small way	
kpụrụ́kụ́kpụrụ́kụ	a.		crunching (e.g. of gravel); clinking (e.g. of tightly-packed beads)	
kpụrụ́kụ́kpụrụ́kụmọ	adv.		crunchingly; clinkingly	
kpụrụ́rụ́kpụrụ́rụ	v.i.		hang trailing behind; straggle in rear	
kpụrụ́rụ́kpụrụ́rụmọ	adv.		in a trailing manner	
kpụrụrụ́ụ́kpụrụrụ́ụ	v.i.		rumble; purr	
kpụrụrụ́ụ́kpụrụrụ́ụ	n.		rumble; purr	
kpụrụrụ́ụ́kpụrụrụ́ụmọ	adv.		with a small rumble; with a purr	
kpụsụ́ụ	v.i.		puncture; prick; pierce; punch; strike with light blow	
kpụsụ́ụ	n.		puncture	
kpụsụ́ụmọ	adv.		with a slight puncture, punch or light blow	
kpụ́tụ	a.		compact; closely packed together	
kpụ́tụmọ	adv.		compactly	
kpụ́tụkpụ́tụ	a.		fizzy; sputtering	
kpụ́tụkpụ́tụ	v.i.		fizz; fizzle; make sputtering sound	
kpụ́tụkpụ́tụ	n.		fizz; fizzle; sputter	
kpụ́tụkpụ́tụmọ	adv.		with a fizz	
kpụwáa	v.i.		thrash, beat with stick or whip or hand, lightly or sharply; beat the waves lightly	
kpụwáa	n.		beating	
kpụwáamọ	adv.		with a light beating	
kpụwáakpụwáa	v.i.		keep beating or thrashing lightly; keep beating the waves	
kpụwáakpụwáa	n.		continuous light beating	
kpụwáị	excl.		Serves you right!	
L.				
lá[1]	v.t.		A. reach; get as far as; attain to; arrive at (specified point or object of destination); succeed in affecting either simply or with the hand or instrument or missile or influence	**á dí-ene látẹ́** it has reached my birthday; **ịnị ḍirímị ị́ ḅara látẹ́** your letter has reached me (lit. my hand)
lá	n.		act of reaching or attaining	
láwọrio	excl.		serve you right! you deserve to be ill-treated!	
láya	v.t.		come into contact with one another; (euphemism) come together (of man and woman)	
kirí la	v.p.		'reach ground'; fall; die	
tịḅị lá	v.p.		be of age	

lá[1]			B. meet; satisfy; be adequate; suffice; be enough; be sufficient	
lá[1]	a.		sufficient; sufficing; adequate; enough; competent	
lá[1]	n.		adequacy; sufficiency; enough; competence; competency	
lágha	a.		inadequate; insufficient; not enough; not sufficing	
lamọ́[1]	adv.		sufficiently; adequately	
lá[1]			C. concern; relate to; affect	**ị́ laghá** (it) does not concern me
lamọ́[2]	v.t.		succeed in affecting or hitting with missile or instrument	
tịọ la[1]	phr.		where does it affect you?	
ye ẹ́kị lamọ́	v.p.		wound	
yelá[1]	a.		wounded	
lá[1]			D. be equal to (person or thing in quality, number etc.)	
lá[1]			E. amount to; come to; be equivalent to	
tịọ la[2]	phr.		how much is the cost?	
tọ́ḅara la	phr.		how much is the cost?	
yelá[2]	a.		precious; important; dear; costly; of great non-material worth; high-priced	
lá[1]			F. happen to; come upon	**e.g. ye ị́ látẹ ẹḅẹḅáa** if anything should happen to me
lá[2]	v.aux		ought (expressing duty, rightness, shortcoming, advisability, or strong possibility)	**ị mịẹ́ la** you ought to have done; **ị mịẹ́ la (fa)** I don't blame you (i.e. it's not your fault
láa[1]	a.		pale; pallid; anaemic; wan	
láa[1]	n.		paleness; pallor	
láamọ	adv.		palely; pallidly; wanly	
mịẹ́ láamọ	v.p.		etiolate; make pale	
laa[2]	n.		liver	
láḅaralábara	adv.		anyhow; indiscriminately; promiscuously	
lagá	n.		needle (rare)	cf. **ḅịtẹ́gbeinye**
lagilagí	a.		raw and blood-red	
lágịlágị	v.i.		be restless; throb	
lágịlágịmọ	adv.		restlessly; with a throb	
lagịlagí	a.		intense; violent (sun)	
lagịlagímọ	adv.		intensely, violently	
láguọ	n.		gall; bile; gall-bladder	
láịláị	a.		nonsensical; heinous; idious; atrocious; hateful; promiscuous	
láịláị	n.		nonsense	
láịláịkụmọ	n.m.f.		villain; scoundrel; rascal	
láịláịmọ	adv.		nonsensically	
lala	n.		black sedimentary mud	
lalálala	a.		muddy	
lálaḅá	n.pl.	h	algae; slime on top of water	

láligbóo	a.		fatless (of fish)	
lapụlapụ́	a.		succulent; immature	
lapụlapụ́mọ	adv.		succulently	
lé	v.t.		spy; keep close and secret watch (upon person, movements etc., into secrets etc); peep into	
lée	a.		fast; rapikd; quick-moving; sPeedy; swift (of motion)	cf. **léelée**
léemọ	adv.		rapidly; swiftly (of motion)	
léelée	a.		unsteady	cf. **lée**
léeléemọ	adv.		unsteadily	
leferé	v.i.		fleet; glide away; be transitory; move swiftly	
leferemọ́	v.t.		cause to move swiftly	
léferée	a.		fleeting	
léferéemọ	adv.		fleetingly	
légberée	a.		naked; bare; nude; unclothed; undraped	
legilegí	a.		raw and slimy-looking	e.g. as raw oyster
léke	n.		swing; seat slung by ropes or chains for swinging	
léke fẹngụ	v.p.		swing (a swing)	
lekée	v.i.		be swung	
lekéemọ	adv.		toppling over; swoopingly (of birds); with a swing	
lékeléke	a.		unsteady; restless	
lékelékemọ	adv.		unsteadily; restlessly	
léketée	a.		high; situated far above ground or sea-level	
léketéemọ	adv.		far up; aloft	
leketélekete	v.i.		waver; oscillate unsteadily; becom unsteady	
leketéleketéemọ	adv.		waveringly	
lekulélekulé	a.		slimy; jelly-like	
lekulélekulémọ	adv.		slimily	
lelégi	v.i.		be identified, distinguished or recognised	
lelegí	v.t.		distinguish; discern; see the difference between; identify; recognise; know	
lelegimọ́	n.		mark; sign; indication; badge; symbol; seal	
lelegimọ́ tụa	v.p.		mark; make a mark on (thing)	
lélúu	a.		calm; quiet; waveless	
lélúumọ	adv.		wavelessly; calmly	
lepulepú	a.		curdy; in curds	cf. **lẹpụlepụ́**
lepulepu-áye	n.pl.		curds, coagulated substance	
lepulepúmọ	adv.		in curds	
léu	a.		calm, quiet; waveless	cf. **lẹ́ụ**
lẹ́	v.t.		beat; flog; hit; kick; lam; lash; strike; thrash	
lẹ́[1]	v.i.		bluster; storm boisterously (of person etc.)	
lẹ́[2]	v.i.		palpitate; pulsate; throb with more than usual force or rapidity (of heart, bosom, temples)	
lẹmọ́	v.t.		strike; beat; drive; hammer (as with hammer)	
lẹ́dị[1]	n.		lead metal	from English **lead**
lẹ́dị[2]	n.		dull and lazy person (slang)	
lẹ́gẹ	v.t.		feign; stimulate; pretend	
lẹ́gẹ	n.		pretence; simulation	
inengi lẹ́gẹ	v.p.		pretend deafness	
loló lẹ́gẹ	v.p.		simulate indignation	
nẹmụ́ lẹ́gẹ	v.p.		feign madness	

obí lḛ́gḛ	v.p.		feign sickness	
lḛgḛ́	n.m.		dagger; knife	
lḛ́gíi	a.		low; not high (esp. of seat)	
lḛ́gíimọ	adv.		in a low position	
lḛgilḛgi	v.i.		diminish; lessen (of heat, fire or pain)	
lḛgímọ	v.t.		feign; invent (excuse, story); simulate; pretend	e.g. **ó obi ḛ́kị lḛgímọtḛ** 'he feigned sickness and did not come'
lḛgímọ́ye	n.		pretence; simulation	
lḛgimọ́	v.t.		deceive; delude; beguile; bamboozle; hoax	
lḛkḛlḛkḛ́[1]	a.		thirsty; feeling thirst	
lḛkḛlḛkḛ́[1]	v.i.		feel thirst; be thirsty	
lḛkḛlḛkḛ́mọ	adv.		thirstily	
lḛkḛlḛkḛ́[2]	a.		thin; lean; not plump	
lḛkḛlḛkḛ́mọ	adv.		thinly	
lḛ́kḛtḛ́e	a.		gaunt and tired	
lḛ́kḛtḛ́emọ	adv.		in a gaunt, tired way	
lḛkụlḛlḛkụlḛ́	a.		slimy	
lḛkụlḛlḛkụlḛ́mọ	adv.		slimily	
lḛlḛ́	v.t.		allure; decoy; entice; lure	
lḛ́lụ́ụ	a.		low; loaded (of boat) not elevated (in geographical position etc)	
lḛ́lụ́ụmọ	adv.		with slow motion (as heavily laden boat)	
lḛpúlḛpú	a.		slimy; not hard (of coconut)	cf. **lepulepú**
lḛpúlḛpúmọ	adv.		slimily	
lḛ́ụ	a.		calm; quiet; waveless	cf. **léu**
lḛ́ụmọ	adv.		calmly; wavelessly	
ligbó	n.		kind of tree that yields wild rubber	
ligbó ḅara	n.phr.		(as bitter as) **ligbó**	
líkolíko	v.i.		dangle; hover about; be suspended and sway to and fro	
líkóo	v.i.		hang	
likóo	n.		hang; downward droop	
likóomọ	adv.		with a downward droop	
líkoto	v.i.		hang down	
líkotóomọ	adv.		with a downward droop	
lịa	n.		broom made from palm frond	
líáa	a.		slim; of small girth; slender	
líáa	v.i.		be slim	
líáamọ	adv.		slimly; slenderly	
lịgiligí	a.		strict; tense; not lax	
lịgiligímọ	adv.		strictly	
lịká	n.		dust;earth	
ló[1]	v.t.		reclaim; win back from savagery or waste condition	
ló[2]	n.		mark on each yard length of real india or some other cloth	
loḅiáaloḅiáa	v.i.		hover about; become restless in agony	
loḅiáaloḅiáamọ	adv.		restlessly	
loḅuloḅú	a.		luxuriant; exuberant; profuse of growth	
loḅuloḅúmọ	adv.		exuberantly	
lóḅúu	a.		lush; luxuriant (esp. of leaves)	

lóḅúumọ	adv.		luxuriantly	
lódíi	a.		empty; fatless; unproductive	
lódímọ	adv.		emptily	
lodó	n.		gall; typical bitter substance	
lókotóo	a.		ungracefully lean and tall	
lókotóomọ	adv.		in an ungracefully lean and tall way	
lókpóo	a.		mature; heavy; dense	
loló[2]	v.i.		develop; grow; increase (fast), (of plants, ulcers, etc.)	
lolomọ́	v.t.		quicken; stimulate; accelerate growth	
lóo	a.		steadfast; intent; fixed (of look)	
lóo	v.i.		look fixedly with eyes wide open (at, upon); stare	
lóomọ	adv.		steadfastly; intently; fixedly	
ló	v.t.		coat with clay or plaster; daub; smear; plaster; bedaub	
lọ́borọ́ọ	a.		flabby; flaccid; limp (especially of buttocks)	
lọ́borọ́ọmọ	adv.		limply	
lọ́gọlọ́ọ	a.		lanky; hanging loose (of strands)	
lọ́gọlọ́ọmọ	adv.		in a lanky way; in a loose-hanging way	
lọgụlọgú	a.		pendulous; suspended	
lọgụlọgúmọ	adv.		pendulously	
lọ́ị	a.		calm (of sea); lush (of grass, etc.)	
lọ́ịmọ	adv.		calmly	
lọkọ́	a.		easy; not difficult; not stiff; soft; wanting in hardness; lithe; flexible; supple; tender; not rough; not coarse; not tough; not hard; feeble; weak; infirm; wanting in force; balmy; mild; not astringent; non-alcoholic; mellow; easily wounded; delicate; loose; not compact or dense; slack; sluggish; remiss; inactive; relaxed; weary; lacking vigour	
lọkọ́	v.i.		languish; grow feeble; lose vitality; shrivel (of leaf, etc.)	
lọkọ-irú	n.	fo	soft drink	
lọkọ́lọkọ	a.		soft; loose; mellow	
lọkọmọ́[1]	adv.		easily, softly, tenderly; feebly; weakly; mildly; delicately; wearily; loosely; cheaply, etc.	
lọkọmọ́[2]	v.t.		ease; make easy; relax; slacken; weaken; enfeeble; enervate; loosen; cheapen; reduce speed of	
lọkọtuḅó	n.		cheap price; low price	
odúlọkọ	a.		weary; tired	
odúlọkọ	n.		tiredness; dullness, etc.	
tuḅolọkọ́	a.		cheap; inexpensive; of low cost	
lọ́kọtọ́ọ	a.		languid; nerveless; weak	
lọ́kọtọ́ọmọ	adv.		languidly	
lọ́kpọ	v.i.		droop; hang down, as in weariness; be dripping; be very wet	
lọ́kpọọmọ	adv.		droopingly	
pisí lọ́kpọ́ọ	v.p.		be dripping wet	
lọlí	v.t.		massage; rub; press joints and muscles of body with hand to stimulate their action; iron (linen) with flat iron	

lọlí	n.		massage; press or pressing; rub or rubbing	
lólịkí	n.		rowlock; tholepin	
lólịkí	a.		flabby; flaccid; limp	
lópíịmọ			limply	
lọpọ́	n.		frill; lappet; small addition of meat to normal share	
lọsí	n.		one yard (of cloth)	
luáa	a.		sheepish	
luáamọ	adv.		sheepishly	
luáaluáa	v.i.		plough way through (e.g. tall grass); swing majestically (e.g. of **nama luké**)	
luáaluáamọ	adv.		with a movement of ploughing one's way through, or of swinging majestically	
luamúu	a.		(of hair, leaf, etc.) long and luxuriant	
luamúumọ	adv.		luxuriantly	
lụgú	n.	fr	oil-palm fruit	
lụgúbịa	n.	b	weaver-bird	
lụgúpembu	n.		oil palm frond	
lụgún.-tịn	n.	cr	oil palm, 'palm tree'	*Elaeis guineensis* Jacq. (Palmae)
lúkáin	a.		pendulous; hanging down	
lúkáinmọ	adv.		pendulously	
luké	n.		heavy fleece on chest (esp. of **odugbaná**)	
lúkpáa	adj		long and drooping (esp. of leaf or breast); pendulous	
lúkpáamọ	adv.		droopingly	
lúlu	n.		buffoon; idiot; imbecile; nitwit	
lúorúu	a.		sheepish; bashful	
lúorúumọ	adv.		sheepishly; bashfully	
lúu	a.		foolish (of person's act)	
lúumọ	adv.		foolishly	
luu	v.i.		dartle; keep on dartling	
lụáalụáa	adj		similar to **luáaluáa**, but of smaller objects	
lụáalụáamọ	adv.		as **luáaluáamọ**, but of smaller objects	
lụatáa	a.		having lashlike appendage	
lụatáamọ	adv.		with lashlike appendage	
luẹ́ẹ	vi.i		move away quietly	
luẹ́ẹmọ	adv.		quietly; calmly	
luẹ́ẹluẹ́ẹmọ	adv.		peacefully; quietly	
lụgá	n.		space between first wall-plate and outer wall-plate in native houses	
lụgbáa	a.		dauby; smeared	
lụgbáamọ	adv.		in a smeared manner	
lụgbáị	v.i.		flop; make dull sound of soft body falling from higher up	
lụgbáịmọ	adv.		with such soft fall	
lụgịlí	a.		nerveless; feeble	
lụgịlịimọ	adv.		nervelessly	
lụgụ́	n.	fr	oil palm fruit	
lụgụ́	n.m.		oil palm (tree)	
alalụgụ́	n.	t	"king" oil palm	
lụgụ́bein	n.		oil palm bunch	
lụgụ́ gbein	v.p.		pluck out palm head	

lụgụ-ịmgbọ	n.		oil palm fruit	
ẹngẹlụgụ	n.		mantled palm fruit	
itukulụgụ	n.		tenara palm fruit	
óbịlólolụgụ	n.		yellow palm fruit	
lụgụ[1]	v.t.		eat (palm fruit) e.g. **lụgú lụgụ**	
lụgụ[2]	n.		myth; tale; purely fictitious narrative	
lụgụama	a.		mythological; fictitious	
lụgụ gbá	v.p.		tell a tale	
lụgúbịa	n.m.	b	weaver-bird sp.	*Ploceus* sp. (cf. **álụgụbíya**; **íguegele**)
lúkẹ́in	a.		languid; lacking vigour	
lúkẹ́inmọ	adv.		languidly	
lúkẹtée	a.		languid; inert	
lúkẹtéemọ	adv.		languidly	
lúkọ	v.i.		feel biting sensation in an ulcer; smart	
lụkọ	v.t.		chew (a stick or bone)	
lụkọ	n.		chewing-stick; chewstick	
lúkpáa	a.		hanging limply or loosely (of something smaller)	
lúkpáa	v.i.		hang limply; slouch	
lúkpáamọ	adv.		limply	
lúla	n.		short stick placed across road for hauling log, etc.	
lúla dẹ	v.p.		spread such sticks	
lúlakíi	a.		limp; wanting in energy; lacking vigour; languid	
lúlakíimọ	adv.		limply; languidly	
lúụmaín	n.		anchor	
lụọ́ọ	v.i.		slouch; droop; go or stand or sit with loose ungainly attitude	
lụọ́ọ	n.		slouch	
lụọ́ọmọ	adv.		in a drooping manner	
lúụlúụ	adj		eager; intent (of looks)	
lúụlúụmọ	adv.		eagerly; intently	
M.				
má[1]	num.		double; twin; two; twofold	
má[1]	n.		couple; brace; pair; twin; two (used as adjective in Ị embe)	
ma ánga farímọ	a.p.	wp	double-edged or two-edged (of sword, knife)	
má bẹlẹụ tụá	a.p.		two- or double-tongued; fork-tongued (of reptiles)	
má bịbị tụá	a.p.		double-barrelled (of gun)	
máduṭịbị(-obi)	n.m.	s	amphisbaenid snake; fabled snake with head at each end	= **dúṭịbịdúṭịbị**
ma-ótumo	n.m.	i	insect sp. found in books and boxes; silver-fish	
ma ọndẹ́	num.		eight hundred	
má tịbị tụa	a.p.		two-headed	
má tọrụ tụa	a.p.		two or double-faced	
mési	num.		forty	
má[2]	fem. dem.		this	

	a.			
má[3]	pl.dem.a.		these (things)	
-ma[1]	fem. def.art.		the (feminine)	**tǫ́gụ** ‘child’, **tǫ́gụma** ‘the girl’
-ma[2]	pl.def.art.		suffix used to form definite plural of non-personal nouns; e.g.	**indí** ‘fish’, **indíma** ‘fishes’
máa	n.		child’s name for mother; mum; mama	
máịn	num. & n.		two	
máịnkaramǫ	a.		second	
	adv.		secondly	
máịn mịẹ	v.p.		have hallucination(s); see double	
máịnmịẹ	n.		hallucination	
maịn	v.i.		disappear; vanish; cease to be visible	
maịnmǫ́	v.t.		cause to vanish or disappear	
máịnbe	conj.		if; on condition that; e.g.	**ó ḅo maịnbe** ‘if he comes’
malúụ	v.i.		move swiftly; flash	
malúụmǫ	adv.		with a flash	
malúụmalúụ	v.i.		move very swiftly	
malúụmalúụmǫ	adv.		with a very swift movement	
máma	dem. & dem. pron.		these (things)	
mama	n.		child’s name for mother	
mamba	n.		flat but thick log or stone for cracking kernels	
mamba[2]	n.		oblong lead rods formerly packed and sold in kegs, used in manufacturing of shot balls called "**sara**"	
mamíwǫta[1]	n.		faints; impure spirit coming over at end of distillation	
mamíwǫta[2]	n.f.	tr	mermaid; a water-spirit	
manda	a.		ductile; malleable; plastic; pliable; pliant; lithe; supple; flexible	
	n.		malleability; plasticity; pliability; ductility	
mandamǫ́	adv.		plastically; pliantly	
mánga	n.m.	i	biting insect	
manga	a.		blind	
	v.i.		be blind; go blind	
	n.		blindness	
manga-anga	n.		blind side; (fig.) wrong side	
mangaḅǫ	n.m.f.		blind person	
mangaḅǫ́ẹrịgha	n.	wt	fine rain; drizzle	
mangamǫ́	v.t.		make blind	
mangaláa	a.		fleeting	
	v.i.		disappear; be lost; fleet away	
mangaláamǫ	adv.		fleetingly	
mángiríi	a.		plump; fat; full; rounded	
mángiríimǫ	adv.		plumply	
mangí	v.i.		run; abscond; bolt; flee; elope; desert	

	n.		running; speed in running; escape	
mangí ḅọgọ	v.p.		A. run away	
			B. run very well; run to much	
mangímọ	v.t.		run to or towards	
mangịmọ́	v.t.		hide away from; allow to escape	
mangípigíaye	n.		race	
mángolóo	a.		concave; sunken; hollow	
mángolóomọ	adv.		concavely; hollowly	
máni	adv.		A. yet; so far; in the immediate future; so soon as now	
			B. before previous to time in question; in the past. **Note**: Both the foregoing uses occur in a negative context; e.g.	**á máni fighá** 'I have not yet eaten', or 'I won't eat now'. To differentiate them, the former has the word **wọ́kụna** meaning 'now', added after **máni**; and the latter has the words **dịn ifié** meaning 'another time' added after **máni**. See following examples: **á máni wọ́kụna fighá** 'I won't eat now (or yet)' **á máni dịn ifié fighá** 'I haven't eaten yet (or already)' *or* 'I've never eaten (that)'
manrambai	n.		day before yesterday, or the day after tomorrow	
ḅọgọtẹ manrambai	n.p.		day before yesterday	
ḅoyo manrambai	n.p.		day after tomorrow	
deḅí manrambai	n.p.		non-existent date; day that will never come	
mányamánya	a.		faint; indistinct	
mányamányamọ	adv.		faintly; indistinctly	
mapóo	a.		flabby; flaccid; limp	
mapóomọ	adv.		limply	
mapúu	v.i.		throb; palpitate; pulsate	
	n.		throb; palpitation; pulsation	
mapúumọ	adv.		throbbingly	
mapúumapúu	v.i.		throb continuously	
mapúumapúumọ	adv.		with continuous throbbing	
masíni	n.		sewing-machine	
masíniḅọ	n.m.		merchant prince	
máụn[1]	v.i.		be shocked at (something heard); e.g.	**odú ghọ máụn,** lit. "shocked on body", i.e. deeply shocked
	n.		shock; impact; sudden and disturbing mental impression	
máụnmọ	adv.		shockingly	

máụn[2]	v.i.		mew; miaow	
	n.		cry of cat; mew; miaow	
ḿbịsẹ = mí-bịsẹ	conj.		'since'	
ḿbụ = mí-bụ	adv.		'as soon as'	
meín	pers. pl.de m.a.		these (people)	
-mein	pers. pl.de f.art.		the (people)	
mékulée	a.		toothless	
mékuléemọ	adv.		in a toothless manner	
melúu	v.i.		dart; start rapidly in some direction under water	
	n.		dart or sudden rapid motion of fish under water	
melúumọ	adv.		with a dart	
menú	v.t.		pin screen with **menúye**	
menúye	n.		short, sharpened stick used for fastening screen on to upright when damming creek	
méranméran	a.		light in complexion; starting to be ripe or mellow	
méranméran	v.i.		become ripe or mellow	
méranméranmọ	adv.		ripely; mellowly	
merému	a.		supine; lying face upward	
	v.i.		lie face upward	
merémumọ	adv.		supinely	
merému-oki	n.		back-stroke	
meremú[1]	v.t.		turn face upward	
meremumọ́	v.t.		turn palm upward; turn anything inside out	
meremú[2]	v.t.		admit; accept as valid or true; acknowledge; agree; answer; avow; confess; believe; own	
meremú[2]	n.		admission; acceptance; acknowledgement; agreement; answer; reply; avowal	
meremuḅió	n.		faith; belief	
mérenée	a.		sleepy; drowsy	
mérenéemọ	adv.		sleepily; drowsily	
mérengíi	a.		habitually indolent; slothful; lazy	
mérengíimọ	adv.		slothfully; indolently	
m'ési	num.		two score; forty; 40	
m'ésikaramọ	a. & adv.		fortieth; in the fortieth place (e.g. of **ọga** or soldiers)	
méun	v.i.		move slowly in close-packed formation	
méunmọ	adv.		moving slowly in close formation	
mẹ́	v.i.		dissolve; become liquid	
mẹmọ́	v.t.		dissolve; make liquid	
mẹ́ẹ	a.		slow; stealthy; secret	
mẹ́ẹmọ	adv.		slowly; stealthily	
mẹẹ	adv.		until	
mẹ́ẹn	a.		lukewarm; moderately warm; tepid; slightly warm	
mẹ́ẹn	v.i.		become tepid	
mẹ́ẹnmọ	adv.		lukewarmly; tepidly	
mẹnmọ́	v.t.		make tepid	

mẹ́ẹnmẹ́ẹn	v.i.		move gently and slowly	
mẹ́ẹnmẹ́ẹnmọ	adv.		moving gently and slowly	
mẹkẹsúụ	v.i.		disappear; be lost; fleet; slip away	
mẹlẹsúụmọ	adv.		fleetingly	
mẹ́líi	a.		thorough; complete	
mẹ́líimọ	adv.		thoroughly; completely	
mẹ́lụmẹ́lụ[1]	a.		medlesome	
mẹ́lụmẹ́lụ[1]	v.i.		meddle; busy oneself unduly with	
mẹ́lụmẹ́lụ[1]	n.		meddlesomeness	
mẹ́lụmẹ́lụmọ[1]	adv.		meddlesomely	
mẹ́lụmẹ́lụ[2]	v.i.		flicker; wave to and fro (as serpents' tongue)	
mẹ́lụmẹ́lụmọ[2]	adv.		flickeringly	
mẹlúụ	v.i.		flash; move swiftly across	
mẹlúụ	n.		flash; swift movement across	
mẹlúụmọ	adv.		with a flash	
mẹ́n	a.		gentle; quiet	
mẹ́nmọ	adv.		gently; softly	
mẹ́nẹ	v.t. & i.		say; said	
mẹ́ngẹlẹ	v.i.		develop; increase; become bigger	
mẹ́ngẹlẹ́ẹ	a.		grown-up; huge; large; big; heavy; unwieldy	
mẹ́ngẹlẹ́ẹmọ	adv.		unwieldily; heavily	
mẹngụrú	v.i.		move briskly	
mẹngụrú	n.		sudden or quick movement	
mẹngụrúmọ	adv.		with a brisk movement	
mẹnịmẹ́ní	a.		luscious; richly sweet in taste; sugary; sweet	
mẹnịmẹ́ní	n.		sweetness	
mẹnịmẹ́ni-íru	n.		soft drink (lit. "sweet drink")	
mẹnịmẹ́nímọ	adv.		lusciously	
mẹnịmẹ́nímọ́	v.t.		sugar; sweeten	
mẹnmẹn	v.i.		become tepid	
mẹnmẹ́nmọ	v.t.		make tepid	
mẹ́rẹngúụ	a.		dull; slow-moving; sluggish	
mẹrẹngúụmọ	adv.		dully; sluggishly	
mẹrúnmẹrúụn	n.		sensation as of ants crawling over the skin	
mẹrúnmẹrúụn	v.i.		feel such crawling sensation; tingle	
mẹrúụ	v.i.		flicker; flirt; move briskly	
mẹrúụmọ	adv.		flickeringly	
mẹ́sẹlẹ́ẹ	a.		flat; horizontal; level; plane	
mẹ́sẹlẹ́ẹmọ	adv.		flatly; levelly; horizontally	
mẹ́tẹrẹ́ẹ	a.		very small; tiny; paltry	
mẹ́ụn[1]	n.m.	i	small red ant, very slow moving, found on food and sweets	
mẹ́ụn[2]	a.		smooth; well-trimmed; not pitted	
mẹ́ụnmọ	adv.		smoothly	
mẹụn	n.		honey	
mẹụnḅará	a.		mellifluous; sweet as honey (of even voice)	
míkimíki	v.i.		commune; hold intimate intercourse together; communicate	
milipúu	v.i.		wriggle as larva; heave	
mílolíi	a.		smooth; free from projections	
mílolíimọ	adv.		smoothly	
miná[1]	n.m.	tr	box-like seat for traditional priests, etc.; box for storing certain traditional property	

miná[2]	v.t.		sound a trumpet;	e.g. **odú mina** 'show signs of possession by deity'
miná[3]	v.i.		ache; fester; rankle; e.g.	**andị dụ mina** 'have a headache'; **ịnọ mina** 'a wound rankles'
mindí	n.		water; kind of liquid; tide; periodical rise and fall of sea; sap; vital juice circulating in plants	
mindí-agbọpẹlẹbọ́	n.	f	sea horse	*Hippocampus* spp.
mindí-agbọpẹlẹbọ	n.	f	sea horse	*Hippocampus* spp.
mindí-apụn	n.	f	unidentified fish sp. resembling roundworm	
mindíịbilebọ	n.m.		diver	
mindíịbio	n.		under water	
mindi-ébi	n.	mt	good tide for fishing, usually neap tide	
mindi-ẹ́lẹgẹlẹ	n.	f	large catfish sp. found in streams	order Siluriformes
mindí fa	v.p.		ebb; recede	
mindi-íderi	n.	mt	fall of flood	
mindí ịkagị	n.	r	turtle spp.	West African black forest turtle, *Pelusios nigre*, and West African mud turtle, *P. castaneus*
mindí koro	v.p.		bathe in water	
mindíkoroịtẹ	n.m.		towel; bathing-cloth	
mindíkọn	n.m.	s	black snake	
mindímindi	a.		watery; juicy; sappy; succulent	
mindímọndị-agbaka	n.		rainboot	
mindi-óịbolịa	n.m.	f	snake eel sp. ('striped snake eel', 'serpent eel'); moray eel ('moray or painted eel')	family Ophichthidae; family Muraenidae. cf. **ongorí**[1]
mindi-ófoni	n.m.	f	flying fish; butterfly ray	family Exocoetidae; *Gymnura* spp.
mindi-ógboro	n.m.	f	fish sp.; barracuda	*Sphyraena spp.* cf. **ḍọrọ, ogborokílo**
mindi-okoko	n.	r	hawksbill turtle	*Eretmochelys imbricata*
mindí ságị	v.p.		have or take a bath	
mindí sára	v.p.		become seasoned (of wood); slightly smoked (of fish	
mindísei	n.		bad tide for fishing, usually spring tide	
mindítugu	n.		source of a river	
abadịmindi	n.	mt	sea-tide	
alámindi	n.	mt	salt water	
bouboumindí	n.	mt	fresh or sweet water	
ḍaḅamindí	n.	mt	lake or pond water	
ḍọụḍọụmindí	n.	mt	cold water	
ebimindí	n.	mt	clean water; good tide for fishing, usually neap tide	
furumindí	n.		time of last and first quarters of moon when nights are very dark	
ikpekumindí	n.	mt	ice; water with frozen surface	
indomindí	n.		milk	

ịyọ́mindi	n.	mt	favourable tide	
kalamindí	n.	mt	neap tide; small tide	
koromindí	n.		bath	
kụrọmindí	n.	mt	current (of water)	
opumindí	n.	mt	spring-tide; spate	
osuómindi	n.	mt	rainwater	
ọfịrị́mindi	n.		hot water	
ọmọ́mindi	n.	mt	ebb tide	
pígirimindi	n.	mt	whirlpool	
semindí	n.	mt	bad water; bad tide for fishing; water from ulcer; wound or dead tissue	
serimindi	n.	mt	flow or full tide	
sụọmindí	n.	mt	spring tide	
tọrụmindí	n.	mt	sea or river water	
tuḅomindí	n.	mt	well-water	
tụḅụrụmindí	n.	mt	unfavourable tide	
míngilimíngili	a.		vermicular; like a worm in movement	
	v.i.		slither; slide unsteadily; go with irregular slipping motion	
míngoliḅa-angala	n.	t	red mangrove	*Rhizophora harisonii*
minikíi	v.i.		heave; rise with alternate gentle falls (as waves)	
	n.		heaving; swelling (of waves)	
mínimíni	v.i.		glide; move, change, colour, by smooth continuous slow movement (of liquid, ship, carriage, snake, chameleon changing colour)	
mínimínimọ	adv.		glidingly	
mínimíniḅasan	n.m.	b	fish-eating bird (unidentified)	
míomío	a.		oily; covered with oil	
míomíomọ	adv.		oilily	
míoríi	a.		long-faced	
mipúu	v.i.		throb; palpitate; pulsate; heave	
	n.		throb; palpitation; heave	
mipúumọ	adv.		throbbingly; with a heave	
mipúumipúu	v.i.		throb or heave in succession	
mipúumipúumọ	adv.		throbbing continuously	
miyé	n.		mangrove	*Laguncularia racemosa*
mizilí[1]	v.i.		mildew; be tainted with	
mizilímọ	v.t.		mildew; taint	
mizilí[2]	v.i.		disappear; vanish	
mizilimọ́	v.t.		cause to vanish	
mị́	neut. dem. a.		this; the thing (common and neuter nouns) close at hand or touched or pointed to or drawn attention to or observed by speaker at the time, or already named or understood or in question; seldom interchangeable with aní; current	
mị́ ḅara	adv.p.		this way; this wise; thus; so; accordingly; ditto; likewise	
mị́na karagha	adv.p.		rather than this	
mị́nẹ	adv.		inasmuch as; since; because	

-mị	neut. def.art.		A. the (of most things or of common nouns); e.g.	**warịmị** ‘the house’; **tọ́gụmị** ‘the child’
-mị			B. the fact that; e.g.	**ó ḅomị wa ḅio ḅẹlẹmọ́** ‘the fact that he came made us happy’
mịẹ́	v.t.		do; make; accomplish; fulfil; perform; effect; bring about; cause to be; produce; manufacture; influence; induce; construct; frame; prepare; establish; enact; constitute; amount to; gain; acquire (money); dress sore	
mịẹ́ḅọ	n.m.f.		doer; maker; performer	
mịẹ́ ḍẹrí	v.p.		mock; hold up to ridicule; ridicule by imitation; deride; sneer; scoff at	
mịẹ́ḍẹríye	n.		mockery; derision; scoff; object of ridicule; laughing stock; travesty	
mịẹ́ ḍụḅamọ́	v.p.		magnify; enlarge	
mịẹ ébimọ́	v.p.		A. amend; make better; correct an error (in document)	
			B. (in a bad sense) punish properly	
mịẹ-ẹ́gbẹye	n.		duty worth doing	
mịẹ́ korịamọ	v.p.		correct; amend; set right	
mịẹ́mọ	v.t.		do unto; bestow upon	
mịẹ́nafía	a.		worthy of being done; suitable or proper to be done	
mịẹ́ pagamọ	v.p.		invent; devise; reveal indirectly; give the show away	
mịẹ́ seimọ́	v.p.		err; sin; make mistake	
mịẹ́seimọ́	a.		guilty	
mịẹ́seíya	adv.		perhaps; possibly; it may be; (lit. "doing badly")	
mịẹ́ toí	v.p.		take in vain; mimic	
mịẹ́toíye	n.		travesty	
mịẹ́ye	n.		something to do; handiwork; doing; deed	
mịịmịị	v.i.		smile; grin	
	n.		smile; grin	
mịlịpụ́ụ	v.i.		make peristaltic movement	
	n		peristalsis of the anus	
mịlịpụ́ụmọ	adv.		(move) peristaltically	
mílọlíị	a.		slender and smooth	
mílọlíịmọ	adv.		slenderly and smoothly	
mímị	neut. dem. pron.		this (singular and impersonal)	
mínginị	v.i.		turn quickly or smartly (of eyes)	
	n.		quick turn(ing) (of eyes)	
mínginịmínginị	a.		delirious; hallucinatory; insane; mad; senseless; lunatic	
	v.i.		be lunatic; insane	
	n.		delirium; hallucination; insanity; madness; lunacy	
mínginịmínginịmọ	adv.		deliriously; madly	
míni	v.i.		be absorbed; swallowed	

mịnịmịnị	a.		absorbent; absorptive	
mịnịmịnịmọ	adv.		absorbently	
mịnị́	v.t.		absorb; suck in; swallow up; gorge; gulp	
mịọ	adv.		here; hither; in this place	
	n.		here; this place or point	
mịọlịị	a.		slender; thin (and long)	
mịọlịịmọ	adv.		slenderly; slimly	
mịọmịọ́	a.		thin, slim and sharp	
mịọmịọ́mọ	adv.		slimly but sharply	
mịọrịị	a.		small and emaciated (of person)	
mịọrịịmọ	adv.		in a small, emaciated way	
mịọrịị	v.i.		withdraw swiftly (e.g. of tongue of snake)	
mịọrịịmọ	adv.		withdrawing swiftly	
mịtịmịtị	a.		dirty; filthy	
mịtịmịtịmọ	adv.		dirtily; filthily	
móndoróo	a.		long and smallish (of nose); sheepish (of looks)	
móndoróomọ	adv.		in a long and smallish way (of nose); sheepishly (of looks)	
móronmóron	a.		slightly smoked and still partially fresh	
móronmóronmọ	adv.		in a slightly smoked way	
móronóo	a.		tall and gaunt (of person); drowsy, sleepy (of face)	
móronóomọ	adv.		in a tall gaunt way (of person); drowsily, sleepily (of face)	
-mọ[1]	suf.		suffix used to form causative verbs; e.g.	**findimọ́** ‘widen’; **ebimọ́** ‘beautify’**;** **koromọ́** ‘fell’
-mọ[2]	suf.		suffix used to form directional verbs; e.g.	**ḍorímọ** ‘weave together’; **korómọ** ‘fall towards’
-mọ[3]	suf.		suffix used to form adverbs; e.g.	**fíndimọ** ‘widely’; **ebimọ́** ‘well, beautifully’
mọ́kụ	adv.		in order that; so that	
mọkṵ́fa	adv.		not; (it is used always with the future suffix -nyụ)	
mọkṵ́nẹ	adv.		in order that; to	
mọmbị́	v.t.		absorb; suck; drink like sponge	
mọmbọ́	n.	tp	midrib of leaf of raffia palms, both *hookeri* and *vinifera*	
mọmbọlọ́	n.	fg	floats on a drift net	
mọndị	v.i.		A. walk; make a journey; travel or go on foot; perambulate; stroll; move; make progress; go from place to place; saunter; (in net weaving) move (of a mesh) due to bad tightening	
	n.		walk; walking gait; journey; distance travelled in specified time; walk; excursion or foot; stroll; saunter; move or movement; expedition	
mọndị paga	v.p.		walk out	
mọndị toí	v.p.		stroll; walk about	
mọndịtọlụ	n.		running mesh (of net)	
ḍigi mọndịị	excl.		safe journey	
	v.i.		B. live as companions, friends, acquaintances,	

			lovers	
	n.		companionship; friendship; acquaintanceship; love	
mọndị-ara	n.f.		female companion, friend, acquaintance or lover; concubine	
mọndíbọ	n.m.f.		companion; friend; acquaintance; mate; stranger that one comes across (pl. mọndị-ongú)	
mọndị mịé	v.p.		make friends, love	
mọndị-oweí	n.m.		male companion, friend, acquaintance; lover	
	v.i.		C. live with specified principle or in specified manner; e.g.	**meremuḅio ghó mọndị** 'walk by faith'
	n.		specified manner in which a person lives; principle by which person lives	
	v.i.		D. speed; go fast	
	n.		velocity; speed; quickness of motion	
	v.t.		E. (of machine, person, plan, etc.); work; operate; act; do appointed work; put or keep in operation; be engaged in work; e.g.	**fịrí mọndị** 'carry on operation'; 'make effort'; **sọ́mụ mọndị** 'solve (sum) by calculation'
	n.		operation; working; action	
mọndị ḅó	v.p.		work up; bring gradually to efficient state	
mọndịfịrí	n.		achievement; thing made	
mọndị kọ́n	v.p.		engage in a trade	
mọndị pagamọ́	v.p.		work out	
mọ́ngị	n.m.	f	dolphinfish; West African ladyfish [ten-pounder?]	*Coryphaena* sp.; *Elops lacerta*
mọ́ngịnị	n.m.	f	mullet sp. ('the soft-scaled mullet')	family Mugilidae. cf. **abaraká**, **akụ́rọ, ḅụọḅakalamọ, gbulu**, **ịdẹgẹ́**, **tunwan [ọ́zọlọ́lị**[2]?]
mọngọlọmọngọlọ	a.		willowy; slim; slender	
mọngọlọmọngọlọmọ	adv.		slimly	
mọ́ngọlọ́ọ	a.		slim; lithe and slender; willowy	
mọ́ngọlọ́ọmọ	adv.		slimly	
mọ́nị	v.t.		covet; desire eagerly (what belongs to another)	
	a.		covetous; eagerly desirous (of another's property	
	n.		covetousness	
mọnọ	conj.		or (in an interrogatory sentence); e.g.	**ị ḅonyụ́ mọnọ ẹ́rị ḅo?** 'will you come or should I come?' (see under **anígha**)
mọrọn	n.m.	f	fish sp.; horse mackerel	*[Caranx spp.?]* family Carangidae cf. **ịkụtụ́kụtụ**, **pélia**
mu	v.i.		depart; go; set out; start; leave; proceed; travel; journey	
	n.		departure; going out or back; exit	

mulée	n.		raised point from which a dive or plunge is taken	
mulé ḍosi	v.p.		take a dive or plunge	
mumbé	n.		mark made by local method of bloodletting	
mumbé tụa	v.p.		make mark for letting blood	
mumbeí	n.m.	f	fish sp.; snake-head	*Parachanna obscura*. c= **ágbagụ́rụ, okoḅia**
múmbulúu	a.		plump; plumpy	
múmbulúumọ	adv.		plumply	
mumere	n.		dye; matter used for dyeing; shrub plant and fruit used for dyeing	
mumere-ịḅọlọ	n.m.	i	insect; cotton stainer	*Dysdercus spp.*
ayeḅamumere	n.	bm	mole; spot or blemish on human skin	
múngele	a.		round; circular; spherical	
	v.i.		revolve; turn round and round; rotate; go in circular orbit	
	n.		circumference; distance round	
mungelemọ́	v.t.		revolve; cause to turn round; rotate; make a circle	
múngu[1]	n.		swirl; commotion made by fish, etc., rushing through water	
múngu tụa	v.p.		swirl; cause such commotion	
múngu[2]	v.i.		be depressed	
mungu	a.		hollow; having a depression	
	n.		hollowness	
mungukiri	n.		hollow place; valley	
mungumọ́	adv.		hollowly	
munguyọ	n.		hollow place; valley; depression	
mungurúmunguru	a.		plump; plumpy	
mungurúmunguru mọ	adv.		plumply	
munú	v.i.		A. sleep; fall or be asleep	
	n.		sleep; rest	
munumọ́	v.t.		cause to sleep	
munúwei	n.m.		bed; thing to sleep on	
	v.i.		B. cohabit; have sexual intercourse with; copulate; unite sexually	
munúya	n.		cohabitation; coition; sexual copulation or union	
múu	v.i.		low; moo	
	n.		low(ing); moo(ing)	
mụkụ́ụ	v.i.		stir; move	
	n.		stir; movement	
mụkụ́ụmụkụ́ụ	v.i.		stir gently; heave gently	
mụkụ́ụmụkụ́ụmọ	adv.		with a gentle heave	
mụ́mbụrụ	v.i.		stir gently (especially while sleeping)	
	n.		gentle stir or movement	
mụmọ	n.	la	sand-bank; shoal	
mụmọgbọlụ	n.m.	b	bird sp.; curlew species (common on sand-banks)	*Numenius* sp. (cf. **abadị́-ókolaịn**; **abadí-okolaịn**; **okolaín**)
mụmọsụgịrị	n.	wt	late rains immediately following the fall of	

			flood	
mụná	n.	k	affinity; brotherhood; relations; kindred; relationship; fraternity; brotherliness	
mụna-ára	n.f.		sister	
mụnáḅọ	n.m.f.		relation; relative; beloved one	(pl. **mụna-óngu**)
mụna-érema	n.pl.pers.	k	sisters; female cousins	
mụna-ówei	n.	k	brother; male cousin	(pl. **mụna-óweiongu**)
	v.i.		fraternize; associate as brother or sister or relation	
mụ́ndụ	adv.		here; over here;	cf. **mị́ dụ**
mụngụrụ	v.i.		move briskly	
mụngụrụmọ	adv.		with a brisk movement	
mụngụrụmụngụrụ	v.i.		move about constantly	
mụngụrụmụngụrụmọ	adv.		with constant movement	
mụ́nrụn	n.	h	fire-resisting plant and its black fruit	also recorded as **múrụn**. *Vitex grandifolia* Gürke
mụnụmụnụ́	a.		(of eyes) charming; captivating; bewitching; enticing	
mụnụmụnụ́mọ	adv.		charmingly	
mụrẹnmụrẹ́n	a.		(of fire) slow; not intense	
mụrẹnmụrẹ́nmọ	adv.		slowly	
mụ́samụ́sa	a.		(of painting) thin; not dauby or thick	
mụ́samụ́samọ	adv.		thinly	
mụ́sẹ́ẹ	v.i.		grin; smile; smirk; show teeth in stupid smile	
mụ́sẹ́ẹ	n.		grin; smile; smirk	
mụ́sẹ́ẹmọ	adv.		simperingly	
N.				
ná	v.t.		hear; perceive with the ear; grant prayer; receive letter or message from	
ná	n.		act of hearing; perception with the ear	
náya	v.i.		hear one another; confer together; conspire	
na	part.		A. with	e.g. **ó na ḅóo** ‘come with him’
na			B. and	e.g. **orí na ẹ́rị na** ‘he and I’
na...na	part.		before: it is repeated alternately with the principal verb; e.g.	**ó ḅo na ḅo ná, wa ká ḅonyụ́** ‘before he comes we too shall come’
náan	v.i.		awake; cease to sleep; rouse from sleep	
náan	n.		state of being awake	
nafịa	a.		worth; deserving, worthy of; e.g.	**mịẹ́ nafịa;** ‘worth doing’ **ẹrị náfịa;** ‘worth seeing’ **ná nafịa;** ‘worth hearing’

nafịa			appropriate; of sufficient worth or merit; e.g.	**bomó nafịa** 'praiseworthy'; **ḅẹ́ nafịa** 'blameworthy'
náịn	a.		aloft; high up; upward; excitant; moved to strong feeling	
náịnmọ	adv.		excitedly; straight up	
naịn	v.i.		get up (of penis)	
naịnmọ́	v.t.		cause to be erect	
nákaragha	adv.		rather than; e.g.	**anị́ nakaragha** 'rather than that'; **mị́ nakarágha** 'rather than this'
nákịrịị	a.		= **níkịrịị**	
nama	n.m.	al	animal; (neut.) meat or flesh	
namaḅafụ	n.		pickle	
namaḅakiri	n.		shambles; scene of carnage	
namaḅawarị́	n.		abattoir; slaughter-house	
namaḅụọ	n.		footprints of beast; tracks; pug	
namakọrị-obiri	n.	da	hound, hunting dog	
nama-odu	n.		hide; leather; skin	
nama-otóngoi	n.m.	i	solitary wasp which frequents meat or fish	
nama ọsọịn	v.p.		hunt (for game)	
namasóbiri	n.		insult	literally "bad as dog" or "bush animal"
namatịnẹyaí	n.pl.	bp	nerves; sinews; tendons	
nándụrụ	v.i.		shrivel; contract or wither into wrinkled, folded, rolled-up, contorted, or dried-up state	
nandụrúmọ	v.t.		shrivel	
nándụrúụ	a.		shrivelled; contorted	
nánga	v.i.		be trampled	
nangá	v.t.		trample; tread underfoot; walk upon; press or crush with the feet (as **lụgú nanga**)	
nangáya	v.t.		trample one another	
nangụlọ́ or nángụọ	a.		long; tall	
náya	v.i.		hear one another; confer; take counsel; conspire; combine; concur, privily, for unlawful purpose	
née	v.i.		reel (of eyes, head); be in a whirl; be dizzy; sway; stagger; swoon; have fainting fit	
née	n.		reel; swoon; stagger	
néemọ	adv.		reelingly; staggeringly	
néenée	v.i.		reel; swoon; sway	
néenée	n.		sway(ing); reel(ing); swoon	
néenéemọ	adv.		swooningly; swayingly	
nékeneke	a.		crazy; insane; mad; maniacal	
nékeneke	v.i.		be mad; act madly	
nékeneke	n.		craze; mania; madness; delirium; insanity	
nékenékemọ	adv.		crazily; maniacally; madly	
nembé	n.	fg	fishing method	
nembé kọn	v.p.	f	fish on or dam flat bank of river	*or* **tụa**
Nembe	n.	et	Ị embe people	
Nembeḅịḅị	n.	et	Ị embe language	

Nembeḅọ	n.m.f.	et	person of the Ị embe clan	
Nembenaịn	n.	et	range of the Ị embe language; vocabulary	
Nemben'ebiwei	n.m.	i	guinea-worm	
néréun	a.		absorbed; hypnotized	
néréunmọ	adv.		absorbedly	
mịḛ néréunmọ	v.t.		hypnotize	
néun	a.		absorbed	
néunmọ	adv.		absorbedly	
nẹ[1]	conj.		because; since; inasmuch as; for the reason that	
nẹ[2]	part.		that, which, who	
nẹgú	n.	f	sea catfish sp. ('the smallest sea catfish')	*Arius* sp. cf. **gbengu**, **ịsịngí**, **nẹngụ́**, **ọtíọ**, **sịngí**
nẹmụ́	a.		insane; mad; lunatic	
nẹmụ́	v.i.		mad; be mad; act wildly	
nẹmụ́	n.		insanity; madness; lunacy	
nẹmụ́mọ	adv.		madly	
nẹmụmọ́	v.t.		make made	
nẹmụ́ lẹgẹ	v.p.		fancy insanely	
nẹmụ́lẹgẹ	n.		insane fancy	
nẹmụsánga	n.m.		insect	
nẹngẹ	adv.		so; as appears or results from preceding or implied statement or fact; e.g.	**nẹngẹ ó mughá** so he did not go'
nẹngẹnẹngẹ	adv.		so	
nẹngí	v.t.		A. beat; surpass; excel; outdo; e.g.	**ḅẹrẹmị́ ị́ nẹngịtẹ́,** lit. "the case has surpassed me (in doing)", i.e. 'the case has been too much for me'; **ó ị́ nẹngighá** 'he does not beat me'
nẹngí			B. be above, at a higher point, on the upper side; e.g.	**ó ságio ị́ nẹngịtẹ́** 'he has risen above me'
nẹngí			C. be more than (introducing second member of comparison);	e.g. **ḅurú fị́ ábangá nẹngị** 'to eat yam more than plantain'; **ẹrí nụngalá ị2@ nẹngí** 'you are taller than I'
nẹngí	a.		surpassing; excellent; pre-eminent	
nẹngíḅara	adv.		surpassingly; excellently; pre-eminently	
nẹngịmọ́[1]	v.t. & i.		conquer; defeat; overcome; overthrow; gain victory; triumph; be successful; prevail (over enemy); win; subdue; subjugate; vanquish	
nẹngịmọ́[2]	n.		conquest; defeat; success; overthrow; triumph; victory; subjugation; win	
nẹngịmọ́ḅọ	n.m.f.		victor; conqueror; vanquisher	
nẹngịmọ	a.		successful; victorious; triumphant	
nẹngíya	a.		not equal; unequal	
	v.i.		be unequal	

nẹngíyaghá	a.		not unequal; equal	
nẹngíyamọ	adv.		unequally	
mịé nẹngíyamọ	v.p.		make unequal	
nẹngú	n.m.	f	sea catfish sp. (‘the real sea catfish’; ‘long-snouted sea catfish; ‘rigid sea catfish’)	*Arius sp.* cf. **gbengu**, **ịsịngí**, **nẹgú**, **ọtíọ**, **sịngí**
nghọ			contracted for of **-mị ghọ**	
nímí	a.		discreet; judicious; prudent; sagacious; worldly-wise; circumspect; cautious; wary; taking everything into account; not speaking out at inopportune times; sensible	
nímí	v.i.		be wise; get wise	
nímí	n.		wisdom; sagacity; prudence; possession of knowledge	
nímímọ	adv.		discreetly; judiciously; prudently; sagaciously; wisely; warily; cautiously; sensibly	
nimi	v.t.		know; identify; recognise; be aware of; be conscious of; feel; be acquainted with; experience; learn; sense; heed; be versed in	
nimighá	a.		unknown	
nimiwọrị	adv.		knowingly; in a knowing manner; consciously; intentionally	
nimíya	v.t.		be on intimate terms with; love	
nimíya	n.		acquaintance	
ḍirinimi	a.		learned; literate	
yenimi	n.		knowledge; learning; familiarity gained by experience	
mịé nimimọ́	v.p.		make known to	
-nimí	suf.		be; used to express state or condition; e.g.	**ebínimí** ‘it is good’; **ị ḅonimí yo?** ‘are you here now?’
nínein	num.		eight	
nin’esí	a.		one hundred and sixty	
níneinkaramọ	a.		eighth	
níneinkaramọ	adv.		eighthly	
nin’ọndẹ́	num.		three thousand two hundred	
níngala	v.i.		swell; distend	
níngaláa	a.		swollen; distended (of limbs, caused by rheumatic pain)	
niní[1]	n.	bp	nose; organ or smell	
niní ḅọgọ	v.p.		smell	
niníkondu	n.	bp	ridge of nose	
nini-ópogolo	n.	bp	nostril	
ninípanga	n.	bp	wing of nostril	
niní[2]	v.t.		punish (subordinate) unduly	
niní kọn	v.p.		do murder; assassinate	
niníkọnḅọ	n.m.f.		habitual murderer; assassin; assassinator	
ninnín	a.		numb; torpid	
ninnín	n.		numbness; torpidness	
ninnínmọ	adv.		numbly; torpidly	

mịḛ ninnínmọ	v.p.		benumb; torpidify; numb; stupefy	
ninóngo	v.i.		commune; hold intimate intercourse together	
ninóngo	v.t.		discuss; examine by argument	
níị	a.		tense; unrelaxed; strained to stiffness (of bowel nerves)	(cf. **niịní**)
níị	v.i.		become tense	
níị	n.		tenseness; tensity	
níịmọ	adv.		tensely	
niịní	a.		tense; strained to stiffness	(cf. **níị**)
niịní	v.i.		become tense	
niịní	n.		tenseness; tension	
niịnímọ	adv.		tensely	
níkịríị	a.		wasp-waisted (of waist)	
nịkọnịkó or níkóọ	a.		thin; slender and emaciated	
nịná	n.	bf	urine	
nịná san	v.p.		urinate	
pẹrẹnịná	n.	bf	semen	
nịnásịnị	n.	fr	fruits of the shrub **ẹkụẹkụẹbá** (which see)	
nịnọ			see **nụnọ**	
ńka	adv.		also; too; even	(contraction of **mịmị ka**)
noin	n.		night	
noinḅiri(ogbo)	n.		midnight	
noindeaḅụ	n.pl.pers.	tr	roving night spirits	
noin koru	v.t.		keep lyke-wake or watch over dead body at night with lamentations and merry-making, before burial the next day	
noinkoru	n.		lyke-wake; wake	
noinmọ́	v.t.		benight; overtake (of night)	**enemị́ ị́ noinmọ,** 'I was benighted'
noinnama	n.m. & pl.pers.	tr	juju [??]	
noin-ogbo	n.		midnight	
nóngoróo	a.		very tall	
nọ́	a.		pungent; piquant; biting; pricking (to skin, taste, smell of pepper, snuff, sun, etc.); painful	
nọ́	v.i.		ache; suffer continuous or prolonged pain	
nọ́	v.t.		A. give rise to pain; inflict pain upon	
nọ́			B. annoy, irritate, molest, harass, vex, exacerbate, exasperate, aggravate	(also **mịḛ nọmọ́** v.p.)
nọ́	n.		ache, pain, suffering, distress, pang, throes, anguish, agony	
nọ́gha	a.		painless	
nọ́ghamo	adv.		painlessly	
nọ́mọ	adv.		pungently, piquantly, painfully	
nọ́ịn	a.		faint, very thin	
nọ́ịnmọ	a.		faintly, thinly	
nọ́mbadáị	n.	h	herb sp.	*Bryophyllum pinnatum*. < English *never-die*
nọ́ndị́	v.t.		suck, absorb	

nǫ́ndį́	v.i.		said of any person whose wraith or apparition is seen after death and can cause harm	
nǫ́ndį́	n.		such act of roving of a wraith or apparition	
nǫndǫ	n.		bad omen; marvel; miracle; mystery; wonder; amazement; portent; significant sign; prodigy; marvellous thing	
nǫndǫ ẹ́kị bẹ́	v.p.		amaze; overwhelm with wonder; surprise; portend; foreshow, as omen	
nǫndǫ[2]	n.m.		fabled creature resembling man and ape that can be tamed; anthropoid ape; simian; any man with doubtful origin	
nǫndǫ[3]	n.		eclipse (of sun or moon);	**ịrúa nǫndǫ bẹ́** 'an eclipse of the sun took place'; **ǫgǫnǫ́wei nǫndǫ bẹ́** 'an eclipse of the moon took place'
nǫngbǫrǫ́ǫ	a.		gawky	
nǫ́ụn	n.	i	tasty grub found in rotting raffia or oil palm	
-ń timí			(should, would) have; e.g.	**ị mịẹ́-n timí** 'you ought to have done it' (contraction of -**nyǫ́ timí**)
nu	n.m.	al	animal sp. ???	
númo	v.i.		subsist or feed on	
numó[1]	a.		live; that is alive; living	
	v.i.		live; be alive; continue alive	
	n.		life; being alive; period from birth to death; mode of living; lifetime; livelihood	
numófa	a.		lifeless	
numó famǫ	v.p.		end life; kill	
numomǫ́[2]	v.t.		let live; spare	
numó	n.	fg	harpoon; fishing-spear	
numo[1]	n.		hair; e.g.	**tịbị anumǫ** 'hair of head'
numo[2]	n.		song; hymn; chorus; music: e.g.	**tun-numo** 'hymn; song'
numo pẹlẹ[1]	v.p.		stop or cut off singing	
numo pẹlẹ[2]	v.p.		join up in a song after a pause	
numo sogio	v.p.		raise or start a song or hymn	
numo[3]	n.		curse; reviling	
worínumo	n.		curse or reviling	lit. 'abusive song'
núngbáa	a.		stiff and stubborn (e.g. of disobedient child)	
núngbaláa	a.		obstinate and uncooperative (e.g. of child)	
nungú	n.		sideways look; leer; glance	
nungu ẹ́kị ḍigi	v.p.		look askance at; view suspiciously; leer	
nunú	n.	tp	roots of pandanus used as rope for many purposes	
núu	a.		sheepish	
núumǫ	adv.		sheepishly	
nụ́a	n.		general form of greeting; thanks; thank you	
nụ́a kule	v.p.		render thanks	
nụ́akuleye	n.		thank-offering	
nụngalá	a.		tall or long	

	n.		length	
nụngalámọ	adv.		in a long or tall manner	
nụngala numó	n.p.		long life	
nụ́ngbáa	a.		stiff and stubborn (of a smaller child than **núngbáa**)	
nụ́ngbaráa	a.		stiff, obstinate, and dirty-looking (of child)	
nụ́ngbọ	v.i.		be charred or singed	
nụngbọ[1]	v.t.		char; burn off the hair of an animal after slaughter; singe; grave (bottom of boat) by burning off accretions	
nụngbọ[2]	n.		bonfire; campfire	
nụngbọ ḍosí	v.p.		jump over bonfire	
nụnọ, nịnọ	n.m.		creek	
nụnọ imbí	v.p.	ft	scoop fish in a creek	
nụnọ kọ́n	v.p.	ft	dam a creek	
nụ́nụ	v.i.		be pulled, stretched, elongated	
bála nụ́nụ	subj. + v.i.		be swelled out with wind (of sail)	
nụnụ	v.t.		drag; haul; pull; draw; attract; attune	
nụnụ́mọ	v.t.		drag up (to self); make appreciable increase in height and growth	
nụnụ-obí	n.		twitching illness	
nụnụ́ya	v.i.		drag one another	
	n.		tug-of-war	
bála nụnụ	v.p.	bo	draw sail for wind	
ḅịḅị nụnụ	v.p.		make wry mouth; pout	
ḍiginụnụ	n.		tug-of-war	
fariyaị nụnụ	v.p.		tune drums	
ibolí nụnụ	v.p.		set (arrow) on string, nock	
ógbogbáanụnụ	n.		tug-of-war	
tọrú nụnụ	v.p.		grimace; make wry face	
nụnụ́ma	n.	fo	fufu from yam, etc.; e.g.	**ḅurú nụnụma** 'yam fufu'
nụnụma	n.	dr	brass anklet	
nụnụmaḅẹlị	n.	d	irritation in the throat; tonsilitis (treated by licking oil from cleaned **nụnụma**)	
NY.				
nyáịn	v.i.		be broken; break	
nyaịnmọ́	v.t.		cause to break; disable	
nyakámịnyakámị	v.i.		feel prickly heat within body	
nyákatáa	a.		bristly	
nyákatáamọ	adv.		in a bristly way	
nyakíi	v.i.		heave; rise and fall; rise with alternate falls (as waves, branch of tree or bed under weight of animal or man, etc.)	
nyakíi	n.		heave; heaving	
nyakíimọ	adv.		with a heave	
nyámbáa	a.		sedate; staid; composed	
nyámbáamọ	adv.		sedately; staidly	
nyámbiríi	a.		plump; corpulent	
nyámbiríimọ	adv.		plumply	

nyamṵ́	v.i.		stay long; linger; delay	
nyamṵ	a.		distant; far; remote	
nyamṵ́mọ	adv.		lingeringly; distantly	
nyaná	v.t.		acquire; possess; own; have; dominate; occupy; hold sway	
nyana-ára	n.f.	p	(female) owner	
nyana-áye	n.pl.		assets; belongings; effects; goods; property	
nyanáḅọ	n.m.f.	p	male or female owner; (esp. in referring to God) lord or lady	(pl. **nyana-óngu**)
nyana-ówei	n.m.	p	male owner; lord	
ama nyana	v.p.		govern; manage; rule; hold sway	
amanyana	n.		governance; act or manner of governing; holding sway	
amanyana-ará	n.f.	p	empress; queen; governess; manageress	
amanyanaḅọ́	n.m.f.	p	monarch; potentate; supreme ruler; president	
amanyanaḅọkirí	n.		kingdom; monarchy	
amanyana-oweí	n.m.	p	emperor; king; governor; manager	
nyángaláǵha	a.		respectable; of fair social standing; honest and decent in conduct; e.g. nyángaláǵha kụmọ	
nyángịrị	v.i.		rock while walking	(cf. **nyọ́ngịrị**)
nyángịrị	n.		rock; rocking manner while walking	
nyángịrịmọ	adv.		with a rocking motion	
nyangịrḭ́mọ	v.t.		move towards in a rocking manner	
nyánkịnyánkị	a.		frivolous; given to trifling; not serious	
nyánkịnyánkịmọ	adv.		frivolously	
nyée	a.		open; exposed (of sky)	
nyée	v.i.		become open (of sky)	
nyéemọ	adv.		without concealment; openly	
nyéeyọ	n.		glade; clear open space or passage between forest trees	
nyenenée	v.i. & n.		flash	(cf. **nyẹnẹnẹ́ẹ**)
nyenenéemọ	adv.		with a flash	
nyenénenyenéne	a.		with a flash	
nyenénenyenénemọ	adv.		in a flashing way	
nyẹngbẹ́ẹ, nyẹ́ngbẹẹ	a.		lazy	
	v.i.		be lazy	
nyẹngbẹ́ẹmọ	adv.		lazily	
nyéngelée	v.i.		increase, especially in volume; be distended, swollen out	(cf. **nyẹ́ngẹlẹ́ẹ**)
nyéngeléemọ	adv.		in a distended manner	
nyengenyengé	v.i.		be distended	
nyengenyengémọ	adv.		in a distended manner	
nyéngerée	v.i.		accumulate; collect	(cf. **nyẹ́ngẹrẹ́ẹ**)
	a.		accumulative	
nyéngeréemọ	adv.		accumulatively	
nyengérenyengére, nyéngerenyengere	v.i.		shake like spherical envelope of liquid in a container	(cf. **nyẹngẹ́rẹnyẹngẹ́rẹ**)
nyéngerenyengere mọ	adv.		in a constantly shaking manner	
nyenrennyenrén	a.		shiny; glistening; washed bright	
	n.		glistening; shininess	

nyenrennyenrénmọ	adv.		in a glistening manner	
nyéuun	a.		dense; crowded together	(cf. **nyẹ́ụụn**)
nyéuunmọ	adv.		densely; crowdedly	
nyẹ́ịn	a.		fine and small in grains	
nyẹ́ịnmọ	adv.		finely	
nyẹnẹnẹ́ẹ	v.i. & n.		flash	(cf. **nyenenée**)
nyẹnẹnẹ́ẹmọ	adv.		with a flash	
nyẹnẹ́nẹnyẹnẹ́nẹ	a.		continuously flashing	
nyẹnẹ́nẹnyẹnẹ́nẹmọ	adv.		with a continuous flash	
nyẹmíṇiṇyẹmíṇi	a.		shifting and loose (of sand, wet or dry)	
nyẹmíṇiṇyẹmíṇi nyoun	n.p.		quicksand	
nyẹ́ngẹlẹ́ẹ	v.i.		increase spherically	(cf. **nyéngelée**)
nyẹ́ngẹlẹ́ẹmọ	adv.		in a distended manner	
nyẹ́ngẹrẹ́ẹ	v.i.		accumulate; collect	(cf. **nyéngerée**)
nyẹ́ngẹrẹ́ẹmọ	adv.		accumulatively	
nyẹngẹ́rẹnyẹngẹ́rẹ, nyẹ́ngẹrẹnyẹngẹrẹ	v.i.		almost capsizing; nearly filled with water (of canoe)	(cf. **nyengérenyengére**)
nyẹngịnyẹngị	a.		very fine and small (of writing)	
nyẹngịnyẹngímọ	adv.		finely	
nyẹ́nị	v.i.		sink; settle down	
nyẹnḭ	v.t.		depress; push down by force	
nyẹnrẹnnyẹnrẹ́n	a.		crystal clear	
	n.		clearness; transparency	
nyẹnrẹnnyẹnrẹ́nmọ	adv.		in a very clear manner	
	v.i.		become very clear; show pus clearly at tip (of swelling); be ripe (of boil)	
nyẹ́ụụn	a.		dense; crowded together	(cf. **nyéuun**)
nyẹ́ụụnmọ	adv.		densely; crowdedly	
nyingí	n.f.	p	A. mother; mama; mum; female parent; dam	
nyingi-áma	n.		motherland	
nyingi-ánga	n.	k	female branch of family	
	a.		matrilineal	
nyingi-ára	n.f.	k	mother; mum; etc.	
nyingíḅọ	n.f.		one that deserves filial reverence; oldest female member of a house or family	
nyingi-óngu	n.pl.pers.	k	mothers; leading women in a community	
gbọrị nyingi mụná	n.p.	k	uterine brother or sister; relation on the mother's side	
			B. plant from which others are derived	
nyingiḅá	n.		slips of bamboo stick on which the fronds of the bamboo are woven to form roof mats	
nyinrímunyinrímu	a.		tasting hard and raw	
nyinrímunyinrímu mọ	adv.		with a hard, raw taste	
nyinrimúu	a.		hard and raw, giving the feeling of an uncooked yam	
nyinrimúumọ	adv.		with a hard, raw feeling	
nyịnrḭmụnyịnrḭmụ	a.		same as **nyinrímunyinrímu**	
nyokómunyokómu	v.i. & n.		pant; gasp; throb (of heart)	
nyokómunyokómu	adv.		gaspingly	

mọ				
nyókúu	a.		massive	
nyókúumọ	adv.		massively	
nyomunyomu	a.		thirsty; feeling thirst	
nyomunyomúmọ	adv.		thirstily	
nyóngbolóo	v.i.		grow; develop (huge)	
	a.		huge; enormous	
nyóngbolóomọ	adv.		hugely; enormously	
nyóngolóo	v.i.		list; lean over to one side (of boat) due to shifting cargo; incline (of building, person, etc.)	
	n.		list; leaning, inclination to one side (of boat)	
nyóngolóomọ	adv.		with a list	
nyónmáa	a.		calm; quiet	
nyónmáamọ	adv.		calmly; quietly	
nyoún	n.		sand	
nyoun-áka	n.		whitish gravel or pebbles	
nyoúnnyoun	a.		sandy; granular	
nyọ́ịịn	a.		fine; in small particles	
nyọ́ịịnmọ	adv.		in small particles; finely	
nyọngịnyọngí	a.		crowded; closely packed (of people)	
nyọngịnyọngímọ	adv.		in a crowded manner	
nyọ́ngịrị	v.i.		rock; move to and fro gently while in motion	(cf. **nyángịrị**)
	n.		rocking	
nyọ́ngịrịmọ	adv.		with a rocking motion	
nyọ́ngịrịnyọngịrị	a.		very soft	
nyọ́ngịrịnyọngịrịmọ	adv.		very softly	
nyọ́ngọ	v.i.		stoop; deign; condescend	
nyọ́ngọmọ	adv.		stoopingly	
nyọ́ngọlọ́ọ	a.		pendulous; hanging down or sideways	
nyọ́ngọlọ́ọmọ	adv.		pendulously	
nyọngọmọ́	v.t.		bend; bow; stoop	
nyọ́nkụmụ́ụ	a.		flabby; empty-looking (as of stomach)	
nyungumọ́	v.t.		throw off or away	
nyungumọ-áye	n.pl.		rubbish; litter; compost; muck; farmyard manure	
-nyụ	suf.		shall; will; can; may; e.g.	**á ḅonyụ́** ‘she will come, she may come’
nyụkụ́ụ	v.i. & n.		heave; nod	
nyụkụ́ụmọ	adv.		with heave or nod	
nyụkụ́ụnyụkụ́ụ	v.i. & n.		heave or nod continuously	
nyụkụ́ụnyụkụ́ụmọ	adv.		continually nodding or heaving	

O.				
ó	pron.		he; him; his	
óbi	n.m.	s	snake (in general)	
óbitandíġha	n.	h	fence plant; lantana	
opu-óbi	n.m.	s	python	
obí	v.i.		ail; be ill; be sick	
obí	n.		illness; sickness; disease	
obimọ́	v.t.		cause to be sick	
obibí	n.		pricker; spike; pricking instrument	
óbió	n.	d	framboesia; yaws	
óbió koḅu	v.p.		treat yaws with kind of native oil or smear	
óbiókoḅu	n.		such treatment for yaws	
óbiókoḅu	n.m.	cl	cloth used in such treatment	
obirí	n.m.	da	dog	
obiri-áka	n.	ap	canine or eye-tooth	
obiri-íku	n.m.	i	flea	
obiri-ítuka	n.	bp	brownish pubic or body hair on children	cf. **pẹgẹyaí**
obirítọgụ	n.m.	da	pup; puppy	
namakọrị-obiri	n.m.	da	hound; hunting dog	
obiriékeke	n.	t	borassus palm, fan-palm	<Igbo **úbiliékeke**
óbolokúma	n.m.	b	bird sp. (unidentified) with melodious voice	
obongoro	n.m.	r	leatherback turtle	*Dermochelys coriacea*
obósi	n.m.	cl	red cloth	
oburu	n.		verandah; lobby	
oḅiloló	n.	fr	green kind of palm-fruit	
oḅilolóluguụ	n.m.	t	palm tree bearing this fruit	
óḅilóngo	n.m.	b	bird sp. with long neck which dives for fish African Darter	*Anhinga rufa*
oḅito	n.m.f.	p	buffoon; a fool	
oḅogoró	n.		bay	
oḅogú	n.	d	cold; chill	
oḅogú	v.i.		feel feverish, chill	
oḅogu-áịdẹgẹ	n.		goose-flesh; bristling of the skin caused by chill or fright	
oḅogú kọrị	subj. + v.t.		catch or receive cold	lit. "cold is catching (someone)";
oḅogu-óḅogu	a.	d	cold; chilly; feverish; aguish	
oḅogu-óḅogumọ	adv.		aguishly; coldly	
oḅókóo	a.		wide and gaping; yawning	
oḅókóo	v.i.		gape; yawn	
oḅókóomọ	adv.		agape; widely	
oḅolo	n.		fist; buffet; shrewd blow	
oḅoloḅagụ	n.		boxing; pugilism	
oḅoloḅagụḅọ́	n.m.		boxer; pugilist	
oḅolo tụá	v.p.		clench hand tightly to form a fist	
oḅoloyou	n.		fisticuffs	
oḅori	n.m.	da	goat or sheep (in general); a fool	
oḅoriḅolo	n.	h	goatweed	*Cyathula prostrata* (Amaranthaceae) [?] = **tọrụ́-gbaliye**
oḅoriḅoloye	n.	h	herb sp.	*Desmodium* sp.

				(Leguminosae-Papilionioideae)
oḍori-ịḅẹlẹkị	n.	h	weed used as medicine	
oḍorikụgọ	n.	sh	shrub with edible yellow fruit	
oḍoritọgụ	n.m.	da	kid or yearling	
ḅou-óḍori	n.m.	m	water chevrotain	*Hyemoschus aquaticus*
kiri-óḍori	n.m.	da	goat	
ọnana-oḍori	n.m.	da	sheep	
owei-oḍori	n.m.	da	he-goat	
óbu	n.		court of a powerful deity or of a league of powerful men which used force to arbitrate in all matters affecting two disputing parties in olden days	
óbu koromọ	v.p.		lay complaint to an **óbu** court	
oḍuró[1]	v.t.		roast slowly or lightly; simmer; bake	
oḍuró[2]	n.		dust	
oḍúróo	a.		dusty	
oḍúróomọ	adv.		dustily	
odigbá	n.		pap; gruel	
odigiri	n.	mi	big wrestling drum	
odó	n.	co	red	
ododó	n.	cl	red cloth	
odokó	n.m.	b	hawk	family Accipitridae
odú	n.	bp	A. body; skin; leather	
ódu ḍói	v.p.		transfigure; transmute; slough; moult; shed skin	lit. "change body";
óduḍói	n.		transfiguration; transmutation; moulting; casting off of skin	
odúyaị, odúaị	n.pl.	bf	blood	
namaodu	n.	bp	skin; leather; hide	
			B. condition; self	
odú bomọ	v.p.		praise oneself; boast	
odúbomọ	n.		self-glorification; self-laudation; self-praise; boast	
odúḅa	n.		self-execution; self-murder; self-executing; suicide	
odúḍẹrị	a.		self-betraying	
odúḍọgụ	a.		self-propelled	
odúḍiḅi	a.		self-propagating; self-sown	
odú ḍigíi	excl.		look out! be vigilant! be careful! be watchful! take care!	
odúḍigiḍụḅamọ	n.		self-regarding	
odúḍigi-eneni	n.		self-pity	
odúḍigiseimọ	n.		self-abhorrence	
odúḍigitọrúsin	n.		self-abandonment	
odúḍụḅamọ	n.		self-aggrandizement	
odúḍụḅamọ	a.		arrogant; presumptuous; haughty	
odúḍụa	n.		self-defence	
odu-ẹḳiḍiá	n.		self-revelation	
odu-ẹḳiyetịn	n.		self-respect; self-reverence; self-esteem	
odúfamọ	n.		self-destruction; self-destroying	
odú fị	v.p.		accustom; habituate	
odúfina	a.		self-imposed	

odúfuramọ	a.		self-fertilizing	
odúgba	a.		self-explaining; self-explanatory	
odúgbalị	a.		self-feeding; self-supporting; self-sustaining	
odugbaná	n.	da	ram; male of sheep	
odu-íderimọ	n.		humility; self-abasement; self-humiliation	
odu-íkú	a.		lazy; indolent; slothful; lethargic	
odu-íkú	n.		laziness; indolence; slothfulness; idleness; lethargy	
odu íkumọ	v.p.		make lazy	
odu íṛụmọ	v.p.		belittle oneself	
odu-íyamọ	a.	e	self-tormenting; self-torturing	
odúghọbióbara	n.	e	self-forgetfulness	
odúghọními	a.	e	self-conscious	
odúghọními	n.	e	self-consciousness	
odúghọpaga	a.	e	shocking	
odúkasị	a.	e	self-convicted	
odúkasị	n.	e	self-conviction	
odúkọrị	a.	e	self-appointed; self-restrained	
odúkọrị	n.	e	self-control; self-restraint	
odúkpo	a.	e	self-winding	
odúkpọ	a.	e	hardy; capable of endurance	
odúkụrọ́	a.		healthy; strong	
odúlamọ	a.	e	self-inflicted	
odúlẹgimọ	a.	e	self-deceiving; self-deceptive	
odú lọkọ́	v.p.	e	languish	
odúlọkọ́	a.		languid	
odú lọkọmọ	v.p.		weaken	
odúmịẹdẹrí	n.	e	self-scorn	
odúmọndịwei	n.m.		rheumatism	
odúnafíya	a.	e	self-complacent; self-satisfied; self-content	
odúnafíya	n.	e	self-complacence; self-satisfaction	
odú nimi	v.p.	e	be discreet; know oneself	
odúnyana	n.	e	self-governing	
odú pigi	v.p.	e	abnegate; deny oneself	
odúpigi	n.	e	self-abnegation; self-denial; self-renunciation	
odú pou	v.p.	e	be patient	
odúpou	a.	e	patient	
odúpou	n.	e	patience; calm endurance, of pain, or any provocation; perseverance	
odúsara	a.		smart; brisk; swift	
odúsara	n.		smartness; briskness, etc.	
odúsei	a.		gaunt; haggard; lean	
odúsei	n.		gauntness; leanness, etc.	
odúseimọ	n.		masturbation, self-pollution	
odú sin	v.p.		abscond; flee; run	
odúsogiomọ	a.	e	self-conceited	
odúsogiomọ	n.	e	self-conceitedness; self-exaltation; boast	
odútarị	a.	e	selfish	
odútarị	n.	e	self-love	
odútelimọ	a.	e	self-taught	
odútelimọ	n.	e	self-education	
odútịn	a.	e	self-accusing; self-accusatory; self-styled	
odútịn	n.	e	self-accusation	
odú tọlọmọ	v.p.		preen; trim feathers or self; prepare; make	(of birds, etc.)

			ready	
odútọlọmọ	n.		preparation	
odútọndị	a.		self-luminous	
odú tụ́ọ	v.p.		perspire; sweat	
odútụ́ọ	n.		perspiration; sweating	
odútụọmọ	a.		promoting perspiration	
odúwagịmọdigí	n.	e	self-examination	
odúwori	n.	e	self-cursing	
odúaị	n.pl.	bf	blood	also **ịrẹsinyaị, odúyaị, puló**
odugbaná	n.m.	da	ram; male of sheep	
odugurú	n.	a	room; apartment	
kala-odugurú	n.	a	boudoir; small room	
opu-odugurú	n.	a	chamber; big room	
ọdọ́báị	a.		heavy, thick and unpolished (of art and craft)	
ọdọ́báịmọ	adv.		heavily and thickly (carved)	
ọdụ[1]	n.	ap	tusk of ivory; all ivory work; trumpet; growth on tail of certain snakes and on ventral fin of certain fishes	
ọdụ-imbí	n.		button	(pr. **ọdimbí**)
ọdụ-imbi opogoló	n.p.		button-hole	
ọdụ-ịsịye	n.	t	plant sp. with rough leaves; sand-paper	*Ficus asperifolia*
ọdụ mina	v.p.		sound a trumpet	
bịla-ódụ	n.	ap	elephant tusk	
ọdụ[2]	v.t.		peel (something) with much flesh attached to the bark; e.g. **ọdụ kará**	(or **ọdụ sogú** v.p.)
ọduó	v.t.		tie animal skin or velum to drum casing or barrel; tie fish hook to a line; tie a harpoon to a staff or handle	
ofo[1]	n.m.	f	fish sp. African moony; angelfish	*Monodactylus sebae*; family Pomacanthidae
ofo[2]	n.m.	s	horned viper	
ofógori	n.		inanition; emptiness	
ofógoriḅọ	n.m.f.		empty braggart	
ofokó	n.		short-windedness	
ofokó ḅió pin	v.p.		be out of breath	
ofoni[1]	n.m.	b	fowl; bird in general	class Aves (cf. **egéle**; **ọgọ́nọ-ofoni**)
ofoni-aḅụọkpatị	n.m.	c	lobster sp.	
ofoni-ama-ama	n.	m	Lord Derby's anomalure (Derby's flying squirrel)	*Anomalurus derbianus*
ofoni-ama-na-nama-na-ama-tengi		m	Beecroft's anomalure (Beecroft's flying squirrel)	*Anomalurus beecrofti*. Lit. 'bird of the man of the village' [?]
ofonimunumọ	n.	v	ivy	
ofoni-obi	n.		catalepsy; convulsion; epilepsy; fit	
ofoni-otoin	n.	bm	small boil on the face	
ofonipán	n.		cock-crow	
ofonitọgụ	n.m.	da	chick; chicken	
ofoniwarị	n.		fowl-pen; mat-roof of canoe	
kiri-ófoni	n.m.		fowl (of the ground)	

ọgọ́nọ-ofoni	n.m.	b	bird of the air	
ofoni[2]	n.m.	i	chrysalis; pupa (of insect)	
ofoni[3]	n.	bm	pimples; acne;	e.g. **tọrụ́kuḅu ofoni** 'pimples of the face'
oforofo	n.	bp	windpipe or trachea	e.g. **popo-óforofo**
oforokpo	a. & n.		counterfeit; (thing) made in imitation; not genuine; inferior;	e.g. **oforokpo kasa** 'inferior fish sp. frame'
ofúro	v.i.		be blown	
ofuro	v.t.		blow; send strong air-current from mouth; hoot or whistle (as steamer, launch; etc.)	
ofuromọ́	v.t.		insufflate; blow air into nose of a hound; (of snake) hiss at a victim to kill it	
ofuroye[1]	n.	mi	flute; fife; whistle, etc.	
ofuroye[2]	n.	d	jaundice; yellow fever; malaria; ague; shivering fit	
ogbidoro	n.		dregs; less; sediment	
ogbígbi	n.	tr	necromancy	
ogbó[1]	n.		centre; middle; midst	
ogbó[1]	a.		central; middle	
ogbókuḅu	n. & a.		centre; central	
ogbó pagamọ	v.p.		centre; centralize	
noin-ogbo	n.		middle of night	
tọrụ-ogbo	n.		middle of river; midstream	
ogbó[2]	n.		club; company; fellowship; guild; brotherhood; league; group; party	
ógbo sụ́ọ	v.p.		be mixed	
ogbó sụọ	v.p.		join a club or league	
ogbósuọ	n.		group; league	
ogbó[3]	n.		time;	e.g. **tịtarị ogbo** 'first time'
ebi-ogbó	n.		more suitable place or group	
ogbodoin	n.	h	bush cane	*Coster afer* (same as **opóto**) (Zingiberaceae)
ogbogba	a.		thick (of cloth); tough (of meat)	
ogbogba	n.		thickness or toughness	
ógbogbáanụnụ	n.		tug-of-war	
ogbogboniḅa	n.		beam of house; ridge-piece; ridge pole; ridge tree	
ogbogboniḅada	n.		king- or queen-post	
ogboín	n.	fr	mango in general	*Irvingia gabonensis* (Irvingiaceae)
akpákpa-ogboin	n.	fr	wind (native) mango	
ḅéken'ogboin	n.	fr	imported mango varieties	
ịyọrọ-ogboin	n.	fr	imported mango variety with smaller fruits	
owei-ogboin	n.	fr	imported mango variety with larger fruits	
ogbokó	n.m.	b	heron	family Ardeidae (cf. **kịánkururu**; **kurukuruḅou**; **pịnáḅou**)
ogbolo	n.m.	f	fish sp.	*Heterotis niloticus*

ogbomu	n.m.		bowl; basin	
ogboni	v.t.		persecute; pursue with enmity and injury (especially holder of opinion held to be heretical); assault jointly	
ogboni	n.		persecution; joint assault	
ogborokílo	n.m.	f	barracuda	*Sphyraena spp.* cf. **ḍọrọ**, **mindi-ógboro**
ogbudú	n.		nursery for puppies	hence **obiri ógbudu**
ogian	n.m.	ms	masquerade type	
ogidí[1]	n.m.	to	matchet; cutlass	
alapụ-ogidí	n.m.	wp	sword	
ísene-ógidi	n.m.	wp	sacrificial knife	
ogidikirífụngọama bọ	n.m.f.	p	dwarf; midget; pigmy; pygmy; extremely small person much below the size of ordinary man	
ogidí[2]	n.	bp	curved thickened shinbone (sabre tibia) due to yaws	
ogidí[3]	n.	tp	scraps sliced from mangrove wood; sliver; hence **angala ogidi**	
ogiga	n.	dr	ornament of the head	
ógilogíri	n.		bubble of soap blown into air; soap bubble	
ogio occurs in ogiopolotiri	n.	tr	arena into which people suspected of witchcraft are brought for public post-mortem examination after death; now, a place where corpses of people of high caste in Ịembe society (**furoébi-ongu**) and brought for last lying-in-state before burial	
ogiongion	n.	d	asthma	(cf. **okionkion**)
ogiri	n.	fo	Igbo condiment	
ógo	n.m.f.		namesake	
ogodo	n.m.	m	black-fronted duiker	*Cephalophus nigrifrons*
ogodoḍigísẹgị	n.		after-glow; glow of setting sun; gloaming; evening twilight	
ogóni	n.m.		bronze masks and works of art used by early Ịembe settlers	
ogorá	n.		corrugation; edgeways	
ógorómba	n.		rope obtained from oil palm mid-rib	
ogósi	n.m.	c	small snail	
ogú	n.		twenty in game of cards	
oguára	n.m.f.		giant; man in the moon	
ogugu	n.	la	depression; ravine; pit; gully; any concave or hollow surface	
ogúgúu	a.		hollow; concave	
ogúgúumọ	adv.		concavely; hollowly	
ógumágala	n.m.	r	chameleon	
ogumasirí	n.		market	
ogúmogú	n.	mi	thumb-piano, sansa, mbira	(see **okéreke**, **ọ́bọ**)
ogúnu	n.m.	b	bird sp. (unidentified) with long tail	
ogúnuwarị	n.m.	f	fish sp.; snapper sp.	*Lutjanus* sp. cf. **agbára**
ogurú	n.	m	yellow-backed duiker	*Cephalophus*

				silvicultor
oguga	n.		door-panel made of raffia-palm poles and moved on ropes acting as rollers	
ogugú	n.m.	al	animal with very thick hide	
ohóo	excl.		expression of surprise	
ói	excl.		shout	
ojé	n.	mi	wrestling drum	(same as **ikísa**)
ojeye	n.		brass; brasswork	
ojígo, ozígo	n.	he	local mat	
ójilée	n.	ga	children"s game; mock tug-of-war	
okéreke	n.	mi	thumb-piano, sansa, mbira, musical instrument with nine keys	(see **ogúmogú**, **ọbọ**)
óki	n.m.	f	sawfish	*Pristis spp.*
oki	v.i.		swim	
oki	n.		swimming	
okílo	n.m.f.	p	musician; singer; songster	
okilolo	n.m.	la	brook; rill; rivulet; runlet; runnel; spring; stream; fountain	
okio	n.	la	freshet; rush of freshwater; flowing into sea; flood of river from heavy rain; hence **okiomindi**	
okionkion	n.	d	asthma	(cf. **ogiongion**)
okiri	n.m.	da	castrated he-goat	
ókiríngа[1]	n.	wt	harmattan	
ókiríngа[2]	n.	tp	cotton, cotton wool; kapok	
ókiríngaṭin	n.	t	cotton plant; kapok	
ḅéken'okiringa	n.	cr	cultivated cotton plant; cotton wool for wounds	
okó	n.		active force of **sẹkịapụ** club	
okóḅa[1]	n.		cowry	
okóḅa[2]	n.	ap	wattle; red fleshy growth around the eyes of boa or python and other snakes, and birds like drake, turkey, etc.	
okoḅia	n.m.	f	fish sp.; snake-head	*Parachanna obscura*. = **ágbagúrụ, mumbeí**
okogoló	n.	t	tree sp. and fruit used as spice; African nutmeg;	*Monodora myristica* (Annonaceae)
okóko[1]	n.m.	b	grey parrot	*Psittacus erithacus* (cf. **ala-okóko**)
okókoḅara	a.		parrot-like; psittacine	
ala-okóko	n.	b	king parrot; said to have red plumage all over the body as on the tail	
okóko[2]	n.	ga	children's game	
okolaịn	n.m.	b	curlew	*Numenius* sp. (cf. **abadị-ókolaịn**; **abadí-okolaịn**; **mụmọgbọlụ**)
abadị-ókolaịn	n.m.	b	curlew sp.	
okólo	n.m.	la	creek	
okólokuḅu	n.	la	bed of river; channel	
okólo-ogbo	n.	la	bed of river; centre of river; channel	

ọbụ-ókolo	n.	bp	hollow of back	
ọbụ-ókolokuḅu-imgba	n.	bp	back-bone	
Okoloḅa	n. & a.		Bonny; pertaining to Bonny	
okoloḅana'abanga	n.	fr	common species of banana, longer than **osokpo**	
okoloḅan'abanga	n.	fr	banana plant	
okombó	v.i.		gape upon	
ókombóko	n.m.	ms	masquerade type	
okongo	n.	ap	empty shell, especially of snail; hence **osi-ókongo**; skeleton of building; underlying support or essential substructure of anything; frame	
ọkụma-ókongo	n.	mi	frame of drum	
warị-ókongo	n.	a	frame of building	
okoróḅa	n.m.	f	small tilapia sp.	
okoroko	n.m.	s	snake sp.	
ókoróngo	n.m.	f	drum spp. (fish)	*Umbrina spp.*
okori	a.		barren (of land); jejune	
okori	n.		barrenness; jejuneness	
okorimọ́	v.t.		make barren	
okoróḅa	n.	f	small tilapiine fish	family Cichlidae. cf. **ẹgụruḅa**
ókoróngo	n.	f	meagre ('meagre drum sp.'); drum	*Argyrosomus regius; Umbrina* spp.
okosi	a.		old; adult; elder; senior; aged; senile	
okosi	n.		age; senility	
okosiḅọ	n.m.f.		old man; adult; elder; senior	(pl. **okosi-ongú**)
okosighá	a.		ageless; never growing old	
okosimọ́	v.t.		age; olden; cause to grow old	
okosiyaị	n.pl.		conversation about sex matters	
okóto	n.m.	c	crab sp. found in bush freshwater streams	
okótugu	n.		spot on which the spirit of **sẹkịapụ** club is supposed to be resident	
okpo [?]	n.		plant sp.	*Ctenolophon englerianus* (Ctenolophonaceae)
okpó	n.	bo	old leaking canoe	
ókpodódo	n.		serious quarrel	
okpóko-lodudu	n.	m	cusimanse	*Crossarchus obscurus*
okpokoro	n.	fr	nut (of palm-fruit), hence **okpokoro imbi**	
okpókpo	n.	d	foot-rot	
okpokpo	n.	bp	skeleton; skull; scalp	
tịḅị-okpokpo	n.		skull; scalp	
okpómina	n.m.	f	giant sea catfish ('broad-headed sea catfish')	*Arius gigas*
okpongbó	n.	dr	spiral anklets from knee to ankle worn by women at various ceremonies	
okporó	n.m.	am	frog with long legs	
ókporóko	n.m.	fo	stockfish	
okporóku	n.		trough; long unopened canoe for making palm	

			oil (especially hard oil in the past)	
okpósóo	a.		lonesome	
okpótúu	a. & v.i.		(be) dull	
okpótúu	n.		dullness	
okpótúumọ	adv.		dully	
ókpoyaị	n.m.	b	ostrich	*Struthio camelus*; not a local bird
ókpun	n.	tr	shrine; house or enclosure marking the spot where a deceased ancestor is supposed to be; cenotaph	
okpúru	n.	fo	farina soaked in pepper soup and oil	
okpútu	n.		carrion	
okuḅó	v.t.		bring; assimilated form of **ẹkị ḅó**	
okúkúu	a.		hollow; concave	
okúkúumọ	adv.		hollowly; concavely	
okún	n.m.	he	mortar for pounding	
okurú	n.m.		bag (usually) of leopard skin decorated with small bells hung by juju of highest rank	
ókụrụ	n.	cr	okra plant and fruit	
olibi	n.m.	s	black cobra	*Naja melanoleuca***.** cf. **angalatuguwéí**
olikí	v.t.		pilfer; steal	
oló[1]	n.	t	boundary tree	*Dracaena* sp.
ịyọrọ-oló	n.	t	species with small leaves	
owei-oló	n.	t	species with large leaves	
oló[2]	n.		pomade; white oil	
olópulo	n.		heated oil that has become white	
olósụ́ọ	subj. + v.i.		become white in frying process (of oil)	
imbi-oló	n.		coconut oil	
oló[3]	v.t.		make love with	
	n.		concubinage; cohabiting of man and woman not legally married	
olo-ára	n.f.	p	female lover	
olóḅọ	n.m.f.	p	lover; concubine	(pl. **olo-óngu**)
olo-áwei	n.m.	p	male lover	
oló[4]	n.	e	grief; deep sorrow; keen regret	
olo saị	v.p.	e	grieve; give deep sorrow to; utter abuses and cry	
ologo	n.		decree; code; law; statute; doom	
ologonimiḅọ́	n.m.f.	p	lawyer	
ologo tụá	v.p.		enact (law); decree	
ḅẹ-ólogo	n.		commandment	
oyiaḅẹ-ólogo	n.		ten commandments	
olóko[1]	n.m.	he	jug	
olókokụmọ	n.		imaginary person; monster	
olóko[2]	v.i.		be hollowed; be dug out	
olóko[2]	a.		hollow; not solid	
olóko[3]	n.	sf	[rhomboid mussel?] ‘whelk or buckie’	*[Modiolus rhomboideus*. ex RF?] class

				Gastropoda
olókosịngị	n.	f	catfish sp., described as sickly and emaciated with big head and hollow and flabby sides	order Siluriformes
olokó	v.t.		cut (something) with the flesh; hollow; dig out	
ololi	v.i.		languish; pine; waste away from disease but not die quickly	
ololi ḅịá	v.p.		(of fruits) become ripe immaturely	
ololiḅịá	n.		such immature ripeness	
ololimọ́	v.t.		(of disease) cause to languish	
ololo	n.m.		bottle	
ololo-ịkará or ololo-ịkaraká	n.		broken pieces of bottle	
olomaịn	n.	bp	groin	
ólominókporu	n.	d	lockjaw; mumps; tetanus	
oloseí	a.		cruel; wicked; tyrannical	
oloseí	n.		cruelty; wickedness; tyranny	
oloseíkụmọ	n.m.f.	p	tyrant; wicked person	
olósẹkịaḅa	n.m.	b	dove	*Streptopelia* sp. (identified as a turtle dove, but there are no local spp.)
olótu	n.m.	p	champion (especially in wrestling)	
olú	n.m.	c	land crab	
olu-ópogolo	n.	c	hole of land crab	
olútụngba	n.	c	leg of land crab	
ala-olú	n.m.	c	yellowish-brown land crab	
ikpiri-olú	n.m.	c	black and dirty land crab	
ịyọrọ-olú	n.m.	c	female land crab	
owei-olú	n.m.	c	male land crab	
olúlu	v.i.		pass through a narrow aperture; go in or out furtively or secretly; sneak; slink	
olúlu ḅọgọ	v.p.		sneak out, past, away	
olulumọ́	adv.		sneakingly	
olúlu paga	v.p.		sneak out, off, away	
olúlu sụọ	v.p.		sneak in	
óma	n.		measure; grade	see Exodus 16:16-36
ómangị	n.m.		two-gallon pot	
ómangịnẹngị	n.m.		3-gallon pot	
ómbu	n.		A. weak point (usually a hole from the pith of the wood) that occurs just below the stern (rarely on the bow) of a carved canoe	
ómbu			B. the tip of coconut shell first cut open before the body is broken into three parts	
ombú	v.i.		be sharp, sharp-pointed	
ombúmọ	adv.		sharply	
ombumọ́	v.t.		sharpen	
ombu	n.	bp	navel; umbilicus	
ombuḍigi	n.	bp	navel-string; umbilical cord	
ombu koro	subj. + v.i.		drop or fall off (of navel-string from newborn baby)	
ombukoro	n.		falling-off of navel-string	

ombuloú	n.	t	tree sp. and fruit,	*Chrysobalanus orbicularis*
omí	v.t.		(of lips) suck in; hence	**ḅiḅị omi** 'sucked-in lips'
omíngoo	a.		(of fame) queer; strange	
omíngoomọ	adv.		queerly; strangely	
omongi	v.i.		grow weak and feeble	
omongi	n.m.	da	smallest member of a litter or brood; runt; (anthony in the case of pigs)	
omongimọ́	v.t.		cause to grow small; stunt; dwarf	
omoni	n.	p	slavery; slave	
omoni-ará	n.f.	p	female slave	
omoniḅọ́	n.m.f.	p	slave; human chattel; bond-man; bond-slave	
omoni-ábangá	n.	fr	plantain cultivar	
omoni fẹ́	v.p.		deal in slaves	
omonifẹ́	n.		dealing in slaves; slave-dealing	
omonifịrị	n.		bond service	
omonikiri	n.		bondage; serfdom	
omonikọndụ	n.m.	p	first male slave	
omoni-ongu	n.pl.pers.	p	slaves; serfs	
omoni-owei	n.m.	p	male slave	
omoniwarị	n.		house of bondage; place of confinement	
óndo	v.i.		wash anus after stool	
ondomọ́	v.t.		cause to wash anus	
ondo	v.t.		tie cloth or put hand between legs	
óndoḅá	n.m.	cl	cloth type	
ongorí[1]	n.m.	f	snake eel sp.	family Ophichthidae. cf. **mindi-óḅolịa**
ongorí[2]	v.t.		scrape the bottom of container	
ongorímọ	v.t. & i.		fold loin cloth up to thighs	
ongoró	n.	fg	fish trap	
ongu	n.pl.pers.		collection of people	e.g. **mein óngu ḅoyó** 'these people are coming'
-ongu	suf.		suffixed to nouns or to the root of verbs to form plural noun signifying persons or practitioners (see under **-ḅọ**, to which it acts as plural):	e.g. **ama** 'village', **ama-ongu** 'villagers'; **youú** 'fight' **you-óngu** 'fighters'; **furu** 'thieve' **furu-ongu** 'thieves' **telimọ́** 'teach' **telimọ-óngu** 'teachers'
oní	v.t.		slaughter; kill for food	
óno	n.		large building; barracks	
ononi	a.		languid; spiritless	
ononi	v.i.		pine; languish; put on languid look; waste away	
ononimọ	adv.		languidly; languorously; languishingly	
ononimọ́	v.t.		make to languish	

onu	n.		barricade	
onweín	n.		smoke; reek; vapour	
onwein-árụ	n.	bo	ship	
onwein-ónwein	a.		sooty; dusky; smoky	
onwoin[1]	v.t.		bite; nip with teeth	
onwoinyọ	n.		bite; wound made by bite	
onwoin[2]	v.t.		bail, bale (water)	
onwoínmọ	v.t.		bail, bale (into something)	
onwoinye	n.		bailer	
ónya[1]	a.		efficacious; producing desired effect (of medicine)	
ónya[1]	v.i.		be efficacious	
ónyamọ	adv.		efficaciously	
ónyayọ	n.		efficaciousness; efficacy	
ónya[2]	n.		witness; testimony; evidence	
ónyaḅọ	n.m.f.		eye-witness	(pl. **ónya-ongu**)
ónya sụọ	v.p.		bear witness	
ónya tịẹ	v.p.		stand surety or witness	
ónyaye	n.		testimony; evidence	
onyé	n.		flowers of cotton tree	
óo	excl.		oh! (expressing various emotions)	
oó	excl.		oh! (expressing various emotions)	
ópo	v.i.		be peeled	
opó	v.t.		A. peel in long strips	
opó			B. castrate; geld; spay; bark (a tree)	
opówọrịoḅọ	n.m.	p	eunuch	
opogolo	n.		cavity; gap; hole; hollow; leak	
opoli	n.m.	fg	round basket for keeping fish; big **kpọtụ**	
opolomọ́	v.t.		twist bush cane rope for urgent work; bark (a tree)	
opóma	n.		blister	
opóráa	a.		full of husks or sheaths (e.g. of maize)	
opóráa	n.		plentifulness of husks	
opóráamọ	adv.		with plenty of husks	
opóropo	n.m.	da	pig; swine	<Portuguese *porco*
opóropoḅeri	n.	h	weed sp.	
opóropotọgụ	n.	da	piglet	
opóropowarị	n		sty; piggery	
opóto	n.	v	bush cane sp.;	*Coster afer* (see **ogbodoin**)
opú	a.		big; great; ample; important; high in rank; eminent; immense; elaborate; copious; extensive (of families); much	
opú	n.		greatness; importance; highness; eminence	
opumọ́	adv.		greatly; amply; immensely; copiously; much; eminently; elaborately	
ópuló	n.		dyed feathers of assorted colours used for ornament; plume	
opúlo	n.m.	c	generic term for lobsters, mudshrimps.	e.g. *Squilla locusta, Callianassa turnerana*;
ópumbosúosúo	n.m.	i	insect sp.	
opuro	n.m.	c	crayfish sp.	

ópur'ánga	n.	sh	shrub sp. and its fruit.	*Tristemma hirtum* (Melastomaceae)
opurotịbị	n.	bp	prepuce; foreskin	
opuru-anga	n.	h	herb sp.	*Melastomastrum theifolium* (G Don) A & R Fernandes (Melastomataceae)
opusaní	n.	cr	big peppers; capsicums	< 'great' + 'pepper'
ópuwárị[1]	n.		big house or family	
ópuwárị[2]	n.	tr	big meeting house for traditionalists	
orá	poss. pron.		his (plural form)	
orí	pron.		he	
órikó	n.	ap	red tail feather of parrot; hence **órikó pụkọ**	
oriyá	n.	t	tree sp.	(see **epiyé**)
oriyó	n.		secret talks	
oriyó pogi	v.p.		eavesdrop; hide to listen to secrets	
oriyópogi	n.		eavesdropping	
oriyópogibọ	n.m.f.		eavesdropper	
óro	n.	hr	mat woven with stems of an aquatic plant of sedge family	
oro	n.		gutter	
orodó	v.t.		commune	
oropo	n.	pp	bark of plantain or banana stem or some trees; hence **ábanga óropo**	
orórí or oróro	v.i.		be gnawed in; be bored in	
ororí or ororó	v.t.		gnaw in; bore into	
oru	n.m.	tr	god; deity;	
oru	n.	tr	idol; fetish	
oru jigé	v.p.		be possessed by a spirit initially	
orujigé	n.		initial stage of being possessed by a spirit	
oru karị	v.p.	tr	worship juju	
orukarị	n.		traditional religion	
orukarị	a.		relating to traditional religion	
oru koro	v.p.		continue to be possessed by a spirit	
orukoro	n.		continuing state of possession	
oru siḅa	v.p.		be in possession of juju	
orusiḅa	n.		possession of juju	
órugurú	adv.		all the time; ever before;	e.g. **órugurú ghọ** or **órugurúm bịsẹ**
orupogí	n.m.	m	small bat sp.	family Chiroptera
osí	n.m.	c	snail	
osi-ákụlala	n.	bf	snail's slimy secretion; seminal emission	
akpakpafa-ósi	n.	i	slug	
ósigíri	n.		sugar	< English *sugar*
osikó	n.		strips of thread for tying round the waist; apron	
osíokokoríko	n.	t	tree sp. with long broad leaves	(see **ósuan**)
osisi	n.m.	f	fish sp.; snapper sp. ?pigsnout grunt ('pigfish')	*Lutjanus* sp.;? *Pomadasys rogerii*. cf. **agbára**
osoḅaị[1]	n.	fg	two or more pronged harpoon or fish-spear	
osoḅaị[2]	n.	d	urinary disease; strangury	

osokosóko	n.	fr	banana plant	*Musa cavendishii*
osokpo[1]	n.	fr.	banana plant	*Musa cavendishii*
osokpo[2]	n.		style of tying women's head very high	
osóru	n.m.	i	grub found in decaying stick or manure heap; yam beetle larva	
ósuan	n.	t	tree sp. with long broad leaves and small spines on the body, not suitable for firewood	(see **osíokokoríko**)
ósumogbúgburu	n.m.	i	scorpion	
ósun	n.		only occurs in the expressions:	
ósun-alá	n.	tr	priesthood of those who give wine to a deity	
ósunḅọ	n.m.f.	tr	one that gives wine to a deity	
osunga	n.	g	grass in general	
osungbo[1]	n.m.	i	millipede; stupid person	
osungbo[2]	n.		only occurs in;	
osungboḍigi	n.	v	slender liana sp.	
ábanga-ósungbo	n.	pp	row of infertile seed embedded in plantain and banana fruit	
andị-ósungbo	n.	bp	nerve from centre of brow to nose which swells out when person is annoyed	
igíri-osungbo	n.	bp	nerve running from anus to scrotum or vulva in the case of females	
Ịzọn'ósungbo	n.	bm	heavy tribal mark cut from the centre of the forehead to the ridge of the nose by Ịjọ in olden days	
osuó	n.m.	wt	rain	
osuo-íboli	n.	wt	rainbow	
osuómindi	n.	wt	rainwater	
oti[1]	a.		barren; childless	
oti[1]	v.i.		become barren or childless	
oti[1]	n.		barrenness; childlessness	
otimọ́[1]	v.t.		make barren	
oti[2]	a.		shallow; of little depth	
oti[2]	v.i.		become shallow (of deep wound); shoal	
oti[2]	n.		shallowness	
otimọ́[2]	v.t.		make shallow	
otiyọ	n.		shallow place; shoal	
otiotioḅa	n.		glow of rising or setting sun; twilight; gloaming	
otípou	v.t.		circumcise female organ	
otípou	n.		circumcision of female genital organ	
otíta	n.	wt	fog; mist	
otiti[1]	n.m.	b	Senegal coucal	*Centropus senegalensis*
otiti[2]	n.m.	ms	masquerade type and dance rehearsal performed at the death of people of high caste (**furo-ébi**)	
otiti tịn	v.p.		dance such play	
oto[1]	n.		corridor; lane; path	
oto[2]	n.		unit of count in fish trade;	e.g. **indi óto** '20 frames of fish'; **kasa otó** '100 empty frames'
otómọ	v.t.		measure up; approach full measure	

otoḅá	n.m.	m	hippopotamus	*Hippopotamus amphibius*
otoḅá		ms	masquerade performance depicting the hippopotamus	
otoḅa-ánda			(see under **andá**)	
otoín	n.	bm	abscess; boil; carbuncle; tumour	
agbagba-ótoin	n.	bm	carbuncle; anthrax	
ofoni-otoin	n.	bm	small boil on the face	
otokolo	n.	la	island; isle	
otóku[1]	n.m.	c	crayfish; shrimp	
otóku[2]	n.	pp	pistil cell of citrus fruits filled with juice	
otolo	n.		soft part of the belly around the pelvis, often bulging out	
otómọ	v.t.		measure up; approach full measure	
otondoriḅa	n.	bp	fontanel	
otongbolo	n.m.	i	mosquito	
otongbolo-warị	n.		mosquito-netting	
otóngoi	n.m.	i	wasp	
otóngoiwarị	n.	i	vespiary; wasps' nest	
nama-otóngoi	n.	i	wasp seen on fresh fish or meat	
otosi	n.		whitlow	
otóto	conj.		notwithstanding; in spite of the fact that; albeit; although; nevertheless;	e.g. **ẹrí otóto ka mịẹ́tẹ ifiémị** 'in spite of the fact that even you have done (it)'
otóto			B. if; on the condition or supposition that; in the even that; in case;	e.g. **ị ḅo ḅóa otóto wa tíịn** 'in the even that you come, call us'
ótu	n.		goal, in some kinds of game	
ótu kọrị	v.p.		reach goal; (idiomatic) die	
otumó	n.	bp	vulva; vagina; anus; tail	
otumódụ	n.	ap	tail	
otumófa	a.		tailless; hence	**otumófa ovin** 'tailless cow'
otumópagara	n.	bp	buttocks; hips; fundament	
otumósa	n.		adultery fee	
otumótụawei	n.m.	dr	knickers; shorts; trousers	
ma-otúmo	n.	i	insect sp.; silverfish	
otuo	v.t.		collect; contribute; pay collection	
otuo	n.		contribution; collection	
otuo-ẹfẹrẹ	n.m.		collection or offertory plate	
otuómọ	v.t.		collect up	
otuoye	n.		collection	
ovin	n.m.	da	cow	
ovin-tọgụ	n.m.	da	calf	
ovíri	v.i.		suffer; undergo pain	
ovíri	n.		pain; anguish; suffering	
owei[1]	a. & n.	p	male; masculine; of the sex that begets offspring or performs the fecundating function (used of persons or animals, birds); any part of a mechanism that bears the ball or pin for the socket	

owei-ágbọ́kó	n.	r	male agama lizard	
owei-álapá	n.	f	jellyfish (male) with long flagella	cf. **álapá**, **i̱yọ́rọ́-álapá**
oweibọ́	n.m.	p	man; male being	(pl. **owei-ongu**)
oweiongu-okí	n.		(swimming) trudgen-stroke	
oweitọ́gụ́	n.m.	p	male-child	expression of praise
owei[2]	a.		powerful; aromatic (of gin, etc.)	
oweimọ́	v.t.		make powerful or more serious or furious	
owei tẹ́ín	a.p.		prepotent; more powerful than others	
owoló	n.		pit; abyss; bottomless chasm	
owomọ́	v.t.		blight; wither; shrivel; scathe	
oworóworoḅa	n.	tp	wood decay in log where the sapwood has been eaten up leaving only fragments of heartwood and the bark	
oworóworoḅa sụ́ọ́	subj. + v.i.		such decay has set in	
owoso	n.	t	timber-yielding tree; black afara	*Nauclea vanderguchtii* (De Wild.) Petti Syn. *sarcocephalus nervosus* (Rubiaceae)
ḍaḅa ḅio-owoso	n.	t	'swamp **owoso**'	*Nauclea vanderguchtii* (De Wild.) Petti Syn. *sarcocephalus nervosus* (Rubiaceae). cf. **owoso**
owu[1]	n.m.	ms	masquerade; masked play	
owu gbeín	v.p.		play masquerade	
owusara	n.		principal waterside on which masquerade performs **fụ́láprị́** ceremony	
owu (ḅei) [2]	n.	bp	afterbirth; caul; membrane enveloping foetus; loosely it refers to placenta too	
oyi	num.		ten	
oyiesí	num.		two hundred	
oyikaramọ	a. & adv.		tenth; tenthly	
oyiọndẹ	num.		four thousand	
oyóyo	n. & a.		perfect paragon or beauty; very beautiful thing	
ozígo	n.	he	mat	= **ojígo**

Ọ.				
ọ	pron.		second person plural pronoun; you, ye; also possessive your;	e.g. **ọ nẹmṵyo** 'you are mad'; **mamá ọ yaị́** 'these are yours (or your own)'
ọ́ba	n.m.	go	large calabash	
ọba	n.m.		king of Benin; Ọba of Benin	
Ọba-ama	p.n.		Benin city	
ọḅọ́rụ	n.	f	unidentified freshwater fish sp.	
ọ́bọ	n.	mi	thumb-piano, sansa, mbira, musical instrument with two faces on a broad flat board	cf. **ogúmogú** or **okéreke**
ọbọdọgọ	n.	cr	cassava cv. with very high cyanide content and hence very poisonous	
ọ́ḅọkọḅụọ	n.	h	common climbing weed	
ọbọlọ	n.		wrestling trick; deadly grip; strangle-hold	(see **ọgá**)
ọ́bọọ́nya	n.	t	umbrella tree	*Musanga cecropioides* (Moraceae) (see also **gọmụ**)
ọbṵ́	n.		back; behind; exterior	
ọbụ-ábịịbị	n.		gossip	
ọbụ-ánga	n.		backside; posterior	
ọbṵ́ ḅọ́gọ	v.p.	dc	dance back turning properly to rhythm	
ọbṵ́ḅọ́gọ	n.		such dancing	
ọbṵ́ ḅọ́gọghá	v.p.	dc	dance back not turning to rhythm	
ọbṵ́ḅọ́gọgha	n.	dc	dancing back without turning to rhythm	
ọbṵ́ ḅọgọ	v.p.		move into chambers for consultation (of case)	
ọbṵ́ḅọgọ	n.		movement into chambers for consultation	
ọbṵ́ḅụgọ	n.		back door; posterior gate or door	
ọbṵ́dụ	adv.		aback; backwards	
ọbṵ́ ghọ ḅẹ́	v.p.		slander; speak ill of	
ọbụ-ímgbụ	n.		spinal column	
ọbụọ́bụ	a.		backward; behind; stealthy	
ọbụ-ókolo	n.		hollow of the back	
ọbụ-ókolokuḅuimgba	n.		backbone	
ọbṵ́ sụọ	v.p.		move into chambers for consultation (of case)	
ọbṵ́sụọ	n.		movement into chambers for consultation	
ọ́bụ tṵ́a	v.p.		go astern; go backwards; fall back; retreat; back-water	
ọbṵ́tongu	n.		backside; posterior	In the following expressions **ọbṵ́** means 'back of': hence **arụ-ọbụ; ḅara-ọ́bụ; ḅẹlẹ-ọbụ; asṵ́n-ọ́bụ; ḅụọ-ọbụ; ḍiri-ọbụ; ẹfẹrẹ-ọbụ**
ọbṵ́kọ	adv.		afterwards; in the sequel	
ọbụrṵ́	v.t.		hold collectively; hold many objects	
ọ́ḅa	n.		deceit	
ọ́ḅakíṛị	n.	bo	very small canoe	

ọ̀bárị	n.		gum; resin; pitch; tar	
ọ̀bọ	n.m.	r	African softshell turtle	*Trionyx triunguis*. Also recorded as **ọ̀bọr**
ọ́bọ̀kọ̀bú̧ọ	n.	h	common climbing weed	
ọ̀bọ̀kọ̀ló	n.	a	area used as public latrine	
erema ọ̀bọ̀kọ̀ló	n.p.	a	women's latrine	
owei-ongu ọ̀bọ̀kọ̀ló	n.p.	a	men's latrine	
ọ́wọmá ọ̀bọ̀kọ̀lọ	n.p.	a	children's latrine	
ọ̀bọ́pụ	n.m. & a.	c	moulting crab, etc.; any weakling;	hence **ọ̀bọ́pụ-ịkọ̀lị**
ọ̀bọrọ́	v.t.	ft	hunt for fish with harpoon	
ọ̀bọrọ́	n.	ft	hunting fish with harpoon	
ọ̀bọ́rụ	n.m.	f	freshwater fish sp.	
ọ̀bụgọ́	n.m.	m	colobid and cercopithecine monkey. [Applies to several species in Ị embe, the white-nosed guenon and the mona monkey.]	cf. **akan-ọ̀bụgọ**, **ege-ọ̀bụgọ**, **kesi-ọ̀bụgọ**, **kẹ́kẹ́-ọ̀bụgọ**,
akan-ọ̀bụgọ	n.m.	m	putty-nosed monkey; putty-nosed guenon	*Cercopithecus nictitans.* Cf. **ọ̀bụgọ**
ege-ọ̀bụgọ	n.m.	m	olive colobus monkey	*Procolobus verus*. Also recorded as **égẹ**. Cf. **ọ̀bụgọ**
kesi-ọ̀bụgọ	n.m.	m.	mona monkey	*Cercopithecus mona*. Lit. 'true monkey'. Cf. **ọ̀bụgọ**
kẹ́kẹ́-ọ̀bụgọ	n.m.	m	Sclater's monkey; Sclater's guenon	*Cercopithecus sclateri*. Cf. **ọ̀bụgọ**
ọ̀bụgọ́bara	n.	he	wooden ladle	
ọ̀bụgọ-ídu	n.	h	plant sp. and its yellow fruits	*Masaenda isertiana* (Rubiaceae)
ọ̀bụgọ-ígbiri	n.	h	plant sp. and its seed, used as rattle.	*Eriocoelum pungens* var. *inermis* (Sapindaceae)
ọ̀bụgọ́lụgụ	n.		standing on the head; headstand	
ọ̀bụgọ́lụgụ gbein	v.p.		stand on the head as acrobatic feat	
ọ̀bụgọtandígha	n.	t	thorny tree, the roots of which are used as tonic medicine	
ọ̀bụ́rụ	n.		decaying remains of thistle	
ọdẹlẹ́[1]	n.m.	b	vulture	family Accipitridae
ọdẹlẹ́[2]	n.	bp	ganglion	
ọ́dị	a.		of small space; tight; compact	
ọ́dị	v.i.		become tight or compact; become jammed, especially in the end of a hole or an enclosure	
ọ́dị	n.		tightness; compactness; squeeze	
ọ́dịmọ	adv.		in a tight condition; compactly; tightly	
ọdịmọ́	v.t.		jam or squeeze (thing) against something; push (thing) together into a small space	
ọdịmọ́ kọrí	v.p.		capture without struggle in an enclosure	
ọdịmọ́ tụá	v.p.		squeeze in; force in	
ọ́dị paga	v.p.		force way out of a tight place; squeeze out	
ọ́dị sụọ	v.p.		force entry into a tight place; squeeze out	

ọ́dị sụọ	v.p.		force entry into a tight place; squeeze in	
ọdíḍíị	a.		rudimentary (of organ); imperfectly developed	
ọdíḍíịmọ	adv.		in an imperfectly developed manner	
ọ́dụgụbía	n.m.	i	wasp sp.	
ọdụ́ọ́lụ	n.	fg	fishing stick for pinning screens	
ọdịa	n.m.	f	freshwater fish sp.; tailspot ctenopoma	*Ctenopoma kingsleyae.* = **enumetandị**
ọdírị	v.i.		be weighed down with (load, work, cares, punishment, etc.)	
ọdírịmọ	adv.		in a weighed-down manner	
ọdịrịmọ́	v.t.		weigh down	
ọ́dọ	a.		abstinent; not liking some food	
	v.i.		be abstinent	
	n.		abstinence; habit of refraining from many kinds of food	
ọ́dọmọ	adv.		abstemiously	
ọdọmọ́	v.t.		appliqué; embroider ornament	
ọdọmọ́ye	n.		embroidery; ornament	
ọdú	n.	fo	soup of fresh fish cooked into a slightly thick consistency with oil and a little water; hence **ọdú tụọ**	
ọdúa	n.		situation in which an arbitrator in a dispute turns to assist one side in the dispute	
ọ́fịn	v.i.		be swept; be cleaned	
ọfịn	v.t.		sweep	
ọfịnmọ́	v.t.		sweep aside	
ọfịnyé	n.		broom	
ọfịọ[1]	v.i.		whistle	
	n.		whistling; whistle	
ọfịọ[2]	v.i.		rage (of disease, famine)	
	n.		raging (of disease or famine)	
ọfịrí	a.	e	ardent; hot; fervent; fervid; passionate; zealous; glowing; intense; torrid; very hot; tropical	
	n.	d	fever; malaria; sickness; nickname for small-pox; heat; hotness (perception or sensation of it); hot weather; pungency of flavour; warmth of feeling; anger	
ọfịrịbió	n.		ardour; enthusiasm; fervour; zeal; heat of mind	
ọfịrịloló	n.		hot displeasure; rage	
ọfịrímọ	adv.		ardently; fervently; fervidly; passionately; zealously; intensely; hotly	
ọfịrịmọ́	v.t.		cause to heat up; warm up	
ọfịrịma	n.m.	f	shark and dogfish spp (‘slender, long-nosed shard’; long-nosed shark’), incl. tiger shark	order Squaliformes, incl. *Galeocerdo cuvier*
ọfịrịma-aká	n.	bp	double teeth growing from the same root	
ọfịrịma-ịbẹlẹkị	n.	fp	shark-oil, from shark’s liver	
ọfọịn	v.t.		take by force; plunder; pillage; loot	
	n.		act of taking by force	
ọfọịn-aye	n.pl.		loot; pillage; plunder	

ọfọụ[1]	n.m.	f	moonfish, freshwater fish sp.; large specimen of **ẹpẹtẹ**	*Citharinus latus* cf. **ẹpẹtẹ**
ọfọụ[2]	n.	t	tree sp., the fruits of which resemble those of kola	
ọfọụ[3]	n.	tr	carved wooden device in form of U, frilled with shreds of immature leaves of oil palm tree called **ịmụnụmụnụ** and decorated with narrow length of white cloth impregnated with charms, used as protective armour for the bow of a war canoe	
ọfọụḍuré	n.	bo	rear thwart in a war canoe	
ọfọụḍuré	n.	bo	front three thwarts of a war canoe which are extended outwards for the pullers to sit on, and under which the U arms of the "**ọfọụ**" are lashed	
ọ́fụrúgba	n.	wp	sling (for missiles)	
ọgá[1]	n.	to	adze; carpenter's tool	
ọgá[2]	n.	ga	pieces of shaped broken plate used for game; the game itself	
ọgá[3]	n.	pp	carpel or section of citrus fruit containing the pistil cells called **otóku**	
ọgá[4]	n.		(wrestling) deadly grip; stranglehold	(see **ọbọlọ**)
ọga	n.m. & a.	i	small biting red ant	
ọga ịsọnọ	n.	i	small biting red ant sp.	
ọgándi	n.m.	cl	cloth; organdie	
ọgbá	n.	v	bush cane ropes	
ọgbákana	n.	bs	special basket woven with cane rope	
ọgbákiri	n.		farm with plenty of ropes and tangles	
ọgbaní	n.	bs	rectangular farm basket with plank bottom	
ọ́gbọ	v.t.		puke; retch; spew; vomit	
ọ́gbọyaị	n.pl.		vomit; gorge; vomited matter	
ọgbọ́lọ	n.m.	c	small snails used as tops	
ọgbọlọ	n.m.	am	nickname for frog	
ọgbọlúgbọlụ	n.m.	i	praying mantis	
ọgbọ́rụ	n.		card; club	
ọ́gbụ	n.	tr	something resembling mud used in smearing the hair on the heads of wives of high priests during times of mourning	
ọgbụdụ	n.		sludge; thick greasy mud (especially from palm oil)	
ọ́gbụ kún	v.p.		said of a woman when she has plastered her hair during mourning	
ọ́gị	n.	d	venereal disease; gonorrhea	
ọgịẹ́	n.m.	he	small knife	
ọgịgá	n.		pad for loads	(see **ọkịkaḅá**)
ọgígáa	a.		pinched or squeezed in appearance (especially of neck)	
ọgịọrị	v.i.		talk noisily	
	n.		noisy talking	
ọgịzị	n.		plenty; abundance	
ọgọ́	n.	k	state of being as brother-in-law or sister-in-law	
ọgọ-ára	n.f.	k	sister-in-law	
ọgọ́ḅọ	n.m.f	k	brother- or sister-in-law	(pl. **ọgọ-óngu**)

	.			
ọgọ-ówei	n.m.	k	brother-in-law	
ọgọdọ	n.m.	dr	inner loincloth used as pants or tight drawers	
ọgọdọ́mọ	v.t.		troop; flock about after or to (something)	
ọgọ́gọị	v.i.		shout or talk boisterously	
	n.		boisterous talk	
ọgọmọ́	v.t.		spare; be frugal	
ọgọmọ́ḅara	adv.		sparingly	
ọgọ́nọ	n.		apex; top; up; sky; heaven	
	adv.		in heaven; heavenly; upstairs	
ọgọnọḅuru [?]	n.	cr	aerial yam	*Dioscorea bulbifera* (Dioscoreaceae). lit. 'up-yam'
ọgọ́nọḅuru	n.	t	breadfruit tree and fruit	
ọgọ́nọdụ	n.		north; up-river; skyward	
ọgọ́nọ dụ sei	v.p.		talk nasally due to defect in nose	
ọgọ́nọdụsei	n.		such nasal speech	
ọgọ́nọkuḅuyaị	n.pl.		hypocrisy; pretence; dissimulation	
ọgọ́nọkuḅuyaị mịẹ	v.p.		be hypocritical; dissimulate	
ọgọ́nọkuḅuyaịmịẹḅọ	n.m.f.		hypocrite; pretender; dissembler	
ọgọ́nọ-ofoni			bird of the air	(cf. **egéle**; **ofoni**[1])
ọgọ́nọwarị	n.		storey house; upstairs	
ọgọ́nọwei	n.m.		moon; month It is divided as follows:	(pl. **ọgọ́nọyaị**)
ịwọ-ọgọ́nọwei	n.m.		new moon	
ọgọ́nọweiḅịḅị	n.		first quarter	
ọgọ́nọweiagbatụa	n.		second quarter; full moon	
ọgọ́nọweipáịn	n.		third quarter when moon is waning	
ọgọ́nọweifá na paga na	n.p.		fourth quarter until new moon is seen	
ọgọ́nọye	n.		thunder; lightning	
ọgụ	n.		small ante-chamber in old-time houses	
ọgụ́gụ́ụ	a.		short; deformed (of neck)	
ọgụ́gụ́ụmọ	adv.		in a deformed manner	
ọgụrụ	n.		potassium iodide	
kurukuru-ọgụrụ	n.		potassium permanganate	
ọ́ka[1]	n.		bead used by royalty alone in olden days	
ọ́ka[2]	n.	t	tree sp. and fruit	(same as **ákaụn**)
ọ́ká[1]	n.		ashes from plantain rind used as potash substitute in cookery	
ọ́ká[2]	n.		carpentry	
ọ́ká kọn	v.p.		engage in carpentry work	
ọkadịgọ	n.m.	b	hornbill sp.	family Bucerotidae (cf. **amúsu**[1]; **akanga**[1]; **apịapịa**)
ọkaịn	n.	t	tree sp. and fruit;	*Garcinia kola*
ọkaịn	n.		roofing mats; thatches	
ọkará	n.	et	Ghana; Accra; hair style for men; women's cloth style	
ọkaráḅọ	n.m.f. & a.	et	Ghanaian; Accra person	
ọkará kpọ	v.p.		tie cloth round loins with another piece of rope or cord	
ọkarákpọye	n.	dr	rope or cord used in tying cloth round loins	

ọkaran'álu	n.	cl	Ghana print cloth	
ọkarásutu	n.	dr	women's dress style consisting of a lower cloth, a blouse and a top cloth all of the same cloth	
ọkẹ́kẹ́ẹ	a.		curved like the interior of a circle; concave (of face)	
ọkẹ́kẹ́ẹmọ	adv.		concavely	
ọkẹ́lẹ́ẹ or ọkẹ́lẹkẹ́ẹ	a.		small; of little size; smallish	
ọkịkaḅá	n.		pad for loads (see **ọgigá**)	
ọkịn-álala	n.m.	b	woodland kingfisher; blue-breasted kingfisher	*Halcyon senegalensis*; *H. malimbica* (cf. **ḍụẹị-ọkịanlalá**; **ḍụẹị-ọkịn-alala**; **ẹgbẹ́ntekeleḅa**)
ḍụẹị-ọkịn-alala	n.m.	b	bird spp.; pigmy kingfisher, malachite kingfisher	*Ispidina picta*; *Corythornis cristata*
ọkịrí	a.		facetious; funny; jocular; humorous; waggish; droll; flippant	
	v.i.		jest; joke; jeer; speak or act in trifling manner; banter	
	n.		facetiousness; fun; jest; joke; jocularity; humour; drollery; waggishness; flippancy; pleasantry	
ọkịrí́kụmọ	n.m.f.		wag; jester; droll; joker	
ọkịrí́mọ	adv.		facetiously; jokingly; jestingly; jocularly; humorously; waggishly; drolly	
sei-ọkịrí	n.		joke with malice in it	
ọ́kọ	n.	bf	curd vomited by child	
ọ́kọ sara	v.p.		vomit curd	
ọkọ́[1]	v.t.		bribe; pervert by gifts or other inducements the action or judgment of	
	n.		bribe; bribery	
ọkọ́ fị	v.p.		take or "eat" bribe	
ọkọ́ye[1]	n.		bribe	
ọkọ́[2]	v.t.		hire; employ (person) for wages; procure or grant temporary use of (thing) for stipulated payment	
ọkọ́bọ	n.m.f.		hireling; labourer	
ọkọ́fịrị	n.		labour (for wages)	
ọkọ́ye[2]	n.		hire; rewards; wages	
ọkọ́[3]	n.		short but heavy rain that falls just before dry ebb	
ọkọ́kọ	n.		foam; froth; lather; suds	
ḍarị-ọkọkọ	n.		scum from a boiling pot or fermenting wine	
ọkọlọ́	v.t.		clean rope for basketwork	
ọkọlọkọpogí	n.m.	m	big bat which cries throughout the night	family Chiroptera
ọkọrí́kọrị	n.m.	i	centipede which glows on being touched	
ọkọ́rọ	v.i.		shout; make loud cry or sound	
	n.		shout; loud utterance	
ọkọrọ́mọ	v.t.		hoot; assail (person, etc.) with derisive shouts; boo	
ọkpáịn	n.m.	f	fish sp.; characin sp.	order

	& a.			Characiformes. cf. **ikolokoló**, **ịságụ**
ọkparan	n.m.		first-born son	
ọkpọkọ́kpọkọ	n.m.	f	bubu, a freshwater catfish reputed to move supinely;	*Auchenoglanis occientalis*
ọkpọlọ́kpọlọ	n.m.	b	talkative bird; hence, a great talker	
ọkpọ́rọ́	v.t.		drag; search bottom of river with grapnel or drag	
ọkpọ́rọ́ye	n.		grapnel or drag	
ọkpọ́tọ	n	bp	brain	
tịbị-ọkpọtọ	n.	bp	brain matter	
ọkpọtọ́	n.	bf	mucilage; phlegm	
ọkpọtọ́kpọtọ	n.	pp	rotten fibre of plantain left on the stump	
ọkpọtụba	n.m.	f	freshwater fish of cichlid perch species	family Cichlidae. cf. **adi**, **atán**, **elekéti**, **ịtaḅalá**
ọkpọ́tụụ	a.		dull; sluggish; depressed	
	v.i.		lose force; dull	
	n.		dullness	
ọkpọ́tụụmọ	adv.		dully	
ọkpụrụbịá	n.m.		one-gallon pot	
ọkú	n.m.	m	Africcan buffalo; 'bush-cow'	*Syncerus caffer*
ọkụ	v.i.		abut; border; have a common boundary with	
	n.		boundary; land mark; border; margin; limit	
ọkụ ghọ ḅọgọ	v.p.		encroach or intrude usurpingly (on boundary)	
ọkụghọḅọgọ	n.		encroachment	
ọkụkú	n.m.	ms	masquerade type	
ọkúkúụ	a.		protruding; curved like the exterior of a circle; convex (of forehead)	
ọkúkúụmọ	adv.		convexly	
ọkúlọ[1]	n.	bo	bow of boat or canoe	
arụ-ọkụlọ	n.		bow; fore-end of boat	
arụ-ọ́kụlọḅa	n.		(see under **arụ**)	
ọkúlọ[2]	n.		source	
ọkụmá	n.		beating drum in general	
ọ́kụ́ọdụ	n.	mi	bugle; trumpet	
ọkụ́ọkụọ	n.	t	tree sp.	
ọ́kụrụ	n.	cr	okra plant and fruit	
ọ́kụrụbéke	n.	d	rashes resembling small yaws often found on small children	
abadị-ọ́kụrụ	n.	h	hibiscus plant found along sea shores	
ọlalị	n.		feast; festivity; festival; merriment; carnival	
ọlalị fĩ	v.p.		enjoy or celebrate a feast	
ḅuru-ọ́lalị	n.	tr	yam festival	
idu-ọ́dalị	n.	tr	secular feast in honour of **amatẹmẹsuo**	
indi-ọ́lalị	n.	tr	'fish' festival	
ịsẹmị-ọlalị	n.	tr	'periwinkle' festival	
oḅoripẹlẹ-ọlalị	n.	tr	feast when a goat is slaughtered or sacrificed for a deity or a departed ancestor	
ọlílíị	a.		bald; hairless	
ọlílíịmọ	adv.		baldly	
ọlọ[1]	v.i. & t.	d	cough; expel air from lungs	
ọlọ[1]	n.	d	cough; act of coughing	

kíṭịkíṭị-ọlọ	n.	d	whooping cough	
ọlọ[2]	n.	fp	vital organs of crustacean	
ọlọgọlọ	n.m.	m	African civet [cat]	*Viverra civetta*
ọlọ́kọ	v.t.		retch	
ọlọ́kọ	n.		retching	
ọlọkọ́	v.t.		disgorge; eject from throat	
ọlọlímọ	v.i.		drag oneself forward with difficulty	
ọlọ́lọ	v.i.		loosen; become less tight and hence fall off; look paralytically emaciated	
ọlọlọ́	v.t.		clean up oil palm leaf or plantain stem for fibre; clean the heads of lobsters and shrimps in preparation for cooking; loosen; make less tight	
ọlụ	n.m.	k	second-born son	
ọlúlúụ	a.		small-mouthed	
ọ́ma	n.m.	f	electric catfish	*Malapterurus electricus*
ọ́mbị	v.t.		rub; spread (ointment, powder, camwood, dye, etc.) over the body	
ọmbịmọ́	v.t.		cause to rub over	
ọ́mbịpulo	n.		pomade; ointment; unguent	
ọ́mbịye	n.		camwood dye	
ọ́mbịye-ọ́mbịye	a.		of crimson colour; red	
ọ́mbịlárị	n.		umbrella	<English *umbrella*
ọmẹ́ndẹ́ẹ	a.		(of nose) flat	
ọmí	n.	h	itching weed; cow itch	also recroded as **ọ́mị**; *Mucuna pruriens* (Leguminosae-Papilionioideae)
ọmímị	n.m.	tr	fabled spirit which has a supposed adjustable magic arm	
ọmịní	pron.		second personal pronoun plural; you; ye	
ọmọ́	v.i.	mt	ebb; flow back; recede	
ọmọ́	n. & a.	mt	ebb tide;	cf. **ọmọ́ mindi**
ọ́mọ ḅá	v.p.	mt	dawn while water is still ebbing	
ọ́mọḅá	n.	mt	period of tide when day dawns while water is still ebbing	
ọmọ́ noin	v.p.	mt	become night while water is still ebbing	
ọmọ́noin	n.	mt	period of tide when night falls while water is still ebbing	
ọ́mịteghá sériyeghá	n.p.		nothing	
ọmọ́bụ	n.m.	i	housefly in general	
kala-ọmọ́mbụ	n.m.	i	sandfly; midge	
opu-ọmọ́mbụ	n.m.	i	blowfly; meatfly	
ọmọ́ngọ	n.m.	he	mug; drinking vessel	<English *mug*
ọmọ́rịmba	n.		pointing of hand at someone abusively; an expression **da ẹ́kị ḅálị** said to an opponent	
ọmọ́rịmba tụá prí	v.p.		point hand abusively at someone and actually utter **da ẹ́kị ḅálị**	
ọmọ́ụn	n.		appetite; dearth; famine; hunger	
ọmọ́ụn koro	subj. + v.i.		have famine; famine exists	

ọmọ́ụn kọrị	subj. + v.t.		feel hunger; be hungry	
ọmọ́ụnkọríyo	a.		hungry, peckish	
ọ́mọyaí	n.m.	ms	masquerade type	
ọmụngụ	n.		battle; war	
ọmụngụ-arụ́	n.	bo	battleship; warship; war canoe	
ọmụngụ-arụ-alaḅọ́	n.m.	bo	war canoe chief; a chief who has amassed wealth to reach the status of manning a war canoe (30 slaves and ammunition)	
ọmụngụ-arụ-ekeré	n.	mi	wooden drums used in a war canoe; the style of beating them	
ọmụngụkirí	n.		captivity	
ọmụngụ-ongú	n.pl.pers.		soldiers	
ọmụngụḅaibuluḅá	n.	h	fern; bracken	
ọna	n.m.	f	geelbeck croaker (‘small-mouth or weakfish’)	*Atractoscion aequidens*
ọná	n.m.	f	meagre (‘meagre drum’; ‘croaker or large-mouth’; ‘sea croaker)	*Argyrosomus regius*
ọnana	n.m.	da	sheep	hence **ọnana oḅorí**
ọnanakokoḅọ́	n.m.		shepherd	(pl. **ọnanakok’ongú**)
ọnanatọgụ́	n.m.	da	lamb; yearling	
ọndẹ́	num.		four hundred, used as unit of counting	
ọngbọ	v.t.		importune; solicit pressingly; make appeals to	
ọngbọ	n.		solicitation	
ọ́nghaá	n.		no, expressing an emphatic negative	
ọngọ	n.		channel; sound; strait	
ọngọlị́[1]	v.t.		clean up or scoop completely (with hand, spoon, etc.) any semi-solid matter	
ọngọlịmọ́	v.t.		clean up to one side	
ọngọlị́[2]	n.	fr	succulent coconut fruit	
ọngọrị́	v.i.		snore	
ọngọrị́	n.		snore; snoring	
ọ́nị	n.m.	cl	cloth canopy over an arena for dancing or meeting	
ọ́nị dụ	v.p.		spread cloth as canopy over an arena	
ọnị́	v.t.		flay; strip off skin or hide	
ọnị́nịị	a.		very small; tiny	
ọnọ	n.m.	cl	black cloth used for mourning	
ọnụngọ́	n.	mt	wave; breaker	
ímburu-ọ́nụngọ	n.	mt	very high wave; heavy ocean wave breaking on coast	
yakayaka-ọ́nụngọ́	n.	mt	small rough waves	
ọnụnụ́	n.	mi	harmonium; harmonica; organ in general	
ḅara-ọ́nụnụ	n.	mi	accordion	
ḅịḅị-ọnụnụ	n.	mi	mouth-organ	
ḅụọ-ọnụnụ	n.	mi	pedal organ	
ọnyẹ́ndẹẹ	v.i. & n.		simper; smirk	
ọnyẹ́ndẹẹmọ	adv.		simperingly	
ọnyẹ́nyẹẹ	v.i. & n.		same as preceding	
ọnyị	n.		blacksmith’s charcoal	

ǫ́ǫ	excl.		expressing confused emotion	
ǫpagịpagí	n.	fr	spice plant and its fruit	
ǫpagịpagílụgú	n.	fr	mantled type of oil palm fruit	
ǫpaịn	n.	g	reed; the Indian bamboo,	*Oxytenanthera abyssinia*
ǫpalí	n.	he	special knife used for tapping palm wine	
ǫpián[1]	n.		lot (for finding lost things)	
ǫpián tụa	v.p.		draw or cast lots	
ǫpián[2]	n.m.	ms	masquerade type	
ǫpịapịá	n.m.		same as **apịapịá**	
ǫpịna	n.		skin; hide; integument; bark; rind; tan; husk; outer cover	
ǫ́pịnánga	n.	bf	wax in the ear; cerumen	
ǫpịndá	n.	bp	shoulder	
	a.	bp	scapular	
ǫpịndágbenḅitẹ́	n.m.		sash	
ǫpíni	v.i.		become bare of skin or bark	
ǫpiní	v.t.		peel; rind; bark; strip; excoriate	
ǫpịpaịn	n.m.	f	fish sp.; minnow sp., especially one in salt water	family Cyprinidae
ǫpịpí	n.m.		notorious thief	
ǫpịrịsíkị	n.m.		half gallon pot	
ǫpǫ́	n.		corner of room	
ǫpǫ́tugu	n.		back of fire place;	cf. **ḅụrǫtongu; edenítongu**
ǫpǫ́in	n.m.	r	female of tortoise	
ǫpǫ́lụ	n.m.	c	crayfish	
ǫpǫtǫkǫ, ǫpǫtǫ	n.		mud	
ǫpǫ́lụḅayaị	n.m.f.		legendary, exceptionally tall human being	
ǫpǫ́rịmǫ́pǫ	n.	fp	air bladder of sea-catfish; sound	
ǫpụ	n.		belly; lower front of body; flank; fleshy part of front of body between ribs and hip	
ǫpụ́n	v.t.		seethe food with the rind	
ǫpụ́ntụǫfịaí	n.		such seethed food	
ǫpụrú[1]	v.t.		gather up with the hand	
ǫpụrú[2]	n.	bo	section of canoe	
ǫpụrụ-áka	n.	bo	built-up sides of canoe; coaming	
ḅio-ǫ́pụrụ	n.	bo	bulk-head; inner part of **ǫpụrú**	
ǫpụrú[3]	n.	ap	back length of an animal from shoulder to hip	
ǫra	pron.		your (plural)	second person plural possessive pronoun;
ǫrí	n.	bp	pubic hair	cf. **obiri-ítuka, pẹgẹyaí**
ǫríyǫ	excl.		serve you right!	
ǫrǫ	n.m.	la	creeklet; rill; rivulet; runnel	
ǫrǫdǫ	n.m.	i	biting fly;	*Chrysops* **spp.**
ǫrǫmú	n.		vomiting feeling which tends to rise from the root of the navel	
ǫrǫmú sou	v.p.		feel such vomiting feeling	
ǫrǫrǫḅilégha	n.m.	b	bird sp. with long thin legs found on sudd grasses; African jacana; common lily trotter	*Actophilornis africanus*
ǫrǫ́sị	n.	cr	rice	*Oryza sativa*

				(Gramineae) < Portuguese *arroz*
ọrú	n.		order; class; kind; sort	
ọruḅá	n.m.	fg	woven basket-work open at both ends, used for fishing; coop	(also **ọríḅa**)
ọrúrụụ	a.		mute; silent	
ọrúrụụmọ	adv.		mutely; silently	
ọsá	n.		very tall, but fruitless, oil palm tree;	e.g. **ọsá lụgụ**
ọsá sụọ	v.p.		become **ọsá**	
ọ́saịn(ḅẹlẹ)	n.m.		pot of medicine kept in special place for healing	
ọsẹkẹ	a.		very small; very few (of bunch, contents, etc.)	
ọsẹ́n	n.		soap (in general)	
ẹ́ḅẹn'ọsẹn	n.		native black soap	(also **ọ́ḅẹn'ọsẹn**)
ọsịḅá	n.	fp	spine of fish; hard part in fin of fish; awn	
ọsígọ	n.		holes in wood caused by teredo or shipworm or stemborers	
ọsịkaịn	n.m.	f	fish sp.; halfbeak spp., flat garfish	family Hemiramphidae
ọsịkasịká	n.	mi	musical instrument; a rattle	
ọsịkasịkaídu	n.m.	f	very small and thin fish resembling **ọsịkaịn**, halfbeak spp.	Hemiramphidae sp.
ọsímaịn	n.	t	tree sp., the wood of which is very durable in water;	also **égele-ákaụn**
ọsịma			*in*	
ọsịmakọn	n.		blacksmithery	
ọsịmakọnḅọ́	n.m.		blacksmith	
ọsịmamọmbọ	n.m.	f	unidentified scaly fish described as very tasty	
ọsịsá[1]	n.	a	bridge; jetty; landing pier; mole	
ọsịsá[2]	n.	cl	cloth in strips	
ọsọ́[1]	v.t.	f	fish in a "nembe" dam	
ọsọ́[2]	v.t.	tr	keep preliminary lyke or waking before actual night of ceremonies;	hence **ḍụẹị ọsọ́**
ọsọḅú	n.		falsehood; alie; fib; false statement	
ọsọḅú	v.i.		lie; speak falsely; tell lie; fib; hence **ọsọḅụ gba**	
ọsọ́ịn[1]	v.t.		hunt; chase or pursue wild animals or game for food or sport;	hence **nama ọsọịn**
ọsọ́ịn[1]	n.		hunting; pursuit of game	
namaọsọịnḅọ́	n.m.	p	hunter	
ọsọ́ịn[2]	v.t.	p	spy; explore secretly; keep secret watch (on movement of person)	
ọsọ́ịn[2]	n.		spying	
ama-ọsọịn	n.		espionage; practice of using spies or spying	
kụmọ-ọsọịnḅọ́	n.m.f.	p	spy	
ọsọ́ínsọịnḅá	n.f.	tr	god responsible for ferrying spirits to the underworld	
ọsọkịsọkí	n.m.	f	fish sp.	
ọsọmụ	n.		errand; message	
ọsọmụ mọndị	v.p.		go on errand	
ọsọmụmọndịḅọ́	n.m.f.		messenger; forerunner; harbinger; precursor; one who carries a message	
ọsụkụ	n.		same as **ituku lụgụ**	

yọ ékị ọsúkụ dọgú	v.p.		frequent a place	
ọta	n.	fg	weir; enclosure of stakes set in a stream as trap for fish	
ọtị	n.m.	b	sunbird sp., black in colour	family Ị ectariniidae (cf. **ịmbị-akásiko**; **ịmbị-akásọgị**; **ịsẹrẹ**);
ọtịkọkó	n.		chikoko mud	
ọtíọ	n.	f	small type of sea-catfish called **sịngí**	*Arius* sp. cf. **gbengu**, **nẹgú**, **nẹngú**
ọtóbịrị	n.m.		small 1/4-gallon pot	
ọ́tọlọ́	n.	sh	shrub sp. yielding valuable wood for fish-rods and small fruits for thickening soup	
mindi-ọ́tọlọ	n.m.	sh	shrub species found in more swampy conditions	
ọtọlọtọlọbá	n.m.	i	non-biting small insect resembling sandfly	
ọtóndịabá	n.m.	i	firefly; glow-worm	
ọtóngbọlọ(bá)	n.		very minute particle of dewdrop; scintilla; spark; atom; tittle; whit	
ọtúma	n.		mud in general	
	a.		made of earth or clay; fictile;	e.g. **ọtúma bẹlẹ́** ‘clay pot’
ọtúma-ọtúma	a.		muddy	
ọtịkọkó-ọtụmá	n.		chikoko mud	
pẹ́rẹn’ọ́tụma	n.		yellow clay	
ọtụmụ[1]	n.	cr	aerial yam	*Dioscorea bulbifera*
ọtụmụ[2]	n.		double navel	
ọtụrú	n.		great number	
ọ́vọ	n.		vow; covenant; testament	
ọ́vọ fị	v.p.		make a covenant; vow	
ọ́vọ iri	v.p.		go against a covenant	
ọ́vọ kọrị	v.p.		be affected by a vow	
elemu-ọ́vọ	p.n.		Old Testament	
ịwọ-ọ́vọ	p.n.		Ị ew Testament	
ọ́wọmá	n.pl.pers.	p	children	(plural to **tọ́gụ**) e.g. **ọ́wọmá kalaị** ‘few children’ (but loosely used as ‘small children’); **kala ọ́wọmá** ‘small children’
kalaọ́wọmayaí	n.pl.	d	chickenpox; measles	
ọwọrọdọ-álagba	n.		gun; cap-gun; dane-gun	
ọ́wọrọwọ́sọ́	n.m.	m	brush-tailed porcupine	*Atherurus africanus*
ọyaya	n.m.	b	bird sp. (unidentified)	(cf. **wáya**; **wọ́ya**)
ọyẹ́bẹ	n.m.f.	p	moron; degenerate brute; fool; buffoon	
ọ́yị	v.i.		char; burn to charcoal	
ọyọ	n.m.	cl	native cloth in strips (perhaps from Ọyọ)	
ọzarị	n.		rust	
ọzarị koro	v.p.		rust; become rusty	
ọzarịkorogha	a.		rustless	

ọzarị-ọzarí	a.		rusty	
ọzarị pẹlẹ́	v.p.		corrode	
ọ́zọlọ́lị[1]	n.	ga	children's game; hopping on one foot and swinging the other to and fro	
ọ́zọlọ́lị[2]	n.	f	small fry of fish, especially those of mullet	e.g. family Mugilidae cf. **ẹkpẹrụ́kpẹrụ**, **ịdẹgẹ́**, **ịyagụ**
ọ́zọnízọbịá	n.		cloth resembling real india	
ọzụ́gụụ	a.		tight; deformed; misshaped (of net, garment, etc.)	
P.				
pá[1]**… nyụ**	v.aux.		must; be obliged to (do)	e.g. **á pá munyú** 'I must go'
pá[2]	v.i.		dare; venture to; have the courage to; ought	
pá[3]	adv.		still; even to this present time; just;	e.g. **pá timí ḍigíi** 'just wait and see'
paán	v.i.		A. crow; utter loud cry of cock; bleat; make sheep's, goat's, or calf's cry; low; moo; utter cry of cow; hoot; utter cry of owl	
paán	n.		crow; cry of cock; bleat; cry of sheep, goat or calf; low; moo, cry of cow; hoot	
paán			B. boo; hoot; make sound of disapproval or contempt at a speaker or an announcement	
paán	n.		boo(ing); hoot(ing)	
egé pan	v.p.		encourage by shouting (especially in case or on happy occasions)	
pága	v.i.		be manifest; present oneself formally or publicly; come out	
paga	v.i.		A. go out; start; depart; journey; travel; proceed; move	
paga	n.		departure; going away; starting	
pagamọ́[1]	v.t.		acquit; discharge; divorce; send out; dissolve (marriage)	
pagáya	v.t.		absolve from marriage; divorce from one another	
pagáya	n.		dissolution or undoing (of marriage); divorcement	
paga			B. happen; come to pass; come about	
pagámọ	v.t.		happen to; betide; appear to	
pagamọ́[2]	v.t.		cause; effect; bring out or about; produce; start; develop	
paga			C. be or become visible; appear; be published	
paga	n.		appearance	
paga			D. grow; develop; increase in size or height; be produced; be found in some place; wax	
paga	n.		growth; development; germination	
paga ḅo	v.p.		come forth from; issue, appear, originate, from	
paga gbáan	v.p.		grow over; be covered with some growth	
fụrụ́ paga	v.p.		smell out; smack of (something)	
pu paga	v.p.		germinate; sprout; spring up; rise (of moon)	

paga	a.		E. clean; free from dirt; unsoiled; chaste; washed out; pure; undefiled	
pagaghá	a.		unclean; impure; unchaste; soiled; defiled	
págara	v.i.		be redeemed or bailed	
pagará[1]	v.t.		answer; reply to	
pagaráye[1]	n.		answer; reply	
pagará[2]	v.t.		bail; redeem	
pagaráḅọ	n.m.f.		redeemer	
pagaráye[2]	n.		redemption	
pagara[1]	n.		sheet; broad more or less flat piece of some thin material (as of iron, lead, glass, paper, etc.); shred; strip; torn or broken piece (of crockery, etc.); side (of person, animal, object); part; half of something; fillet	
pagara ḅịtẹ́	n.m.	cl	cloth woven in strips	
pagarapagará	a.		sheet by sheet; piece by piece	
págarapágara	a.		not fluent; half and half (of language)	
págarapágaramọ	adv.		not fluently	
pagara pú	v.t.		break or saw into plank; fillet (fish)	
imbipagara	n.		part (usually 1/3) of a broken head of coconut	
kurupagará	n.		sheet or piece of sawn timber plank	
pulópagara	n.		half-cask of oil	
págị[1]	v.i.		be pledged; pledge one's self	
págị[1]	n.		state of being pledged	
págị[2]	v.i.		take more than necessary (of food, drink); cloy, glut, satiate, oneself with (food, drink, etc.)	
pagị[1]	v.t.		pawn; impawn; pledge; put in pawn or pledge	
pagịye	n.		pawn; pledge	
pagị[2]	v.t.		give more than necessary (of food or drink); cloy, glut, sate, satiate (with food, drink or pleasure)	
paị	v.i.		be not true	
paị	n.		lie; lying	
páịn	v.i.		be broken; dwindle; wane (as moon); shrink (by breaking)	
páịngha	a.		unfailing; unwaning	
paịnmọ́	v.t.		fail (a promise)	
paín	v.t.		break piece off	
paká	n.		tree sp. yielding very light wood and fibre bark	*Clappertonia ficifolia* (Willd.) Decne. (Tiliaceae)
palágị	v.i.		stagger; totter; walk unsteadily	
palágịmọ	adv.		staggeringly	
palalá, pálaláa	a.		flabby; flaccid; limp	(cf. next word)
pálaláamọ	adv.		limply	
pálalóo	a.		flabby; flaccid; limp	(cf. preceding word)
pálalóomọ	adv.		limply	
páḷị	a.		tight; compact; closely fitting; firmly put together	
páḷị	v.i.		become tight	
páḷị	n.		tightness	

páḷịmọ	adv.		tightly fitting	
palị́	v.t.		A. support; tighten so as to keep from falling; give strength to;	e.g. **ṭịnmị́ tugumị́ palị́ị** 'fix the stick firmly!'
palịmọ[1]	v.i.		choke; become unable to breathe properly owing to stodginess of stomach	
palịmo[2]	n.		such condition of being choked	
palịmọ sụọ	v.p.		force entry into a tight or compact place	
paḷịmọ́	v.t.		tighten; hamper; obstruct space with material obstacles	
palị́			B. follow; come after in order; support; second; land assistance	
palị́ḅọ	n.m.f.		supporter	(pl. **palị-óngu**)
paḷịmọ́[2]	v.t.		follow closely; chase	
pambá[1]	n.		wing; eaves (of house)	
pamba-imburúsụọgha	n.m.	b	large stork, so called because of its large wings	family Ciconiidae
pambawei	n.m.	f	fish spp. with broad flat body; skates and rays	order Rajiformes
pambá[2]	n.		leaf (of book or tobacco), hence **ḍiripamba**; single thickness of folded paper which is equal to two pages in a book	
pamba	v.i.		become hot and dry; thirst; parch	
pamba	n.		feeling of hotness	
pambamọ́	v.t.		make hot and dry; make thirst; parch	
pámbara	v.i.		slightly burn at bottom of soup pot (of soup)	
pambará	n.		slightly burnt scent in soup	
panáma	n.	dr	panama hat	<English
pangá	n.	go	calabash drinking cup	
ninípanga	n.	bp	wing of nostril	
páṇị	n.m.	he	pan	<English
pápa	adv.		for nothing; free; in vain; unsuccessfully; merely; simply; barely; just	
papaḅará	a.		empty-handed	
papaḅarámọ	adv.		empty-handed	
papaḅió	n.		emptiness; futility; vanity; fruitlessness	
papaḅió	a.		empty; containing nothing; devoid of furniture or inmates; without loads; vain; addled; futile; fruitless	
papaḅiḅị́	a.		without meat or fish; plain (of food)	
pápamọ	adv.		freely	
pápapaga	a.		casual; accidental; happening by chance	
pápapagayé	n.		accident; chance happening	
papatúgu	a.		bare; naked; nude; unclothed; uncovered	
papatúgu	n.		nakedness; nudity	
papayé	n.		nonsense; meaningless words	
pápa[2]	adv.		even (in negative context);	e.g. **á bene pápa ḍigí ka ḍigíghá** 'I never even looked'
papa	n.m.	k	child's name for father	
papalá	a.		flat	
pápaláa	a.		flat	
pápaláamọ	adv.		flatly	
páraráa	a.		ungainly; gawky	

páraráamọ	adv.		in an ungainly manner	
pári	v.i.		be spun	
páripári	a.		ruffled; curly (of hair); kinky	
parí	v.t.		spin	
pásisei	v.t. & i.		make devout supplication; beseech, pray, entreat, earnestly	
pásisei	n.		earnest prayer; entreaty	
pásụ	v.i.		be dented	
pasụ	v.t.		dent	
pátakáa	v.i. & n.		patter	
pátakáamọ	adv.		with a patter	
patákapatáka, patakapataká	v.i. & n.		patter	
patákapatákamọ	adv.		with a patter	
patákipatáki	v.i. & n.		heavy patter	
patákipatákimọ	adv.		with a heavy patter	
pátakíi	a.		broad and heavy	
patapatá	v.i. & n.		spatter; splash	
patapatámọ	adv.		with a spatter	
páụn	n.		pound sterling	<English
pée	a.		pale; pallid; wan; sallow; anaemic	
pée	v.i.		grow or become pale, sallow	
pée	n.		pallor; paleness	
péemọ	adv.		palely; pallidly; wanly	
pégele	v.i.	dc	dance; masquerade dance in which dancer whirls round and round	
pégele	n.	ms	such a masquerade dance	
pegelé	v.t.		turn round for examination	
pegelé ḍigí	v.p.		examine a thing round and round	
pegelemọ́	adv.		twistingly; hence **pegelemọ́ gbaá** ‘tell (something) in roundabout manner’	
pegelemọ́ kaụ́n	v.p.		brandish (as sword)	
pekée	v.i.		dart; take off; spring from	
pekéemọ	adv.		with a spring or dart	
pekelée	v.i.		dodge; shuffle	
pekelée	n.		dodging; shuffle; shuffling	
pekeléemọ	adv.		with a dodge	
pekelépekele, pekélepekéle	a.		dodgy; fickle; inconstant; changeable	
pekelépekele, pekélepekéle	v.i.		dodge; move quickly round	
pekelépekelemọ	adv.		with a dodge	
pékepéke	v.i.		falter; stagger	
pékepékemọ	adv.		falteringly	
pékuláa	a.		broad and wide	
pékuláamọ	adv.		broadly	
mịé pékuláamọ	v.p.		make broad; broaden	
pékunáa	a.		broad or wide	
pékunáamọ	adv.		broadly	
pelelée	v.i.		dart; start rapidly in some direction; dodge	
peleléemọ	adv.		with a dart	

pelélepeléle, pelelépelele	a.		dodgy	
pelélepeléle, pelelépelele	v.i.		dartle; keep on darting	
pelemúpelemu	v.i.		dartle	
pelemúu	v.i.		start rapidly in some direction; dart dodge	
pélia	n.m.	f	fish sp.; [African horse mackerel?]; Senegal jack; pompano sp.	*Caranx senegallus*. **family Carangidae.** cf. **mọrọn**, **ịkụtụ́kụtụ**
péligue	n.		hanky-panky; underhand dealing	
pembú	n.	tp	frond of palms	
ḅéke-imbípembu	n.	tp	coconut frond	
kọrọpembu	n.	tp	raffia palm frond	
lụgụ́pembu	n.	tp	oil palm frond	
pende	v.i.		(of body) settle; come to rest	
pendemọ[1]	adv.		composedly	
pendemọ[2]	v.t.		compose; arrange in a specified manner; tranquilise	
péndu	v.i.		feel tired because of hard work	
péndu	n.		aching tiredness; the feeling which comes as a result of too much hard work	
péndumọ	adv.		with aching tiredness	
pendú	v.t.		tire; cause to be tired	
pénge	a.		oblique; in a sideways direction	
pénge	v.i.		be bent or leaning	
péngemọ	adv.		obliquely	
pengé	v.t.		cause to bend or lean	
péngenée	a.		light; of little weight; of small specific gravity	
péngenéemọ	adv.		lightly	
pengenépengene	a.		light; of little weight	
pengenépengenemọ	adv.		lightly	
pénipéni	v.i.		gasp; strain for air or breath, with open mouth, as in drowning or in exhaustion	
	n.		gasp; straining for air or breath	
pénipénimọ	adv.		gaspingly	
pénwáa	a.		broad; wide; broad-brimmed	
pénwáamọ	adv.		broadly; in a broad-brimmed style	
pépeláa	a.		broad; wide and flat	
pépeláamọ	adv.		broadly; widely	
pepelámọ	v.t.		broaden; widen	
pepesáa	a.		broad; wide and flat	
pepesáamọ[1]	adv.		broadly; widely	
pepesáamọ[2]	v.t.		broaden; widen	
pereperé	a.		smart; brisk; lively	
	n.		smartness; word used at time of purification by priest or priestess, urging that the person should be brisk and smart	
pereperémọ	adv.		smartly; briskly	
pereré	v.i.		dart; take off	
	n.		dart	
pererémọ	adv.		with a dart	
pereréperere or pérereperére	v.i.		falter; stagger	

pererépereremọ	adv.		falteringly	
peri	n.	tr	human sacrifice given in rotation by members of a society or league of chiefs; head of enemy taken at war; a big and ferocious game animal killed	
peri-atịbị	n.pl.	tr	skulls of sacrificed victims kept as trophies	
peri ḅá	v.p.		said of a child when it cuts its milk-teeth, or of an eaglet when it develops white feathers from dull grey ones; or of a person who has performed a difficult task	
perinamá	n.m.		any of the following animals when killed is regarded as **perinamá**:-	**ḅịlá** 'elephant'; **ọkú** 'bush-cow'; **kụrọ́nama** 'leopard'; **tele** 'gorilla'; **émein** 'manatee' or 'seacow'; **ḅólia** 'dolphin'
peri pẹlẹ́	v.p.		behead a victim at war or perform human sacrifice; take scalp	
peripẹlẹ́	n.		taking of scalp; beheading of a victim at war	
perígbo	n.m.	ms	masquerade type	
péselée	a.		pale; pallid; sallow; wan	
	v.i.		grow pale; become pale	
	n.		pallor; paleness	
péseléemọ	adv.		palely; pallidly; wanly	
petáa	v.i. & n.		patter; spatter	
petáamọ	adv.		with a patter or spatter	
petapetá	v.i. & n.		patter (in succession)	
petapetámọ	adv.		with a continuous patter	
pétekáa	a.		wide or broad (of foot)	
pétekáamọ	adv.		broadly; widely	
petekapeteká	v.i. & n.		patter (as footsteps of some animal on soft soil); spatter with tread	
petekapetekámọ	adv.		with a patter	
pewáa	v.i. & n.		patter; spatter	
pewáamọ	adv.		with a patter	
pẹ́ẹn	v.i.		show first flow (of tide)	
	n.		first flow of tide	
pẹ́ẹnmọ	adv.		slightly	
pẹgẹ	n.		pelvis; pubic region	
pẹgẹ-ikú	n.m.	i	crab-louse	
pẹgẹtugú	n.		pelvic region	
pẹgẹyaí	n.pl.	bp	pubic hairs	cf. **obiri-ítuka, ọrí**
pẹ́gị	v.i.		be prised up	
pẹgí	v.t.		prise up, open, by leverage	
pẹ́ị	v.i.		be eaten	
pẹí[1]	v.t.		eat (fish or meat only)	
pẹí[2]	v.t. & i.		touch or be touched by a draughtsman or some stick in a game of **igboun** and other games	
pẹ́ịpẹ́ị	a.		perforated; pitted	

pẹ̀ipẹ́ịmọ	adv.		in a perforated way	
pẹipẹ́ịnẹgị	n.m.		whale	order Cetacea
pẹipẹ́ịnẹngị	n.m.		whale	order Cetacea
pẹ́kẹlẹ́ẹ	a.		slim	
pẹ́kẹlẹ́ẹ̀ẹmọ	adv.		slimly	
pẹkẹlẹ́pẹkẹlẹ	a.		slim	
pẹkẹlẹ́pẹkẹlẹmọ	adv.		slimly	
pẹkẹpẹ́kẹ́	a.		thin; lean	
pẹkẹpẹ́kẹ́mọ	adv.		thinly	
pẹ́kụpẹ́kụ	n. & v.i.		whisper	
pẹ́kụpẹ́kụmọ	adv.		whisperingly	
pẹ́lẹ[1]	v.i.		be cut, felled, mowed, ceased, stopped, ended, decided, settled, concluded, adjudged	
pẹ́lẹ koro	v.i.		be cut down	
pẹ́lẹ[2]	n.	mt	neap-tide	
pẹ́lẹ̀ba	n.		period of tide just following a spring when, although the tide will be flowing, the level or height of water continues to decrease daily	
pẹlẹ[1]	v.t.		cut; amputate; fell; mow; chop; hew; hack; notch	
pẹlẹghaḅoú	n.	la	virgin forest which has not been farmed for over forty years and more; jungle	
pẹlẹghatọngọ́	n.	bp	uncircumcised penis	
pẹlẹ koromọ́	v.p.		cut down	
pẹlẹ sín	v.p.		cut away or off	
peri pẹlẹ́	v.p.		take scalp	
peripẹlẹ́	n.		taking of scalp	
tọngọ́ pẹlẹ	v.p.		circumcise	
tọngọ́pẹlẹ	n.		circumcision	
tọngọ́pẹlẹgha	n.		uncircumcision	
tọngọ́pẹlẹgha[2]	n.m.	i	centipede	
pẹlẹ[2]	v.t.		chip; trip up; cause to stumble by entangling or suddenly arresting the feet;	e.g. **ó a ghọ ḅụọmá pẹlẹ́** 'he tripped her up'
	n.		wrestling-trick; chip	
pẹlẹ[3]	v.t.		cease; end; stop; desist; bring or come to an end	
pẹlẹ́mọ	v.i.		be screened; be stranded	
pẹlẹmọ́	v.t.		intercept; sheet out; screen; dam; interrupt; prevent passage	
fariyaị pẹlẹ́	v.p.	mc	stop drumming	
numo pẹlẹ[4]	v.p.		cease or cause to stop singing	
pẹlẹ[4]	v.t.		conclude; decide; adjudicate; determine; judge; settle; adjudge	
pẹlẹ irí	v.p.		misjudge	
ḅọrẹ pẹlẹ́	v.p.		decide a case	
ḅẹrẹpẹlẹḅọ́	n.m.		judge	
ḅẹrẹpẹlẹ-ené	n.		judgement day	
ḅẹrẹpẹlẹyé	n.		judgment	
pẹlẹ[5]	v.t.	mc	drum or sing an accompaniment;	cf. **inikí pẹlẹ** or **alili pẹlẹ; numo pẹlẹ́**
pẹ́lẹkoro	n.	cr	banana cultivar	
pẹlẹkoro	n.		corridor	

pẹlẹkorobụgọ́	n.		door in a corridor	
pẹmbụ	n.m.	f	fish sp.; razorfish	*Xyrichthys* sp. cf. **epelépele**
pẹ́nị́[1]	n.		penny (coin) (archaic)	<English
pẹ́nị́[2]	v.i.		be prised up	
pẹní	v.t.		open with force; prise; open (eyes) wide	
pẹpẹ	a.		thin; lean	
pẹ́pẹlẹ́ẹ	a.		flat	
pẹ́pẹlẹ́ẹmọ	adv.		flatly	
pẹrẹ́	a.		rich; wealthy; having riches	
pẹrẹ́	n.		richness;	
pẹrẹ́	n.m.		king (Ịjọ origin, but retained in Ị embe especially for king in games of draughts and cards)	
pẹrẹ́bọ	n.m.f.		rich or wealthy person	
pẹrẹ́kụmọ́	n.m.f.		rich person; lord; lady	
pẹrẹmọ́	v.t.		enrich; make rich	
pẹrẹnịná	n.	bf	semen	
pẹ́rẹn'ọ́tụma	n.		yellow clay	
pẹrẹsaní	n.	cr	sweet pepper plant and fruit resembling alligator pepper	
pẹ́rẹbúụ	a.		low; not high (of house)	
pẹ́rẹbúụmọ	adv.		in a low way	
pẹ́rẹpẹ́rẹ	a.		loquacious; chattering	
pẹ́rẹpẹ́rẹ	n.		loquaciousness	
pẹ́rẹpẹ́rẹmọ	adv.		loquaciously	
pẹ́tẹkẹ́ẹ	a.		low; not high (of seat)	
pẹ́tẹkẹ́ẹmọ	adv.		low	
pẹtẹpẹtẹ́	a.		tiny; very small	
pẹ́tẹrẹ́ẹ	a.		tiny; very small	
píga	v.i.		be moored or pinned or transfixed	
pigá	v.t.		berth; moor (canoe) in suitable place; pin, transfix with stick	
pigákiri	n.	bo	berth; a ship's place at wharf; sleeping place of a boat	*or* **pigáyọ**
pọgọ́ piga	v.p.		choke; stop breath temporarily by blocking with food or water; choke down	
pigi	v.t.		deny; disown; recant; abjure; abnegate; renounce; contradict	
pigi	n.		denial; abnegation; abjuration; recantation; renunciation; contradiction	
pigíya	v.i. & n.		bet; wager; debate; (make) competition; dispute	
odú pigi	v.p.		deny oneself	
odúpigi	n.		self-denial; self-abnegation	
pígiri	v.i.		go in spiral or circle; revolve; whirl; swirl	
pígiri	n.		swirl; eddying motion (of water, air, etc.)	
pígiri-ẹfẹrụma	n.		whirlwind	
pígirimindi	n.		whirlpool	
pígiri sụọ	v.p.		force entrance	
pigirí	v.t.		agitate or turn round something with spoon or hand; churn; stir; gyrate	

píli	n.		pill	<English
pílorú	n.		lead (metal)	
pin	v.i.		cicatrize	
pinmọ́	v.t.		cicatrize	
pinyọ́	n.		cicatrice or cicatrix; scar	
pindá	n.		fibre from raffia fronds used for weaving mat	
pindamọ́	v.t.		force; threaten	
píni	n.		pin; thin piece of brass or iron wire for fastening things	<English
píniọ́nị	n.m.		inferior cloth used for bathing	
pinóngo	v.i.		choke; gasp or strain for air or breath	
pinóngomọ	adv.		gaspingly	
pinongomọ́	v.t.		choke; suffocate	
piolí	v.t.		prick; make a thrust into	
piolímọ	adv.		sharply (of piercing)	
piopió	a.		pointed; sharp	
piopió	n.		pointedness	
piopiómọ	adv.		pointedly	
pirí	n.	la	bush; forest	
pirítugu	n.		spot on which goddess of forest is supposed to be resident	
piríḅio	n.		wilderness	
piríḅọ	n.m.f.		bushman	
pirí de	v.p.		drive game; hunt; chase, scour (district) in pursuit of game	
piríde	n.		battue; driving of game by beaters to a station; scouring a district in pursuit of game	
seipirí	n.		bush for burial purposes	literally; "bad bush";
pirínti	n.m.	cl	print cloth	<English
pisí	v.i.		get wet; be drenched	
	n.		wetness; condition of being wet	
pisímọ	adv.		in a wet or drenched condition	
pisimọ́	v.t.		drench; wet all over; steep; soak; make wet	
píti	v.i.		be fixed on pointed thing; be fixed by point into	
pití	v.t.		pin; prick; stick; fix; infix	
pitímọ	v.t.		prick; pinch	
pítikíi	a.		damp, moist, slightly wet (usually of food or mud)	
	v.i.		be damp	
pítikíimọ	adv.		damply	
pitikípitiki	a.		damp (of food only)	
	v.i.		be damp	
pitikípitikimọ	adv.		damply	
pị́	a.		the other;	*or* **pị́yaị** e.g. **pị́ yemị** ‘the other thing’
pị́aị	n.pl.		the others	
pị́alị́i	a.		lanky	
pị́alị́imọ	adv.		in a lean manner	
pịgịpịgị́	a.		serried; without gaps	
pịgịpịgị́mọ	adv.		in a serried way	

píịịn	a.		faint; dim; glimmering; gleaming	
	v.i.		glimmer; gleam	
píịịnmọ	adv.		faintly; dimly	
píịn	v.i.		sound lightly like fart	
píịnmọ	adv.		faintly (of sound)	
píkị	v.i.		be wound; turn (itself)	
	n.		winding; act of winding or of turning on a tap	
pịkí[1]	v.t.		wind (clock); coil; turn on a tap	
pịkí[2]	v.i.	dc	dance a certain step in **otoḅá** play	
	n.	dc	dancing step in **otoḅá** play	
pịkịríị	v.i.		turn about or round smartly	
pịkịríịmọ	adv.		smartly (of turn)	
pịkịrípịkịrị	v.i.		rotate; revolve	
	n.		rotating; revolving; rotation; revolution	
pịmụpịmú	v.i.		dartle	
pịmúpịmúụ	a.		unsteady	
pịmúpịmúụmọ	adv.		unsteadily	
pịmúụ	v.i.		dart; start rapidly; dart suddenly (as birds, bees, missile) in some direction	
pịmúụmọ	adv.		smartly; suddenly	
pịná	a.	co	white; whitish	
pịná	v.i.	co	become white, ripe; redden	
pịná	n.	co	white; whiteness	
pịnáḅou	n.m.	b	little egret = lesser white heron	*Egretta garzetta* (cf. **kịánkururu**; **kurukuruḅou**; **ogbokó**)
pịnáḅọ	n.m.f.	et	white person	
pịnamó	v.t.	co	make white; whiten	
fụlọ pịnamó	v.p.		redden soup with oil or palm fruit	
pịnapịná	a.	co	white; whitish	
	n.	co	white; whiteness	
pịndí	v.i.		fly off (as spark, seed, etc.)	
pịndịmó	v.t.		cause to fly off	
pịnịngí	a.		soft; cosy	
pịnịngímọ	adv.		softly; cosily	
pịníngịpịníngị	a.		soft; not rough or coarse; quilted; snug	
pịníngịpịníngịmọ	adv.		softly; cosily	
pịọgíị	a.		crowded; overcrowded	
pịọgíịmọ	adv.		in a crowded way	
pịọlí	v.t.		prick	
pịọlímọ	adv.		sharply (of piercing)	
pịọ́nị	v.t.		elude; escape adroitly from difficulty, person's grip or observation; hence **pịọ́nị ḅọgọ**; slip our of reach, hence **pịọ́nị paga**	
pịọpịọ́	a.		pointed; sharp	
	n.		acuity; sharpness; acuteness	
pịọpịọ́mọ	adv.		pointedly; sharply	
pịrí or prí	v.t.		give; endow; bestow; bequeath; confer (thing) upon (person); grant (favour); accord (affection); deliver; hand over; proffer	
prí kọrí	v.p.		pledge; pawn; mortgage	
príkọríye	n.		security	

pịrịríị	v.i.		start; dart smartly	
	n.		start; swift dart	
pịrịríịmọ	adv.		with a sudden start	
pịsẹ	v.i.		be separated or scraped; scratch or claw oneself	
	n.		spell of scratching oneself	
pịsẹ	v.t.		remove or separate palm fruits from spikelet; scratch or scrape with nails to relieve itching; claw gently	
pịsẹmọ	v.t.		sow or germinate seed in the nursery stage	
pịsịlí	n.		pistol	<English
pịta[1]	a.		bent; inclined; twisted	
pịta[2]	v.i.		be trapped or entrapped	
pịtá	v.t.		trap; entrap	
pịtịbụ́ụ	v.i. & n.		flicker; dart; flash	
pịtịbụ́ụmọ	adv.		flickeringly; with a dart	
pịtịbụ́ụpịtịbụ́ụ	v.i.		flicker; flash and die away by turns	
pịtịbụ́ụpịtịbụ́ụmọ	adv.		flickeringly	
pịtịpịtí	a.		remote; secluded; out-of-the-way	
pịtịpịtímọ	adv.		remotely	
pó	v.i.		shoot out (of periwinkle when roasting)	
pogí[1]	v.t.		A. hearken; listen to; give ear to; hear person speaking with attention; make effort to hear something	
fie ḅịḅị pogí	v.p.		obey; perform bidding of; heed advice; execute (command)	
fieḅịḅịpogí	a.		obedient; submissive to or complying with superior's will; dutiful	
fieḅịḅịpogí	n.		obedience; submission to rule	
			B. humiliate by being silent when called	
pogí[2]	n.m.	m	bat spp.	family Chiroptera
orupogí	n.m.	m	small bat sp.	
ọkọlọkọpogí	n.m.	m	big bat which cries throughout the night	
pógo[1]	v.i.		be pulled; carved, winkled out	
pógo	v.i.		be marked (especially eye) with chalk	
pogó[1]	v.t.		pull out; carve out; winkle out; spot or single out	
pogó[2]	v.t.		spot; mark (especially eye) with chalk	
pogó[3]	v.t.		patch; repair with patches	
pogóye	n.		patch; piece of cloth or metal put on to mend hold or rent	
pógolo	v.i.		be pierced; have holes	
pogoló	v.t.		make hold in; pierce side of	
pogolomọ́	v.t.		make hole in	
pogu[1]	v.i.		lose in a game	
pogumọ́	v.t.		cause to lose in a game	
pogu[2]	n.		bunch; bundle; faggot; skein; sheaf; tangle	
pogu fịná	v.p.		tie into bundles	
pólo or poló	v.i.		burst; detonate; explode	
	n.		explosion; detonation	
polómọ	v.t.		burst on somebody with a spark (as fire); spark at; snap or fillip two fingers at someone in contempt or with a meaning	

polomọ́	v.t.		cause to burst; detonate; explode	
poló	v.t.		disembowel; eviscerate; gut; paunch; remove entrails of fish or game	
polo	n.		street; area; arena; vacant ground	
polotirí	n.		arena; field;	e.g. **polotirímị ghọ** 'in the street', 'in public'
gbọrịpoloḅọ	n.m.f.		neighbour	
opúpolotiri	n.		big arena; racecourse; stadium	
pológi or pologi	v.i.		make a struggle (as fish in a canoe); engage in loud altercation or wrangle; brawl; altercate; quarrel	
	n.		struggle; altercation; brawl; quarrel; wrangle	
pombi(ye)	n.		fibrous part of the cut-open coconut, hence **imbi pombiye**	
pomi	v.t.		suck; draw liquid with mouth	
pondí	n.	tp	soft immature kernel of oil-palm fruit	
póndo	v.i.		be dented	
pondo	v.t.		dent	
pondomọ́	v.t.		make dent	
póni	n.m.		barrel; cask; puncheon	
namaponi	n.m.		barrel of salted meat	
pulóponi	n.m.		cask or puncheon of oil	
ponómọ	v.i.		force; oppress	
	n.		force; oppression	
póo	n.		rounded metal vessel for holding child's evacuation; potty	
póoo	a.	co	resembling grey or ash colour (of fresh water as the latter becomes abundant and floats on top of salt or seawater during the rainy season)	cf. **pọ́ọọ**
	v.i.		become grey or ash coloured (of seawater in the rains)	
Popo	n.	et	Dahomey	< name of Popo town
Popoḅọ́	n.m.f. & a.	et	Dahomean	
popomọ́	v.t.		mould; shape	
póro	n.	t	tree sp. with soft wood	
porogú	v.i. & n.		jumble	
póróguporógu	a.		untidy, badly-fitting (dress)	
pórogúu	a.		jumbly	
pórogúumọ	adv.		in a jumble	
póropóro	v.i. & n.		gush; flow (as tears)	
póropóromọ	adv.		with a gush or flow (of tears)	
pororó	a.		light; of little weight	
pororómọ	adv.		with light weight	
pororopororó	a.		of little weight	
pororopororómọ	adv.		with light weight	
posi	n.		age-grade	
poto	n.		bullet	

póu	v.i.		lean over	
poú[1]	v.i.		brood; sit on egg (as hen)	
poú[2]	v.t.		hem; turn down and sew in edge of cloth; hence **bịtẹ áka pou**	
poú[3]	v.t.		press; exert steady force against (something)	
poumọ́	v.t.		oppress; lie heavy on; press, weigh down; crowd; throng	
poúmọ	n.		oppression	
pọgọ́	n.		A. voice; sound uttered by mouth; tone; sound with reference to pitch, quality and strength; modulation of voice to express emotion, sentiment, etc.; tune; correct intonation in singing; gullet	
pọgọ́ bẹ́lẹ	v.p.		have melodious voice	
pọgọ́bẹ́lẹ	n.		melodiousness of voice	
pọgọ́ bẹlẹmọ	v.p.		make voice melodious	
pọgọ-íkpụ	n.		gizzard; voicebox; larynx; crop; Adam's apple	
pọgọ-óforofo	n.	bp	trachea or windpipe	
pọgọ-ólolo	n.	bp	trachea or windpipe; melodious voice	
pọgọ́ seí	v.p.		have unmelodious voice	
pọgọ́ seimọ	v.p.		make voice unmelodious	
pọgọ́tụaye	n.	dr	necklace	
pọgọ́tugu	n.	bp	base of the throat	
bẹ́lẹpọgọ	n.		tuneful or melodious voice; blustering voice; commanding tone	
ḍaripọgọ	n.		chiding tone	
seípọgọ́	n.		unmelodious voice	
seipọgọ́ gbémọ	v.p.		to choke on food; swallow the wrong way	
seipọgọ́gbémọ	n.		choking on food	
telimọ́pọgọ	n.		advice; counsel	
			B. gluttony; morbid hunger; bulimia	
	a.		gluttonous; greedy; ravenous; voracious	
pọgọ́ḅara	adv.		gluttonously; greedily; ravenously; voraciously	
pọgọ́[1]	v.p.		tire; make or grow weary; have had enough of; be fed up with; cloy; sate; satiate	
pọgọ́la	n.		satiety; weariness; tiredness; feeling of having had too much of something	
pọgọ́laghá	a.		tireless; unwearied; unsatisfied	
pọgọ́lamọ	adv.		satisfactorily;	e.g. **fị pọgọ́lamọ** 'eat satisfactorily'
pọgọ́lamọ	a.		tiring; tiresome; wearisome	
pọgọmọ́	v.t.		make greedy	
pọgọ́tugu	n.		greed; insatiate longing for food; gluttony	
pọ́gọị	v.i.		slip from; escape from grasp by force	
pọ́gọị ḅọgọ	v.p.		slip from grip	
pọgọị	v.t.		wrench away from; wrest from; snatch from	
pọgọị ḅọgọmọ́	v.p.		wrest from	
pọgụ	n.	mt	A. beach; waterside	
pọgụḅiḅị	n.	mt	front of beach; waterfront	
pọgụtugu	n.	mt	shore between high and low water mark	
			B. feeling of readiness to evacuate bowels	
pọgụ ideri	v.p.		evacuate bowels; excrete; expel waste matter from system	

pǫgụ-ideriyǫ	n.	a	latrine; place for evacuation of bowels	
pǫgụ koro	v.p.		evacuate bowels	
pǫgụkorowarị	n.	a	latrine house	
pǫgụkoroyaị	n.pl.	bf	excrement; faeces; shit; stool	
pǫgụkoroyǫ	n.	a	latrine, etc.	
pǫgụ mǫndị	v.p.		have watery evacuations or stool	
pǫgụmǫndí	n.	d	diarrhoea; dysentery	
pǫgụ mú	v.t.		evacuate bowels	
pǫgụmuwarí	n.		latrine house	
pǫgụmuyaí	n.pl.	bf	excrement; faeces	
pǫgụmuyǫ́	n.		latrine, etc.	
pǫgụ tarí	v.p.		have strong desire to evacuate bowels	
pǫgụyaí	n.pl.	bf	excrement; faeces; shit; stool	
pǫ́lụ	v.i.		speak with difficulty	
pǫ́lụ	n.		difficulty in speaking	
pǫndí	v.t.		squeeze; compress; massage; rub as part of treatment	
yǫpǫndịbǫ́	n.m.f.		masseur	
pǫ́ǫǫ	a.	co	grey or ash colour	(cf. **póoo**)
pǫǫpǫ́	a.	co	white	
pǫǫpǫ́	v.i.	co	become white	
pǫǫpǫ́	n.	co	whiteness	
pǫǫpǫ́mǫ	adv.	co	whitely	
pǫǫpǫ́mǫ	v.i.	co	become grey or ash coloured (especially of soup with much fat in it)	
pǫ́rǫgíị	a.		littery; jumbly	
pǫ́rǫgíịmǫ	adv.		in a jumble	
pǫrǫmú	v.i.		soften; become soft	
pǫrǫmúpǫrǫmụ	a.		soft; yielding to pressure; softish	
	v.i.		soften	
pǫrǫpǫrǫ́	a.		littery; in a state of untidiness; with objects lying about	
pǫrǫpǫrǫ́mǫ	adv.		scatteringly; in an untidy way	
mịé pǫrǫpǫrǫ́mǫ	v.p.		make (place) untidy; strew; litter	
pǫ́rǫrǫ́ǫ	v.i.		droop; hang down	
pǫ́rǫrǫ́ǫmǫ	adv.		droopingly	
pǫrǫrǫpǫrǫrǫ́ or pǫrǫ́rǫpǫrǫ́rǫ	v.i.		stagger; walk unsteadily; totter	
pǫrǫrǫpǫrǫrǫ́mǫ	adv.		staggeringly	
pǫ́sị[1]	n.	da	cat; pussy	<English. cf. **elégbesíya**
pǫ́sị[2]	v.i.		be squashed, crushed	
pǫsí	v.t.		squash; crush or squeeze flat into pulp	
pǫtí	n. & v.t.		putty	<English
pǫtịápǫtịa	a.		wealthy; affluent	
pǫtịápǫtịamǫ	adv.		wealthily; affluently	
pǫtǫpǫtǫ́	a.		marshy; miry; muddy	
pǫtǫpǫtǫ́	n.		marshiness; muddiness	
pǫtǫpǫtǫ́kiri	n.	la	marshy ground; bog	
pǫ́ụ	v.i.		be washed, purified	
pǫ́ú	v.t.		wash (cloth, sin); purify	
pǫ́ụ́mǫ	v.i.		crowd; flock to	

prí	v.t.		give	(see **pịrí**)
pu[1]	v.i.		germinate; sprout; pullulate; spring up; bud; put forth shoots; develop	
pumọ́	v.t.		cause to shoot or germinate	
pu[2]	v.t.		A. break; split (stick, plank, etc.); burst; crack; chap; shatter; part or separate hair; shiver	
púya[1]	v.t.		part; quit one another's company	
púya[2]	n.		parting; tributary of a river; road junction	
			B. anatomize; dissect; perform surgical operation upon	
pu tụá	v.p.		vaccinate; cut in	
putụáḅọ	n.m.f.		vaccinator	
putụáye	n.		vaccination	
pugu	n.		myriad; countless	
púka	v.i.		start to fly; beat wings	
	n.		flap; light motion of wings	
púkamọ	adv.		with a flap or flutter	
púkapúka	a.		with much flapping (of birds with big wings)	
pụkọḅá	n.		rod or pole of a harpoon or a hand fishing line, hence:	
ḍayepụkọḅá	n.	fg	rod of a fishing line and hook	
numópụkọḅá	n.	fg	pole of a harpoon or fishing spear	
pule	n.	tr	charm; object having occult power, supposed to be brought our from an affected part of the body	
	v.t.		charm	
pule sín	v.p.		remove charm from person's body by a medium	
pulesín	n.	tr	removing of a charm from body	
puló	n.		A. oil; pomade	
pulópagara	n.		half cask of oil	
pulóponi	n.		full cask of oil	
pulópulo	a.		oily; yellow	
pulótombịa	n.		quarter-cask of oil	
pulótụkpa	n.		oil lamp	
ikpekupuló	n.		hard oil	
kụnụpuló	n.		soft and fragrant oil	
olópulo	n.		oil fried white	
ọ́mbịpulo	n.		pomade; ointment; unguent	
taḅápulo	n.		edible palm oil	
puló		bf	B. blood	(rare, <Kalaḅari)
pulo-íkpoun	n.		state of being bloodshot in the eye	
pumbó	n.		fart; wind from the anus	
pumbó ḅa	v.p.		emit wind from the anus; fart	
pumbóḅa	n.		fart	
púráa	v.i.		flap; flutter; give forth sound (as) of wings of bird when caught or starting to fly	
púráa	n.		flap(ping); flutter(ing)	
púráamọ	adv.		with a flap or flutter	
púrapúra[1]	v.i.		make many flaps and flutters	
púrapúra[1]	n.		much flapping or fluttering	
púrapúramọ	adv.		with a series of flaps	
púrapúra[2]	v.i.		shed rapid tears	

púrapúra[2]	n.		rapid tears	
púrapúramọ	adv.		with a gush (of tears)	
púree	a.		thickly strewn (of objects floating on water)	
púreemọ	adv.		in a thickly-strewn way	
purugúpurugu	a.		jumbly	
purugúpurugumọ	adv.		in a jumble	
púrugúu	a.		jumbly	
púrugúumọ	adv.		in a jumble	
pururúu	a.		sudden; abrupt	
pururúumọ	adv.		suddenly; abruptly	
pusúu	v.i.		emit sound as of bursting shell or water pot	
pusúu	n.		sound of bursting	
pusúumọ	adv.		with a sound of bursting	
púu	v.i.		be split, burst, cracked (of skin or dried up earth)	
púupúu	a.		cracked (e.g. of earth); chapped	
púuyọ	n.		split; chap; crack; rent; fissure; schism	
púun	v.i.		make sound of fart	
púun	n.		fart	
pụáa	v.i.		beat upon (something) with sound of lapping; lap	
pụáa	n.		sound of wavelets on beach; lapping	
pụáamọ	adv.		lappingly	
pụẹ	v.i.		be fortunate, lucky, prosperous	
pụẹ́ẹ	v.i.		lap; beat upon something lightly	
pụẹ́ẹmọ	adv.		lappingly	
pụẹ́ẹpụẹ́ẹ	v.i.		lap continuously	
pụẹ́ẹpụẹ́ẹ	n.		continuous lapping	
pụfáa	v.i.		spit; eject saliva	
pụ́kapụ́ka	v.i. & n.		flutter; flap	
pụkẹ́ẹ	v.i.		become slightly open	
pụkẹ́ẹmọ	adv.		ajar; slightly (open)	
pụkọ	n.		feather	
pụ́kọpụ́kọ	a.		bald in patches (of hair or feathers); with matted hair	
pụkọpụkọ́	a.		feathery; with ruffled feathers	
ḅadéde pụkọpụkọ	adv.		very early morning	
pụ́la	n.m.	f	cassava croaker	*Pseudotolithus senegalensis*
pụlá	a.		paralytic	
pụlá	v.i.		have paralysis; (of wine) be flat	
pụlá	n.		paralysis	
pụlámọ	adv.		paralytically	
pụlamó	v.t.		paralyse; affect with paralysis; cripple	
pụlapụlá	n.		trace; visible sign	
pụmbalaḅá	n.		soot; black substance rising in big flakes in smoke of wood in burning	
edeni-ápụmbalaḅa	n.		soot found hanging over fireplace (**edení**)	
fịnị-ápụmbalaḅa	n.		flakes that rise above burning fire	
pụmbú	v.t.		brush or clean lightly	
pụn	v.i.		silt up; be choked with	
pụnmọ́	v.t.		close, block or choke up	
pụnẹ́ẹ	a.		early (of morning)	

pụnẹ́ẹ̣pụnẹ́ẹ̣	a.		very early (of morning)	
pụnụ	n.m.	m	genet[s] spp.	blotched genet (large-spot genet), *Genetta tigrina pardina*, and servaline genet (crested genet), *Genetta servalina cristata*
pụ́nụkụ́ụ	a.		cosy; snug	
pụ́nụkụ́ụ	n.		cosiness; snugness	
pụ́nụkụ́ụmọ	adv.		cosily; snugly	
pụ́nụpụ́nụ	a.		fine; not thick; scanty (of hair, rain, grass, etc.)	
pụ́nụpụ́nụ	v.i. & n.		drizzle	
pụ́nụpụ́nụmọ	adv.		scantily; in a drizzly way	
pụpụ́gu, pụḅụ́gụ	n.	pp	peduncle or stalk of palm bunch	
pụpụrụ́ụ	v.i.		declare; say out; let out	
pụrá	v.t.		carry; convey; transport	
pụrá	n.		carriage; conveyance; manner of carrying; transport	
pụráḅọ	n.m.f.		porter; carrier	
pụrá koro	v.p.		reclaim; win back from waste condition	
pụrákoroyọ	n.		reclamation	
pụrámọ	v.t.		accrete; form round a nucleus	
pụrá mu	v.p.		carry away or off to	
pụráye	n.		carrier (for loads)	
ikupụráye	n.		burden; load	
pụ́rẹẹ̣	a.		quiet	
pụ́rẹẹ̣mọ	adv.		quietly	
pụrẹ́ẹ̣pụrẹ́ẹ̣	v.i.		breathe quietly and exhaustedly	
pụ́rẹ̣pụ́rẹ̣	v.i.		blow in lightly (as wind); open in rapid succession (as book caused by wind)	
pụ́rẹ̣pụ́rẹ̣mọ	adv.		in rapid succession	
pụrẹ̣pụrẹ́	a.		fragmentary	
pụrẹ̣pụrẹ́mọ	adv.		in shreds or pieces	
pụrẹ̣pụrẹ́yaị	n.pl.		shreds; scraps; fragments; small remains; pieces	
pụrụ́gụ	v.i.		fall into creases; pucker or gather into folds as fault in sewing	
pụrụ́gụpụrụ́gụ	a.		creasy; wrinkly	
pụrụ́gụpụrụ́gụmọ	adv.		with creases and wrinkles	
pụrụ́gụyọ́	n.		pucker; wrinkle; crease; place gathered into folds as fault in sewing	
pụrụgụ́	v.t.		crease; tousle; wrinkle (fabric, garments, leaves, etc.); gather or pucker garments into folds intentionally as part of style; rumple	
pụrụgụ́mọ	v.t.		pucker; crease	
pụrụgụ́yọ	n.		pucker, pleat (deliberately put in dress)	
pụrụpụrụ́	a.		fine; small (grains); fragmentary	
pụrụpụrụ́mọ	adv.		into pieces	
pụrụpụrụ́yaị	n.pl.		shreds; scraps; crumbs; fragments; pieces	
pụ́sa	v.i.		become furled because of bad wind (of sail)	

pụsámọ	v.t.		cause to drift to a corner (of wind or current);	e.g. **anga pụsámọ**
púsụpúsụ	a.		prolific; producing much offspring	
púsụpúsụ	n.		prolificness	
púsụpúsụmọ	adv.		prolificly	
pụsúụ	v.i.		emit sound as of a bursting receptacle, or of a boil	
pụsúụ	n.		sound of bursting	
pụsúụmọ	adv.		with a bursting sound	
pụtụpụtú	a.		fragmentary	
pụtụpụtúmọ	adv.		in small pieces	
pụtụpụtúyaị	n.pl.		pieces with small numbers (in card games)	
pụtụrụpụtụrú	a.		very small; tiny	
pụtụrúụ	a.		very small; tiny	
pụtụrúụmọ	v.t.		make small	
púụ	v.i.		puff; emit puff of air or breath	
púụ	n.		puff; short quick blast of breath	
púụmọ	adv.		with a puff	
pụwáa	v.i.		beat upon (something) with sound of lapping; lap	
pụwáamọ	adv.		with a lap	
pụwẹ́ẹ	v.i.		lap	
pụwẹ́ẹmọ	adv.		with a lap	
pụwẹ́ẹpụwẹ́ẹ	v.i.		lap continuously	
pụwẹ́ẹpụwẹ́ẹ	n.		continuous lapping	
R.				
rẹ	part.		A. emphasises the word that precedes it;	e.g. **ẹ́rị ị tịín** ‘I called you’, **ẹ́rị rẹ ị tịín** ‘it is/was I that called you’; **ó kịẹ́rị ḅoghá** ‘he did not come’; **ó kịẹ́rị rẹ́ ḅoghá** ‘it is/was he alone that did not come’
	conj.		B. then; in that case; it follows that:	e.g. **ị ḅoghá ẹḅẹḅẹ rẹ́ wa ḍumọ tịnnyụ́ú** ‘if you do not come then we shall call another person’
rọ́ba	n.	cr	rubber plant and processed product	*Hevea brasiliensis* (Euphorbiaceae) <English

S.				
sa	n.		arrears; outstanding debt; dues	
sa fị	v.p.		owe (debt); be in debt	
sa gbẹ	v.t.		pay debt, dues or arrears	
sa koromọ	v.p.		give on credit	
ḅógoisa	n.		credit to pay at more favourable time (usually in dry season)	
otumósa	n.		adultery fee	
ziḅaéremasá	n.		debt not easily settled, owing to complexity and magnitude	
sáa![1]	v.i. & t., excl.		shoo; (utter) sound to frighten birds away; drive away thus	
sáa![2]	excl.		exclamation expressing regret	
sáan	v.i.		wrinkle; produce wrinkles (on forehead)	
sáanmọ[1]	adv.		with wrinkles	
sáanmọ[2]	adv.		without further argument	
sáasáa	a.		forcible	
sáasáamọ	adv.		forcibly	
saḅa	v.t.		cross; step over; pass over	
saḅaḅọgọ	n.		passover	
saḅámọ	v.t.		intercept; prevent passage; span; cross over	
saḅamọ́	v.t.		cause to cross towards a point	
sagị	v.t.		broadcast (sand, seed, water); bespatter; spatter; splash (water)	
mindí ságị	v.p.		bathe	
sáị	v.i.		be laid upon	
saị[1]	v.t.		A. impose; place or lay charge or something upon;	e.g. **ye ẹ́kị tịḅị ghọ saị**
saịmọ	v.t.		send (something) through someone	
saị[1]			B. place crosswise; cross (legs); hence	**ḅụọ saị** ‘cross legs’
saị[1]			C. put something into a canoe or vehicle; lade; load;	e.g. **arụ ghọ ye saị; dọ́ngọị saị** ‘ship oars’; ship, take or send away (goods or passengers) on canoe or ship; ferry
saị-áye	n.pl.		cargo; freight of ship	
saị[2]			occurs in;	
saị fị	v.p.		commit adultery	
saífị	n.		committing of adultery	
saịdu	n.m.	f	big skate or ray; turbot	order Rajiformes; order Pleuronectiformes
saịsaị	n.		forefront, van	
ḅẹlẹụsaịsaị	n.		forefront	
sájị	n.	cl	serge (cloth)	<English
sakala	a.		thin; delicate	
sakasaká	a.		rattling	
	v.i.		rattle	
sakasakáyaị	n.pl.	mi	rattle; rattling things	
sakasakáyọ	n.		very minute drop	
sákpee	a.		high; tall	

sákpeemọ	adv.		in a tall way	
sálaláa	a.		motionless and rigid	
sálaláamọ	adv.		motionless and rigidly	
salasalá	a.		protruding; scattered (of bones)	
salasalámọ	adv.		in a protruding or scattered way	
sambị́[1]	n.m.	b	bird sp. (unidentified)	
sambị́[2]	n.		key	
sán	v.t.		grate	
sánmọ[1]	v.t.		grate into	
sanmọ́[1]	v.t.		make one to grate	
yesanyé	n.		grater	
san	v.t.		urinate	
sánmọ[2]	v.t.		urinate upon	
sanmọ́[2]	v.t.		make one to urinate	
sána[1]	v.i.		be unconcerned or indifferent	
sánamọ	adv.		unconcernedly	
sána[2]	v.i.		be sprinkled with	
saná	v.t.		splash (with liquid or powder); sprinkle	
sanámọ	v.t.		sprinkle with	
sangá	n.	t	tree sp.	*Piptadeniastrum africanum* (Hook.f.) Brenan (Leguminosae-Mimosoideae)
agbakásanga	n.	t	species of **sangá** tree	
mindísanga	n.	t	species of **sangá** tree	
nẹmụ́sanga	n.	i	insect sp.	
sanga[1]	n.	tp	dead tree (fallen or standing)	
sanga[2]	n.	fg	fish-trap	
sangala	n.	tp	dead twig	
sangịsangị́	a.		lively	
sangịsangị́mọ	adv.		in a lively way	
sángoloḅá	n.	fp	gills of fish; branchiae	
sángoloḅaḅio	n.	fp	gill chamber of fish	
sángoloḅafa	a.	fp	abranchial	
sánị[1]	v.i.		shine; glisten; glister; glitter; gleam; sparkle	
sanị́mọ	v.t.		shine upon	
sánị[2]	v.i.		melt; become liquefied by heat	
sanị́[1]	v.t.		melt; reduce to liquid condition by heat; smelt	
sanịmọ́	v.t.		cause to melt	
sanị́[2]	n.	cr	condiment; peppers; capsicum	
sánị-ákpa	n.	cr	spice pepper plant	*Aframomum longiscapum* (Zingiberaceae)
sanị́warị[1]	n.	cr	cluster of pepper seed	
sanị́warị[2]	n.	bm	contractile muscular glands showing on the body of woman after child birth	
fịsanị́	n.	cr	alligator pepper plant and fruit -	*Aframomum melegueta*
íkpungúlusanị	n.	cr	round pepper	*Capsicum* sp. (Solanaceae)
kalasanị́	n.	cr	small peppers; chillies	
opusanị́	n.	cr	big peppers; capsicums	
pẹrẹsanị́	n.	cr	sweet pepper plant and fruit resembling	

			alligator pepper	
taḅásanị	n.	cr	edible peppers and capsicums in general	
sapíị	v.i.		splash; make a jumping and falling noise in water; make noisy display in water	
	n.		noisy splash	
sapíịmọ	adv.		with a splash	
sapó	n.		sponge	
sára[1]	v.i.		collapse (of house, etc.); be poured out (of liquid); be shed (blood); fall, be demolished	
sára[2]	v.i.		abort; miscarry	
furá sára	v.p.		abort; miscarry	
furására	n.		abortion; miscarriage	
sára[3]	n.		method of fishing (by women)	
sára imbi	v.p.	fg	fish by the **sará** method	
sára-imbi	n.	fg	fishing by the **sará** method	
sará[1]	v.t.		pour out; empty; crumble; demolish; wreck; fall (of liquid, works, house, etc.); drop, shed (blood, tears); hence **warí** or **odúaị sara**	
sarámọ	v.t.		cause to pour upon (blessing, sand, water, etc.); fall upon; rain on; besprinkle; sprinkle; smear; soil	
ogbó sarámọ	v.p.		pour into one place; put together; pile; heap	
sará[2]	v.t.		disgorge; regurgitate; disembogue; vomit: hence **ḅịḅị ghọ sará**	
sara[1]	v.t.		cause to abort or miscarry	
sara[2]	v.t.		lay rafters on roof of house	
	n.		rafter	(see **agbangba**)
saragbana	n.		outer wall-plate stick in native building	(see **agbangba sogió**)
sara[3]	v.t.		pay out or away (rope) by slackening it or letting out more	
sara[4]	a.		quick	
saramọ́	adv.		quickly	
ḅará sara	v.p.		be quick at handwork	
ḅerí sara	v.p.		be quick at hearing	
ḅịḅị sara	v.p.		be quick at speech	
ḅụọ sara	v.p.		be quick at walking	
odúsara	a.		smart; brisk; quick	
	n.		smartness; briskness; quickness	
tọrụ́ sara	v.p.		be quick at making friends	
sara[5]	n.		dunghill; compost heap	
saratịḅí	n.		top of dunghill	
sara[6]	n.		small round or oblong bullet for fire-arms manufactured from lead bars called mamba, used in cannons	
saraga	n.	bp	rib	
ikiḅasaragá	n.		floating rib	
sázị	n.	cl	serge; kind of cloth	<English
segí	n.m.	r	crocodile spp.	I ile crocodile, *Crocodylus niloticus*, and slender-snouted crocodile, *C. cataphractus* (=

				isegí). cf. **igére**[1]
segí	n.m.	ms	masquerade depicting the crocodile	(= **isegí).** cf. **igére**[1]
seí	a.		bad; addled; worthless; faulty; detestable; corrupt; indecent; abominable; odious; lascivious; lewd; licentious; lustful; immoral; evil	
	v.i.		become bad; grow addled; become corrupt; become spoilt	
	n.		bad; abomination; crime; mischief; wickedness; sin	
sei-áfịaị	n.pl.		bad food	
seiḅághá	v.i.		get worse (in state of health)	
sei-amiḛ́yaị	n.pl.		bad character or bad manners	
sei-angá	n.		bad or addled egg	
seíḅio	n.		bad humour; bad mind	
sei-éne	n.		bad day; dark cloud	
sei-ḛ́wụ	n.		bad air	
sei ḛ́kị pága	v.p.		confess	
sei-ḛ́kịpága	n.		confession	
seífa	a.		guileless; guiltless; innocent; without blemish; sinless	
séifúrụ	n.		groin; inflammation of the glands in the groin; inguinal bubo	
sei-ígbogi	n.		bad coin; counterfeit (coin)	
seimindí	n.		gleet (of sore); bad water or tide	
seí mịẹ	v.p.		do mischief, sin	
seímiẹḅó	n.m.f.	p	sinner	(pl. **seímiẹ-ongú**)
seímọ	adv.		badly; very much (want a thing); defectively; faultily	
seimó[1]	v.t.		abolish; destroy; spoil; lay waste; abrogate; cancel; repeal; revoke; rescind; annul; infringe; transgress; violate; defile; corrupt; taint; soil; sully; infect; abominate; adulterate	
ḅió seimọ	v.p.		nauseate	
ḅióseimọ	a.		filthy; loathsome; obscene; repulsive; nauseous	
ḍigí seimó	v.p.		despise; detest; dislike; hate; loathe	
ḍigíseimó	n.		contempt; dislike; detestation	
fie seimó	v.p.		speak ill of	
ifié seimọ	v.p.		waste (time)	
indí seimọ	v.p.		steam fish for future use	
indíseimọ	n.		steaming of fish for future use	
odú seimọ	v.p.		emaciate; make lean	
tịḅị ḅio saimó	v.p.		debauch	
seísei fụrú	v.p.		rage; heat up (of quarrel, hunger, dance, etc.)	
ḅióseí	a.		wicked-hearted	
odúseí	a.		lean	
	n.		leanness	
seí[2]	v.i.		when following a repeated verb means ‘however’;	e.g. **á fie fie seí** ‘however I talked’; **á miḛ́ miḛ́ seí** ‘however I acted’
seimó[2]	v.i.		bloom; blossom; flower (of tree)	

seimọ́[3]	n.	tr	charm or protective device; amulet; antidote; antitoxin; antivenene; panacea; general remedy	
seín	v.t.		drink soup or any liquid in sips; sip	
sélein	n.		shilling piece	
selelée	v.i.		be pushed out suddenly	
seleléemọ	adv.		with a sudden push	
seminísemini	a.		pathetic; inspiring pity	
	v.i.		feel pity for	
	n.		feeling of pity; sentimentality; sentimentalism	
seminíseminimọ	adv.		with a feeling of pity	
sereseré	a.		luscious; sugary; richly sweet in taste	
sereserémọ	adv.		lusciously	
seri	v.i.		flow; rise slowly (of tide)	
	n.		flow; flowing of tide	
seriḅá	n.		period of tide when day dawns while water is still flowing full	
serimindi	n.		flow-tide; inflow	
serinoin	n.		period of tide when night falls while water is still flowing	
seseúnseseun	a.		dank; soaked; oozy; unpleasantly or unwholesomely damp (of ground, etc.); dampish	
	v.i.		become damp	
seseúnseseunmọ	adv.		damply	
seun	n.m. & a.	f	fish sp., snapper sp.	*Lutjanus* sp. cf. **agbára**
séún agbara			fish sp., snapper sp.	*Lutjanus* sp.
sẹ	n.		tribe; nation; state	
séẹ	v.i.		be tired	
sẹgbọrú	n.		world; earth; planet	
sẹgị	v.i. & t.	dc	dance; fawn upon; gambol; move with rhythmical steps, leaps, etc., to music, alone or with set	
	n.	dc	dance; dancing motion	
sẹgímọ[1]	v.t.	dc	dance towards (an object)	
sẹgímọ[2]	v.i.		flutter; dither; be in a flurry; shake; shiver; quiver; quake; tremble; oscillate; vibrate	
	n.		flutter; dither; flurry; shaking; shivering; quivering; quaking; trembling; oscillation; vibration; trepidation	
sẹgímọmọ	adv.		shiveringly; quiveringly; tremblingly	
sẹkịapụ	n.pl.p ers.	ms	club of masquerade dancers	
sélẹ[1]	v.i.		become threadbare (of cloth)	
sélẹ[2]	v.i.		be selected; be picked	
sẹlé	v.t.		choose; pick; select; sift	
	n.		choice; selection	
sẹléḅọ	n.m.f .		chooser; selector	
sẹlén'ẹkị	v.t.		choose, select and take	
sẹlén'ẹkịté	a.		chosen for excellence; picked by exclusion of what is inferior; select	
sẹ́n[1]	v.t.		present (money, gift, etc.) to somebody for	

			performance	
sẹ́n	v.t.		shave (hair)	
sẹ́rẹ́rẹ[2]	v.t.		lean against; recline	
sẹ́rẹ́rẹ-ịkasị	n.		deck- or easy-chair	
sẹ́rẹ́rẹpaga	a.		skew; slanting or sloping upwards or uphill	
sẹrí	n.m.	cl	silk cloth	? < English
sẹ́ụn	a.		neat (of cut edge)	
sẹ́ụnmọ	adv.		neatly	
si	num.		twenty; score	
sikaramọ	a.		twentieth	
	adv.		twentiethly	
si oyi fịndị	num.		thirty	
si oyi fịndị karamọ́	a.p.		thirtieth	
	adv.		thirtiethly	
si-ọndẹ́	num.		eight thousand	
siḅá	v.t.		carry in hand; hold; manage or possess as a pet	
siḅánama	n.	da	domestic animal	
nama siḅa	v.p.		keep livestock	
namasiḅa	n.		keeping of livestock	
sigi	v.i.		be older than (by birthright); hence,	**ẹ́rị a sigí** 'I am older than she'
sigíya	v.i.		follow one another (by birthright);	e.g. **ení sigíya** 'they follow one another (by birth)'
sigímọ	a.		distant; far away; far apart; remote; disconnected	
	n.		distance; remoteness	
sigimọ́	v.t.		A. isolate; place apart or alone; segregate; put apart from the rest; separate; disunite; keep from union or contact; divorce partially; expel or shut out (person) from society; except or exclude (thing) from enumeration or statement, etc.; make objection against	
	n.		isolation; segregation; separation; excepting; exception; exclusion; partial divorce	
sigimọ́ya	v.i.		separate partially from each other	
ḍịẹ́ sigimọ́	adv.		set apart or aside (to God or for a purpose)	
			B. except; excepting, not including; but	e.g. **Ada sigimọ́ pị-óngumeín bịsẹ ḅó** 'except Ada all the other people should come'; besides; else than; **ẹrị sigimọ́ dụmọ́ fá** 'there is none besides you'
sigimọ	conj.		except; unless; save	(contraction of **ḅẹrẹsigimọ**) ;e.g. **ị mịẹ́ (ḅẹrẹ)sigimọ ị fịnyụ́ụ́** 'unless you did (it) you will die'
ḅarásigimọ	adv.		except that	
sigirí	v.t.		rub	
sigirimọ́	v.t.		rub in	
síin	v.i.		move	

síin	n.		movement	
síkakáa	a.		huge; enormous; very large	
síkakáamọ	adv.		enormously	
sikasiká	adv.		very large; etc.	
sikasikámọ	adv.		enormously	
sikikíisikikíi	a.		fussy	
sikikíisikikíi	v.i.		fuss	
sikikíisikikíi	n.		fuss; fussiness	
sikikíisikikíimọ	adv.		fussily	
sikirísikiri	n.		several places	
sikisikí	a.		fussy	
sikisikí	v.i.		fuss	
sikisikí	n.		fuss; fussiness	
sikisikímọ	adv.		fussily	
síko	v.i.		make jerky movement (of canoe); make jerky sobs after crying or due to stammering	
sikómọ	v.t.		make jerky movement towards somebody as if to flog	
sikó	v.t.		blow bellows	
siko[1]	n.	fp	dorsal fin	
siko[2]	n.	ms	humped device tied to front and back of waist of a masquerade	
siléti	n.		slate	<English
silíva	n.		silver	<English
sílo	v.i.		kink; form kink or back twist (of rope); form hangnail (of nail)	
síloyọ́	n.		kink; back twist (of wire, thread, etc.); hangnail	
mịẹ́ silomọ́	v.t.		cause to kink	
silosiló	a.		kinky	
sílosílo	v.i.		fuss	
	n.		fuss; fussiness	
sílosílomọ	adv.		fussily	
sílulúu	a.		elastic	
sílulúumọ	adv.		elastically	
símbi	v.i.		drown; be submerged in liquid	
	n.		drowning	
simbi	v.t.		drown; submerge in liquid	
siméti	n.		cement	<English
sín[1]	v.t.		remove; cashier; dismiss from service; depose; discard; eradicate; weed; take off; divert; unclothe	
sínmọ	v.t.		leave (hair, garment, feather, etc.) in somebody's grip or hold	
ḅutụawei sín	v.p.		divest; unclothe	
fịrị́ ghọ sín	v.p.		cashier; dismiss	
kọ́n sín	v.p.		take away or off; remove	
kụọ́ sín	v.p.		erase; expunge	
osungá sin	v.p.		eradicate; weed	
sín koro	v.p.		fall off or fall down	
sín[2]	v.t.		take photograph;	**fotó sin**
sín[3]	v.t.		mention; specify by name; adduce; cite as proof or instance	
sín[4]	adv.		again; once more;	e.g. **sín ḅẹ́** 'speak

				again'; **sín tun** 'sing again'
síndo	n.		name for sandstone-rock formation regarded as sacred	
sindó	n.		informal apology (sorry) for striking foot on a deity	(Kalaḅarị origin)
	v.t.		say such apology	
sindondó	n.m.	cl	cloth type	
singí	v.t.		knead (as bread); work up (water and leaves) into paste	
sinungúsinungu	a.		doughy; fibrous	
sínungúu	a.		doughy; pasty; fibrous	
sínye	n.	d	cholera; diarrhoea and vomiting	
sipúu	v.i.		snap; break with sharp crack	
	n.		snap; sharp crack	
sipúumọ	adv.		with a sharp crack	
siwei	num.		thirty	
siweikaramọ	a.		thirtieth	
	adv.		thirtiethly	
sịbụụ	a.		persistent	
	v.i.		persist; be persistent	
	n.		persistence; persistency	
sịbụụmọ	adv.		persistently	
sịbịrịị	a.		slender (of waist); wasp-waisted	
sịdị	v.i.		become knotted or entangled	
sịdí	v.t.		knot; tangle	
sịdịmọ́[1]	v.t.		cause to knot	
sịdịmọ́[2]	n.	tr	charm or protective device worn on the upper arm; amulet; periapt	
sịgọ	v.i.		entangle (as in mesh); stick, lodge (as piece of meat in teeth)	
sịgọ	v.t.		lodge or stick mats into a roof as sign of repairs	
sịị	excl.		shoo!	
	v.i. & t.		utter sound to frighten birds away; drive away thus; shoo away	
sịịịn	v.i.		ooze; exude; percolate; leak	
sịịịnmọ	adv.		oozily	
sịịịnyọ	n.		ooziness; exudation; percolation	
sịịn	a.		insistent	
	v.i.		insist; dwell long on	
	n.		insistence	
sịịnmọ	adv.		insistently	
sịka	n.m.	f	stingray; small ray or skate	family Dasyatidae
sịkakigi	n.		gable; gable end of building; so called perhaps because of resemblance to ray (triangle)	
sịkaká[1]	n.	t	silk cotton tree; kapok, ceiba species	*Ceiba pentandra* (Bombacaceae)
sịkaká[2]	n.	sp	mast (of ship)	
sịkara(mọ́)	adv.		quick(ly)	
sikí	v.t.		desert; forsake; refuse; shun; avoid; eschew; abdicate	
sịkịrịsịkịrị	v.i.		hesitate; be reluctant; linger	
sịkịrịsịkịrịmọ	adv.		hesitatingly	

sịkọ	n.		hiccough; hiccup	
sịlọọ	a.		persistent	
	v.i.		persist; be persistent	
	n.		persistence; persistency	
sịlọọmọ	adv.		persistently	
sịmụụ	a.		unrelaxing; taut	
sịmụụmọ	adv.		unrelaxingly; tautly	
sịmụnṵụ	a.		tight; taut	
sịmụnṵụmọ	adv.		tightly; tautly	
sịmụsịmṵ	a.		tight; taut	
sịmụsịmṵmọ	adv.		tightly; tautly	
sịn	n.m.	r	large water tortoise or turtle	
sịnatọ́rụ	n.m.	c	fiddler-crab	(**suótọrụ-wálại**)
sịnẹ	v.i. & n.		hoop or whoop	
sịngá	a.		not full; half	
	n.		half	
	v.i.		lessen in volume	
sịngamọ́	adv.		in a reduced condition	
sịngalíị	a.		slender	
sịngalíịmọ	adv.		slenderly	
sịngẹ́	v.i.		drowse; doze; be in half-asleep condition	
	n.		doze; drowse; short slumber; half-asleep condition	
sịngẹmọ́	v.t.		make drowsy	
sịngẹ́sịngẹ	a.		drowsy; sleepy	
sịngẹ́sịngẹmọ	adv.		drowsily; sleepily	
sịngí	n.m.	f	large kind of **ọtíọ,** a sea catfish (‘orange-coloured flesh catfish’; ‘real grown catfish’; ‘second-stage catfish’; ‘young type catfish’)	*Arius* sp. = **ịsịngí**. cf. **gbengu**, **nẹgṵ́**, **nẹngṵ́**
ịsịngí	n.m.	f	large kind of **ọtíọ,** a sea catfish (‘orange-coloured flesh catfish’; ‘real grown catfish’; ‘second-stage catfish’; ‘young type catfish’)	*Arius* sp. = **ịsịngí**. cf. **gbengu**, **nẹgṵ́**, **nẹngṵ́**
sịngịlị[1]	v.i.		scream (with laughter)	
sịngịlị[2]	v.i.		be constricted	
sịngịlí	v.t.		constrict	
	n.		constriction	
sịngịsịngí	a.		long (of speech, story)	
sịngịsịngímọ	adv.		in a long manner	
sịnịḅá	v.i.		keep or stand aloof	
sịnịḅámọ	adv.		aloof; away; apart	
sịnịḅáa	a.		aloof	
sịnịḅáamọ	adv.		aloofly	
sịnịní[1]	v.t.		give newly born child its first wash	
	n.		first washing of a newly-born child	
sịnịní[2]	n.		spurt; jet	
sịnịníị	v.i.		spurt; gush out in a jet	
sịnịníịmọ	adv.		in a jet	
sịnịnísịnịnị	a.		silky	
sịnịsịní	a.		pathetic; affecting; touching; gruesome; grisly	
	n.		touchingness; gruesomeness	
sịnịsịnímọ	adv.		gruesomely; touchingly	
sịnsín	a.		insistent	
	v.i.		insist; dwell long on	

	n.		insistence	
sịnsḭ́nmọ	adv.		insistently	
sịnya[1]	n.		nerve; sinew; tendon	
sịnyasịnyá	a.		sinewy; fibrous	
kọngǫ́sịnya	n.		jugular vein of the neck	
togurúsịnya	n.		veins moving the parietal muscles during mastication	
sịnya[2]	n.		piassava rope from raffia	
sịnya[3]	n.	t	wild date-palm	*Phoenix reclinata*. = **ásịngásị**
sḭ́nyatun	n.		straw hat made from wild date-palm leaves	
sḭ́nyọọ	a.		insistent	
	v.i.		insist; be insistent	
	n.		insistence	
sḭ́nyọọmọ	adv.		insistently	
sịǫ́bọdọ	n.		shea-butter	<English
sịpṵṵ	v.i.		make light sharp sound (as of a sharp knife cutting a thread)	
	n.		such sound	
sḭ́rị	n.m.	m	leopard, 'tiger'	*Panthera pardus*. <Kalaḅarị. cf. **kụrǫ́-nama**
sịrịsịrḭ́	a.		serial; in orderly sequence	
sịrịsịrḭ́mọ	adv.		serially	
sógio	n.		height; elevation	
	a.		high; of exalted rank	
sógio-ẹgbẹgụaḅǫ́	n.m.		high priest	
sogio[1]	v.t.		pick up; lay hold of and take up; remove	
sogiomǫ́	v.t.		lift up; raise; elevate; accelerate; exalt in rank; promote; cause to advance to	
ḍigí sogiomǫ́	v.p.		esteem highly, or to a high degree	
odúsogiomọ	a.		proud; arrogant; haughty; presumptuous	
odúsogiomọ	n.		pride; arrogance	
sogio sín	v.p.		remove	
sogio[2]	v.t.		begin; commence; raise (work, song, etc.); hence	**numo sogio** 'begin or raise a song'
sogoló	n.		loop	
sógu	v.i.		be dug-cut	
sógu paga	v.p.		be rooted out; be dug out	
sogu[1]	v.t.		dig; bore; canal; excavate; root out; exhume; disentomb; unearth; make hole; harvest	
sogu-ongú	n.pl.pers.		reapers; harvesters	
sogu-ọlalḭ́	n.		harvest festival	
sogu wagḭ́	v.p.		plough over	
kirísoguyé	n.		plough	
sogu[2]	n.		canal; artificial water course	
sogu gbaná	v.p.		construct causeway	
sogugbana-ételi	n.		causeway	
sója	n.m.		soldier	<English
sójaḅǫ́	n.m.		soldier	(pl. **sója-ongú**)
sókokóo	a.		tall or high	
sókolóo	a.		high (of stern and bow of canoe)	
sokosokó	a.		tall or high	

sólobáa	a.		tall or long	
sólolóo	a.		tall or long	
solosoló	a.		long	
sómbi	v.i.		squat; crouch with hams resting on back of heels	
	n.		squatting posture	
sondio	num.		six	
sóndio	n.		six fingers or toes on a hand or foot	
sondio-esí	num.		hundred and twenty	
sondiokaramọ́	a.		sixth	
	adv.		sixthly	
sondi'ọndẹ́	num.		two thousand four hundred	
sopíi	v.i.		drip; drop; fall in drops	
sopíimọ	adv.		in drops	
sopisopí	v.i.		fall in succession in drops	
sopisopímọ	adv.		in drops	
sóropíi	v.i.		jump and fall; fall in big drops	
soropisoropí	v.i.		jump and fall in succession; drop continuously	
sóroróo	a.		bulgy; swollen	
	v.i.		bulge; swell out	
sorosoró	a.		bulgy; swollen	
	v.i.		bulge; swell out	
sou[1]	v.i.		grow; develop; germinate; sprout; bud; put forth shoots	
	n.		growth; germination; development	
sou paga	v.p.		go out; spring up; grow up; sprout; put forth shoots	
mịẹ́ soumọ́[1]	v.p.		cause to grow, develop, germinate, sprout	
sou[2]	v.i.		rise; get up; resurge; revive	
sou tịẹ	v.p.		arise; stand up	
fịghọsou	n.		resurrection; rising again from dead at the last day	
mịẹ́ soumọ́[2]	v.p.		resurrect; raise from dead	
sou[3]	v.i.		retire; withdraw; go away; resign from;	e.g. **fịrị́ ghọ sou**
sou bọgọ	v.p.		depart; go away	
soumọ́	v.t.		dismiss; dissolve; disperse; disband; send away	
koromọ́ sou	v.p.		leave; let remain; depart without taking deserts; abandon; give up to	
firíghọsou	n.		retirement; resignation	
sọ́bịlị	n.	to	shovel; spade	<English
sọ́gị	v.i.		be picked or pulled out	
sọgị	v.t.		pick; probe with knife or pointed instrument to remove something (as coconut from shell and extraneous matter from teeth)	
sọ́gọị	v.i.		conceal oneself; be hidden	
	n.		concealment; hiding	
sọ́gọịmọ	adv.		clandestinely; secretly; surreptitiously	
sọ́gọịtoíye	n.		game of hide-and-seek; bo-peep	
sọgọị	v.t.		hide; put, keep out of sight; conceal; cloak; disguise; dissemble	
	a.		clandestine; secret; surreptitious	
sọgọịyé	n.		secret; thing kept secret	

sǫgǫiyǫ́	n.		secret place; hide-out; hiding-place	
sǫ́i̱i̱n	a. & v.i.		move or sail fast on water; glide fast	
sǫ́i̱i̱nmǫ	adv.		fast; swiftly	
sǫ́kị	n.		chock; wedge	<English
	v.t.		chock; wedge	
sǫ́kị tụa	v.p.		put chock or wedge	
sǫkịsǫkí	n.		apex; extreme top of tree	
sǫkǫ	n.m.	f	fish sp. of the mackerel family	family Carangidae. cf. **ekué**
sǫkǫ-ekué	n.m.	f	fish sp. of the mackerel family	
sǫ́kǫkǫ́ǫ	a.		tall and vertical	
sǫ́kǫlǫ́ǫ	a.		long and horizontal	
sǫ́kǫmúụ	a.		pointed (of navel)	
sǫ́kǫpíi̱	a.		high and narrow	
sǫ́kǫrǫ́ǫ	a.		tapering	
sǫkǫsǫkǫ́	a.		of faint rattling	
sǫ́lǫlíi̱	a.		laden	
	v.i.		be loaded to strain bearing capacity	
sǫ́lǫlíi̱mǫ	adv.		in a loaded way	
sǫ́lǫlǫ́ǫ	a.		conical; long and slender; elongated (e.g. of head)	
sǫ́lǫlǫ́ǫmǫ`	adv.		prolately	
sǫmbí	n.		something sweet or dainty	
sǫ́mụ	n.		sum; arithmetical problem	<English
sǫmụsǫmǫ́	a.		uncircumcised; having the prepuce still on penis; (of crop) immature; wormlike	
sǫ́mụụ	v.i.		feel loathsome	
sǫ́ngǫlǫ	v.i.		be nauseated	
	n.		nausea; loathing; e.g. **ḅió sǫngǫlǫ**	
sǫngǫlǫ́[1]	v.t.		nauseate	
ḅió sǫngǫlǫmǫ́	v.p.		nauseate; affect with nausea	
ḅiósǫngǫlǫmǫ	a.		nauseous; causing nausea; loathing; disgusting; nasty	
ḅiósǫngǫlǫmǫḅara	adv.		nauseously	
sǫngǫlǫ́[2]	v.t.		rape, ravish, violate (child); molest somebody with abusive words	
sǫní	v.t.		bone; take out the bones from; clear bone of adherent flesh; pick	
sǫnisǫní	a.		detailed	
	n.		detail	
sǫnisǫnímǫ	adv.		in detail	
sǫnǫ	num.		five	
sǫnǫ-esí	num.		hundred	
sǫnǫkaramǫ	a.		fifth	
	adv.		fifthly	
sǫn'ǫndé	num.		two thousand	
sǫnǫ́ma	num.		seven	
sǫnǫma-esí	num. a.		hundred and forty	
sǫnǫ́makaramǫ	a.		seventh	
	adv.		seventhly	
sǫnǫma-ǫndé	num.		two thousand eight hundred	
sǫnǫmasikó	n.m.	f	fish sp.; mackerel sp.	**family Carangidae**

sọnọníị	v.i.		glide over swiftly (as snake)	
sọnọníịmọ	adv.		sleekly	
sọnọnísọnọnị	a.		sleek; smooth and soft and glossy; smoothly gliding	
sọnọnísọnọnị-aye	n.pl.	s	snakes (swift-gliding)	
sọnọnísọnọnịmọ	adv.		sleekly	
sọ́rọpíị	v.i.		jump and fall lightly in water	
sọ́rọrọ́ọ	a.		elongated (e.g. of head or plank)	
sọ́rọrọ́ọmọ	adv.		prolately	
sọ́sị	n.		Church; public worship	<English
sọ́sịwarị	n.		church; building for public Christian worship	
sọ́sọ	v.i.		be pierced	
sọsọ́	v.t.		thrust; pierce	
sọ́tị	n.m.		shirt	<English
sọ́ụn	n.m.	i	worm	
súaa	a.		profuse; plentiful	
súaamọ	adv.		profusely; plentifully	
suáa	v.i.		splurge; make noisy effort (especially of fish in water	
	n.		noisy splashing	
suáamọ	adv.		with a splurge	
súangíi	a.		long and thick (hair growth)	
súangíimọ	adv.		thickly and long	
suansuán	a.		with whiskers; filamentary; filamentous	
suansuánmọ	adv.		fibrously	
sukáa	v.i.		splurge; make noisy effort (especially of fish in water	
	n.		noisy splashing	
sukáamọ	adv.		with a splurge or splash	
sukúlu	n.		school	<English
sukúlu-igbogi	n.		school fees	
sukúlutọgụ	n.m.f.		scholar; school-child	
sukúluwarị	n.		school building	
sule	v.t.		sing aloud	
numo sule	v.p.		sing song loudly	
súlulúu	a.		snouted; slow-moving	
sumein	v.t.		chide; scold	
sún	a.		foolish	
	n.		foolishness	
súnmọ	adv.		foolishly	
sunmọ́	v.t.		befool; bamboozle; dupe; hoax; mystify	
sunungúsunungu	a.		spongy	
súnungúu	a.		spongy	
súnungúumọ	adv.		spongily	
suó[1]	n.		score or point in game of **igboun**	
suó bẹ	v.p.		score a point	
suó[2]	n.		sky; heaven	
suófịnị	n.	wt	thunder; lightning	
suófịnịdayé	n.		lightning conductor	
suótọrụ	n.		firmament; sky	
suré	n.	ft	room for fish formed by overhanging roots of plants growing near water	(see **idié**)
sure ímbi	v.p.	ft	fish around such overhanging roots	

sure-ímbi	n.	ft	fishing around overhanging roots	
sure	v.t.		chide; scold; rebuke	
	n.		scolding	
súrurúu	a.		bulgy; stodgy	
	v.i.		bulge; swell out (with advanced pregnancy)	
	n.		bulginess; stodginess	
súrurúumọ	adv.		with a bulge	
susú	v.t.	ft	scoop crayfish or shrimp with hand-net; **otóku susu**	
	n.	fg	hand-net for killing shrimps; **susu ígbọ** or **otóku susu**	
susúmọ	v.t.		refuse to accept and send back a present	
sútu	n. & v.i.		suit	<English
sutúu	n. & v.t.		stew	<English
súu	v.t.		plunge violently; move straight on water (of large object; cf. **sọ́ịịn**)	
	n.		violent plunge; straight gliding movement	
súumọ	adv.		with a violent plunge; moving straight	
sụáa	v.i.		splurge; make light noisy effort (especially of fish in water	
	n.		less noisy splashing	
sụáamọ	adv.		with a light splurge or splash	
sụansụán	a.		in threads; filamentary	
sụansụánmọ	adv.		fibrously	
sụasụáa	v.i.		drip (as blood), or jump (as mudskipper), in rapid succession	
sụasụáamọ	adv.		in rapid drips or jumps	
sụ́ga	v.i. & t.		be stuck or fixed; wear (as feather, sword, small stick in hair, headgear or waistband)	
sụgá	v.t.		stick, fix (knife, dagger, etc., in waistband or in mat wall or roof for safety)	
sụgbá[1]	v.t.		refuse (especially work); hence **fịrí sụgba**	
sụgbá[2]	n.	sn	snail sp.	
sụ́gịrị	v.i.		be washed; dissolve; melt; become liquid; decline in health; waste away; (of coloured material or dye) not bear washing	
sụgịrí	v.t.		wash; cleanse with liquid; (of moving liquid) denude; assoil; absolve from sin; sift (ore) by action of water	
	n.		washing; wash	
sụgịrịmọ́	v.t.		carry along (of moving water); dissolve; melt	
sụgụ́	a.		unsteady (of boat in water)	
	v.i.		be unstable in water	
	n.		unsteadiness (of boat in water)	
sụgụmọ́	v.t.		cause to be or make unsteady	
sụkáa	v.i.		light splurge; make light noisy effort (especially of fish in water	
	n.		light splashing	
sụkáamọ	adv.		with a light splurge or splash	
sụ́kpụrụ́ụ	a.		snouted	
sụ́kpụrụ́ụmọ	adv.		in a snouted way	
sụ́kụrụ́ụ	a.		tight; closely drawn	

sụ́kụrụ́ụmọ	adv.		tightly	
sụkụrụ́ụsụkụrụ́ụ	v.i.		move unfreely	
sụkụrụ́ụsụkụrụ́ụmọ	adv.		with hampered movement	
sụ́lẹ́ẹ̀ẹ̀	a.		motionless	
sụ́lẹ́ẹ̀ẹ̀mọ	adv.		motionlessly	
sụ́máịn	v.i. & n.		sigh	
sụn	v.t.		stretch; make taut; tighten; straighten; lay out; spread	
	n.		continuous expanse or tract; stretch; line	
sụnmọ́[1]	v.t.		stretch forth	
sụnsụ́n	a.		striped	
sụnmọ́[2]	n.		wallplate; beam	
sụ́ngbaị	a.		persistent	
sụ́ngbaịmọ	adv.		persistently	
sụngbalí	n.	bp	phalange; finger or toe	
ḅarásụngbalị	n.	bp	finger	
ḅụọsụngbalị	n.	bp	toe	
sụngbalịḅá	n.		knot; noose	
sụngụ[1]	v.t.		join; unite; connect (rope)	
sụngụmọ́[1]	v.t.		join; connect (rope)	
sụngụ[2]	v.i.		continue; remain in existence; not cease	
sụngụmọ́[2]	v.t.		maintain; keep up (action, etc.)	
sụ́ọ[1]	v.i.		become; come into being; begin to be;	e.g. **ebí tọgụ sụ́ọ** 'become a good boy'; **telimọ́ḅọ sụ́ọ** 'become a teacher'
odú sụ́ọ	v.p.		convalesce; regain health; grow fat	
sụ́ọ[2]	v.i.		entangle; catch; involve; tangle (in snare, difficulties or obstacles)	
sụ́ọ[3]	v.i.		be deceived	
sụ́ụ[4]	a.		smooth (of powder, pomade, etc., on skin); ground fine (of tobacco); boiled white (of oil)	
oló sụ́ọ	v.p.		become white (of cooked oil)	
sụọ[1]	v.i. & t.		(of school, meeting) begin; start; commence; enter (also of any gathering); rise (of flood water); enter into picture	
sụọ ḅo	v.p.		come in; come with	
sụọ ẹrị	v.p.		join to see with; concur with	
sụọ fá	v.p.		be lost; perish; vanish; disappear	
sụọfá	n.		loss; disappearance; etc.	
sụọmindi	n.		flood or spring tide	
sụ́ọmọ	v.t.		approach; come near to	
sụọmọ́[1]	v.t.		gain advantage over	
sụọ prí	v.p.		profit; be of advantage to	
sụọprí	n.		profit	
sụọye	n.		addition; advantage; gain; increase; interest; profit	
sụọyọ	n.		gain; profit; advantage	
anga sụọ	v.p.		take sides; be partial	
kamí sụọ	v.p.		quarrel; altercate	
yoú sụọ	v.p.		fight; wrestle; make war; contend in battle; wage war	

sụọ²	v.t.		attend; be present at (school, meeting, etc.)	
sụọ³	v.t.		join, become a member; initiate into (of club, etc.);	hence **ogbo sụọ**
sụọmọ́²	v.t.		let in	
dá sụọmọ́	v.p.		receive in; take in; admit; allow entrance (into club, etc.)	
sụọ⁴	v.t.		lodge; reside; put up; be contained in (of stranger);	e.g. **ịnį́ warị sụọ** 'lodges in my house'
sụọ⁵	v.t.		fester; gather (pus); develop as purulent swelling (of wound); hence	**ịmá sụọ** 'gather pus'
sụọ⁶	v.i.		be among, with, in the number of;	e.g. **ó ka sụọ** 'he is also among them'
sụọ⁷	v.i.		(of wound) be received;	e.g. **ịnọ į́ ghọ sụọtẹ́** 'I have received a wound'
sụọ⁸	v.i.		set; sink below horizon (as sun, moon, etc.)	
sụọ⁹	v.i.		go to bed; fall asleep	
sụọmọ́³	v.t.		patch up a leak in a thatch roof	
sụọmọ́⁴	n.		the hairless portions on the head on either side of the forehead	
sụ́rụ	a.		not straight; oblique; declining from the vertical or horizontal; slanting; diverging from straight line or course	
sụ́rụ	v.i.		slant; slope	
sụ́rụ	n.		slant; slope	
sụrụ́	v.t.		slant; slope; diverge from line	
sụrụmọ́	adv.		slantingly; obliquely	
sụsa	v.t.		browbeat; bully; chide	
sụsụ́mọ	a.		distant; far; remote	
sụsụmọ́	v.t.		stretch forth	
sụ́ụ	v.i.		move continuously on water (cf. **súu, sọ́įįn**)	
sụ́ụ	n.		continuous movement on water	
sụ́ụn	a.		straight; without bend or curve	
sụ́ụn	v.i.		stretch (especially of muscles after sleeping, etc., by extending limbs, etc., in various directions); lie; lay to rest	
sụ́ụn	n.		stretching	
sụ́ụnsụ́ụn	a.		stretchy	
sụ́ụnsụ́ụn	n.		stretchiness	
T.				
tá	n.f.	p	wife; consort; woman married to a husband	
tá²	excl.		shout to drive away animal	
tá²	v.t.		drive away thus	
táan	v.t.		receive; get; bear up against	
táan²	v.i.		be gathered together	
táan ọo	v.p.		be gathered up	
táan mu	v.p.		be gathered on to (place)	
táan paga	v.p.		be gathered out	
táan sụọ	v.p.		be gathered in	
ọịbị táan	v.p.		receive blame:	e.g. **ó ọịbị táantẹ́**

				'he has received a scolding'
loló táan	v.p.		bear up against anger	
táatáa	n. & v.t.		expression to drive animal away	
táatáa	v.t.		say such word	
taḅá[1]	v.t.		lap; lick	
taḅá[2]			occurs in;	
taḅ'ára	n.f.		daughter-in-law	
taḅ'ówei	n.m.		son-in-law	
taḅásaṇi	n.	cr	edible peppers and capsicums in general	
taḅátọgụ	n.m.f.		child of daughter-in-law	
táḅụ	v.i.		be soaked, immersed, dipped, steeped	
taḅú	v.t.		dip; immerse; soak in liquid; steep	
taḅụ-ébiaburu	n.	fo	soaked cassava	
tadá	a. & n.		grandsire (paternal)	
tada-óngu	n.pl.pers.		grandsires	
tada-ówei	n.m.		forefather; grandfather	
oputada-óngu	n.pl.pers.		ancestors	
oputada-ówei	n.m.		great-grandfather	
tafáa	v.i.		plump lightly on water	
tafáa	n.		light plump on water	
tafáamọ	adv.		with a light plump	
táfilíi	a.		plump (more of legs)	
táfilíimọ	adv.		plumply	
tafịlị	n.		from frame for mounting cannon	
tafulamọ́	v.t.		flatter; overpraise	
táị	int.		what (are these?);	e.g. **má táị?** 'what are these?'
takaláa	v.i.		slip; lose balance	
takaláamọ	adv.		with loss of balance; with a slip	
takaráa	v.i.		stand out smartly	
takaráamọ	adv.		smartly (of standing)	
tákatáka	a.		speedy (of run); rapid	
tákatákamọ	adv.		speedily; rapidly	
tákelée	a.		tottering	
tákelée	v.i.		totter; be on the point of falling	
tákeléemọ	adv.		totteringly	
takeletakelé, tákeletakele	a.		unrhythmical	
takeletakelémọ	adv.		unrhythmically	
tákị	v.i.		tie cloth sideways in special manner;	e.g. **ḅitẹ́ tákị**
takị[1]	v.t.		hook; pluck (something) with hooked material	
takí[2]	v.t.		pilfer; steal	
tákparáa	a.		gawky; lanky; skinny	
tála	v.i.		trip; make false step; stumble; partially fall, from catching or striking foot	
talá[1]	v.t.		trip; (of person or obstacle) cause (person to stumble by entangling or suddenly arresting his feet	

talámọ	adv.		trippingly	
talá[2]	v.t.		catch distant or floating object with long stick	
tala	n.	t	tree sp.; bark is used to liven up palm wine	*Sacoglottis gabonensis* (Humiriaceae)
talágị	v.i.		slip; lose balance	
talágịmọ	adv.		with loss of balance; with a slip	
talágịtalágị[1]	a.		unrhythmical	
talágịtalágịmọ[1]	adv.		unrhythmically	
talágịtalágị[2]	v.i.		stagger; totter	
talágịtalágịmọ[2]	adv.		staggeringly	
talála	v.i.		droop; hang loosely (e.g. of cloth)	
találamọ	adv.		droopingly	
talalá	v.t.		make droop; loosen	
talatalá	a.		lie scattered or sporadically	
talatalámọ	adv.		sporadically; scatteringly	
tamá[1]	a.		northern	
tamádụ	n.		northern side	
tama-éfẹrụ	n.		northern wind	
tamá[2]	v.i.		smell	
ḍụẹị tama	subj. + v.i.		emit smell (of corpse)	
tamá[3]	v.i.		lurch; stagger; stumble suddenly	(in **ḅege tamá**)
	n.		lurch; stagger; stumble	
tamụnọ	n.	tr	soul; manes; deified souls of departed ancestors; shade of departed person, as object of reverence	
tamụnọ ebí	v.p.		have good luck	
tamụnọ-ebí	n.		good luck	
tamụnọ-ené	n.		Sunday	
tamụnọ seí	v.p.		have bad luck, hard luck	
tamụnọseí	n.		bad luck; hard luck	
tamụnọ tọlọmọ́	v.p.		make sacrifice to soul	
tamụnọtọlọmọ́	n.		sacrifice to soul	
tan[1]	v.t.		chip; trip up (of foot); e.g. **ḅụọ tán**	
	n.		wrestling trick; chip	
tan[2]	v.t.		clear (rubbish; gather; pick up (fallen fruits from ground); carry	
tan ḅo	v.p.		gather, pick, carry in	
tan mu	v.p.		gather, carry to (place or people)	
tan pagamọ́	v.p.		gather, carry out	
tan sín	v.p.		gather, carry off	
tan sụọmọ́	v.p.		gather, carry in	
tanyaí	n.pl.		litter; rubbish; compost; muck; farm yard manure	
tánanáa	a.		wide (of unfurling)	
tánanáamọ	adv.		widely	
tandá[1]	v.t.		get burning coals from a fireplace	hence **fịnị tanda, angị tandá**
tandá[2]	n.	tr	shrine; room of penates in a house; part of house kept sacred for a deity	
tándaráa	v.i.		swagger; swank; walk like a superior among inferiors; show self-confidence or self-satisfaction by gait	

	n.		swank; swagger; bluff	
tándaráamọ	adv.		swaggeringly	
tandaráatandaráa	v.i. & n.		same as above	
tandị́	v.t.		ascend; climb; mount	
tandị́ye	n.		ladder; steps	
tangbalá	v.t.		burnish; brush	
tángbaláa	a.		lanky; tall and lean	
tángbaláamọ	adv.		in a lanky manner	
tángiríi	a.		plump; fat; full; rounded	
tángirímọ	adv.		plumply	
tapúu	v.i.		snap; break with heavy sharp crack	
	n.		snap; sharp crack	
tapúumọ	adv.		with a snap	
tapụ́ụ	v.i.		snap; break with light crack	
	n.		snap; light crack	
tapụ́ụmọ	adv.		with a snap	
tárangíi	a.		oversized (of cloth); sizable	
tárangíimọ	adv.		sizably	
tárị	v.i.		be blest; be revered	
tarị́[1]	v.t.		bless; invoke God's favour on; consecrate; make holy; pronounce words that bring supernatural favour upon (of father, priest, etc.)	
	n.		blessing; bestowal of divine favour	
tarị́a	a.		blessed; revered	
tarị́[2]	v.t.		A. love; hold dear; bear love to; be fond of	
	n.		love; warm affection; fondness	
tarị́ya	v.i.		be in love with one another	
	n.		love for one another	
			B. excite strong desire; affect strongly; attract; appeal; like to; be pleasing to; feel attracted by	
tarịmọ́	v.t.		allure; charm; entice; lure; enchant; fascinate	
tásịgá	n.	t	tree sp. and its seeds;	
tásịgá	n.	mi	rattles obtained from the seeds	
tásịgá	n.	dc	dance with rattles tied to the feet of dancers	
tasị́i	v.i.		snap; break with sharp crack	
	n.		snap; sharp crack	
tasị́imọ	adv.		with a snap	
tatá	excl.		expression urging a small child to try and walk	
	v.t. & i.		say such word; begin to walk (of small child); pull to feet	
tatágbogbósi	excl.		expression meaning 'may it not happen'	
táu	v.i.		thud; fall with low dull sound	
	n.		thud	
táumọ	adv.		with a thud	
taụ́[1]	v.t.		dampen; moisten; put in liquid lightly	
taụ́[2]	n.		grandchildren	
tawaịn	n.		tree sp. and fruit	
tébi	v.t.		bask in (sun); warm oneself at (fire)	
tée	a.		swift; fleet; rapid	
téemọ	adv.		swiftly; rapidly	

tefelemọ́	v.t.		flatter; overpraise	
téi	excl. pron.		what?	
téiḅaị téiḅaị	n.		thingamy; thingumbob; thingummy; what-do-you-call-it	
téigbolo	n.		had I known; what struck (me)?	
téinẹ	excl. p.		why not?	
téin	v.i.		be exploded; be stained	
teín[1]	v.t.		fire; explode; detonate; shoot; discharge gun	
teín[2]	v.t.		inject; drive liquid into body; sting (as bee, wasp); inoculate	
teíntụáḅọ	n.m.f.		injector; inoculator	
teíntụáye	n.		injection; inoculation	
teín[3]	v.t.		spot; mark, stain, with spots	
téintéin	a.		spotted; pied	
teín[4]	v.t.		fillip; flick; flip	
tekéke	a.		unsteady; insecure	
tekéke	v.i.		be on the point of falling:	e.g. **ó ẹkị tekeké wọrị́** 'he placed it insecurely'
tekékemọ	adv.		unsteadily; insecurely	
tékele	v.i.		be hung; be hanged	
tékele	n.		hanging; downward droop	
tekelé	v.t.		hang; suspend; attach loosely (to hook or other object above)	
tekelé ḅa	v.p.		hang, suspend on gibbet	
tekelé kasị́	v.p.		crucify	
tekelémọ	v.t.		hang on to	
tekelepániị	n.m.	to	bucket; pail	
tekelé pụrá	v.p.		carry on pole over shoulder	
tekeléye	n.		hanger	
tékerée	a.		short; not long (especially clothes and dress)	
tekerémọ	v.t.		shorten; curtail	
téketéke	v.i.		totter; walk unsteadily and fast (especially of child learning to walk, or somebody staggering)	
téketékemọ	adv.		totteringly	
tekí	a.		proud; boastful	
	v.i.		be proud; boast; brag of or about; extol oneself; vaunt	
	n.		pride; vainglorious statement	
tekímọ	adv.		proudly; boastfully	
tekimọ́	v.t.		make to brag or boast	
tele	n.m.	m	chimpanzee, 'gorilla'; ape	*Pan troglodytes* (probably West African chimpanzee, *P. t. verus*)
téletéle	a.		sporadic; scattered; fallen wide apart	
téletélemọ	adv.		sporadically	
telímọ	v.i.		be taught, instructed, advised, directed, educated, disciplined	

telimọ́[1]	v.t.		admonish; advise; educate; instruct; teach; discipline; direct; guide; (vulgarly) receive instruction; learn	
	n.		teaching	
telimọ́bọ	n.m.f.		teacher; adviser; instructor; preceptor; tutor	(pl. **telimọ-óngu**)
telimọ́pọgọ	n.		advice; admonition; counsel; instruction	
telimọ́ye	n.		lesson; instruction; teaching; training; culture	
telimọ́[2]	v.t.		dandle child on knees or in arms	
témi	v.i.		be pierced, stabbed, pricked	
temí[1]	v.t.		pierce; prick; spike; stab	
temí[2]	v.t.		beat; pound; crush with pestle	
tendeḅaḅió	n.		armpit	
tendeḅaḅioyaí	n.pl.		hairs in armpit	
ténderáa	a.		buoyant	
ténderáamọ	adv.		buoyantly	
tendu	n.	la	estuary or branch of creek	
ténenáa	a.		broad-brimmed (of hat)	
ténenáamọ	adv.		in a broadly-brimmed way	
tenenée	v.i.		start from sleep	
tenenéemọ	adv.		with a start	
mịé tenenéemọ	v.p.		startle	
téngelée	a.		swollen; distended	
	v.i.		become distended; swell out	
téngeléemọ	adv.		in a distended state	
tengí	a. & n.		maternal grandparent	
tengi-ára	n.f.		grandmother	(pl. **tengi-óngu**)
téperetépere	a.		unsteady; tottering	
	v.i.		stagger; stand unsteadily; totter	
téperetéperemọ	adv.		staggeringly; unsteadily	
térerée	a.		light	
	v.i.		feel or look light	
téreréemọ	adv.		lightly	
téri	v.i.		be worn; be put on	
teri	v.t.		crown; put on (as hat); cover; put ridgemat or ridging on roof of house; wear	
tesi	num.		sixty	
tesikaramọ	a.		sixtieth	
	adv.		in the sixtieth place	
teu	n.m.	m	otter sp.	African clawless otter (Cape clawless otter), *Aonyx capensis*, and spot-necked otter, *Lutra maculicollis*
-tẹ	suf.		suffix used to form perfect tense of verbs:	e.g. **mu** ‘go’, **mutẹ́** ‘has gone’
tẹḅẹmọ́	v.t.		pet a child; caress	
tẹḅụ	a.		laden; loaded; low (land)	
	v.i.		reach strain-bearing capacity (of loaded canoe or boat)	
	n.		capacity (for load)	
tẹḅụmọ́[1]	adv.		in a loaded way	

tẹ̀bụmọ́[2]	v.t.		cause to strain	
tẹ̀ị[1]	v.i.		migrate; move from one place to another; move slowly (as snail); flit; pass lightly	
	n.		migration; move; change of abode	
tẹ̀ị[2]	v.i.		be declared not guilty; be free from blame; be acquitted, exculpated, exonerated, discharged, released	
tẹ̀ị[3]	v.t.		win in certain games (as ludo, **igboun, agúḅa**, etc.)	
tẹ́ín[1]	v.i.		drift (e.g. of canoe); glide	
tẹ̀ínmọ́	v.t.		cause to drift	
tẹ̀ínmọ-íboro	n.	fg	drift-net	
tẹ́ín[2]	v.i.		be more; be most; (used as equivalent to English **-er**, **-est**):	e.g. **ḍụḅá** 'be big', **ḍụḅá tẹ́ín** 'be bigger'; **tịḅịfị́** 'stubborn', **tịḅịfị́ tẹ́ín** 'be more stubborn'
tẹ́ínḅara	n.		state of being much	
tẹ̀ínmọ́ḅaraghọ	adv.		in particular; particularly; especially; mainly; mostly	
tẹ́ínyaị	n.pl.		state of being much or many	
ḅaráté́ín	a.		stronger; wealthier	
mịé́ tẹ̀ínmọ́	v.p.		make more; increase	
tẹ̀ké́	v.t.		appeal; beg; entreat; pray	
	n.		appeal; entreaty; prayer	
té́kẹ̀ẹ̀	a.		aloft; high up; upward; distant; specified distance from	
té́kẹ̀ẹ̀mọ	adv.		upwards; distantly	
té́kẹ̀ré́ẹ̀	a.		short; of small length (of skirts and cut length of cloth); undersized	
té́kẹ̀ré́ẹ̀mọ	adv.		shortly (cut, of cloth)	
té́kụ̀ré́ẹ̀	a.		short; of small stature; not tall (of human beings); puny; undersized	
té́kụ̀ré́ẹ̀mọ	adv.		shortly (of build)	
tẹ̀lẹ̀gú́tẹ̀lẹ̀gụ	a.		intricate; involved	
tẹ̀lẹ̀gú́tẹ̀lẹ̀gụmọ	adv.		intricately	
té́lụ	v.i.		emerge from egg	
tẹ̀lụ	v.t.		hatch	
té́mẹ̀	v.i.		be created, shaped, formed, constructed, fashioned, modelled, drawn, moulded, minted, coined (of money)	
tẹ̀mẹ̀[1]	v.t.		create; shape; form; construct; fashion; model; mould; draw; mint; coin (money)	
tẹ̀mẹ̀-ayé	n.pl.		creatures; created things; creation	
tẹ̀mẹ̀ḅọ́	n.m.f.		creator; one who creates	
tẹ̀mẹ̀ irí	v.p.		miscreate	
tẹ̀mẹ̀[2]	n.	tr	spirit; ghost; image; apparition; shadow; wraith	
tẹ̀mẹ̀dịgiyé	n.		mirror; looking-glass	
tẹ̀mẹ̀ḍụayé	n.		salvation; saving of the soul	
tẹ̀mẹ̀ fie	v.p.		resound from a distance	
tẹ̀mẹ̀fụlá	n.		saliva	

Ebítẹmẹ	p.n.		Good Spirit; Holy Ghost	
Seítẹmẹ	p.n.		Bad Spirit; the devil	
Tọntọntẹmẹ́	n.		Holy Spirit; Holy Ghost	
tẹmụtẹmụ́	a.		slow (in speech)	
	v.i.		drawl; speak with indolent or affected slowness	
	n.		drawl; slow utterance	
tẹmụtẹmụ́mọ	adv.		drawlingly	
tẹndẹ́	n.		lap; thigh; secondary prop-roots of certain plants:	e.g. **angala tẹndẹ́** 'mangrove prop-root'; **ilé tẹndẹ** *'Uapaca* prop-root'
tẹndẹ́-bịlanẹngị	n.m.	al	[small bat-like creature] galago spp.	Allen's squirrel galago (Allen's galago), *Galago alleni*, and Demidoff's galago (dwarf galago), *Galagoides demidoff*
tẹndẹ-ímgba	n.	bp	thigh bone; femur	
tẹngẹlẹ́	v.t. & n.		tickle	
bẹrí tẹngẹlẹ	v.p.		poke ear with feather or stick	
bẹrítẹngẹlẹyé	n.		tickler	
tẹ́ngẹlẹ́ẹ	a.		slightly swollen	
	v.i.		distend; swell out slightly	
tẹ́ngẹlẹ́ẹmọ	adv.		in a swollen condition	
tẹrẹ[1]	v.t.		support; keep from falling	
	n.		support	
tẹrẹ[2]	adv.		before	(short for **aní tẹrẹ**)
tẹ́rẹngíị	a.		oversized; sizable (cloth)	
tẹ́rẹngíịmọ	adv.		sizably	
tẹ́sịị	a.		dwarfish	
tẹ́sịịmọ	adv.		dwarfishly	
tẹtẹmọ́	v.t.		caress; pet	
	n.		caress; petting	
tíi	v.i.		rush; run precipitately	
	n.		rush; precipitate run	
tíimọ	adv.		with a rush	
tikoní	v.t.		praise; commend the merits of (person, thing)	
tíkoróo	a.		short; curt	
tíkoróomọ	adv.		shortly; curtly	
tíkpaa	a.		plump; corpulent	
tíkpaamọ	adv.		plumply	
tikpáin	v.i.		plop; drop heavily in water	
	n.		sound as of heavy object dropping into water without splash; plop	
tikpáinmọ	adv.		with a plop	
tíkpasíi	a.		corpulent; bulky; fat	
tíkpasíimọ	adv.		plumply	
tíkpoo	a.		plump; bulky; corpulent	
tíkpoomọ	adv.		plumply	
tikpóun	v.i.		plop	

	& n.			
tikpóunmọ	adv.		with a plop	
tímbalíi	a.		plump; corpulent	
tímbalíimọ	adv.		plumply	
timí[1]	v.i.		abide; stay; remain; continue; dwell; stand firm; sit; exist; wait	
	n.		abidance; continuance; existence	
timíyọ	n.		seat; dwelling-place	
aní ḅara timí	phr.		(it) was like that	
í na timíi	phr.		abide with me! stay with me!	
mí ḅara timí	phr.		(it) was like this	
tịẹ timí	v.p.		stand firm or still	
timí[2]	aux.v.		be; could; should; would have; will:	e.g. **mu timí** 'be going'
timi[1]	n.		condition; living	
timíḅara	n.		living condition	
timi-ebí	n.		affluence	
timi fá	v.p.		have no living	
timifá	n.		paucity; being without means	
ebítimi	n.		good living; affluence	
seítimi	n.		bad living; penury; destitution; poverty; paucity	
timi[2]	n.		advance; payment beforehand	
timi fí	v.p.		receive advance	
tíngaláa	a.		swollen; distended	
tíngaláa	v.i.		distend; swell out	
tíngaláamọ	adv.		in a distended state	
tíni	n.m.		tin	<English
típaa	a.		corpulent; bulky; plump	
típaamọ	adv.		plumply	
típasíi	a.		plump; bulky	
típasíimọ	adv.		plumply	
tirí[1]	n.		canopy; overhanging shelter; expanse covered by a spreading tree or a cast-net;	hence **ịgbọ́ tiri**
tirí tụa	v.p.		form a canopy	
tirí[2]	n.		heap; group of things lying one on another; pair; set	
tirí[3]	n.	fg	length of hook and line used for fishing at a time; boulter; length of dragnet or driftnet:	hence **ḍaye tiri; ibóro tiri**
tirí[4]	n.		arena; an open space	
polotirí	n.		open field	
tirí ḅa	v.p.		said of moon when it does not set but remains on horizon before dawn; also of secret love or news when it is no longer a secret	
tiríḅa	n.		such state of moon or secret	
tiri tịẹ	v.p.		be left alone in an arena; (of card game) have no winner	
tirí tọlọmọ	v.p.		prepare arena for play; said of moon when it is preparing to rise and darkness starts to clear	
ḍụẹị tirí paga	v.p.	tr	perform the formal "laying-out in state" of a corpse in a public square for citizens to pay their last respects	
ḍụẹịtirípaga	n.		such formal laying-out of a corpse	
tirigó	n.		canopy; an open expanse of water or land at	

			the point where streams or roads meet; an expanse at a confluence or conflux	
tirigó nyana	v.p.		have an expanse	
tirigó tụa	v.p.		develop an expanse	
tírikpíi	a.		massy; weighty	
tírikpíimọ	adv.		in a massy way	
tiro	n.		kohl; ground black substance used by women to paint eyelids	
títi	v.i.		strike against, upon	
tití	v.t.		A. beat; flog; hit	
			B. butt; gore; push with head	
	n.		butt(ing); goring	
titimọ́	v.t.		compress, squeeze together; pacify	
tiyán	v.i.		choke; suffocate	
	n.		suffocation; asphyxia	
tiyánmọ	adv.		suffocatingly	
tiyanmọ́	v.t.		choke; asphyxiate; suffocate	
tíye	v.i.		be scattered, dispersed, few; lessen	
	n.		scattering	
tiye	v.t.		collect wine from palm tree with a special pot attached to the top	
tiyekugú	n.m.	po	special pot left on top for collecting wine that trickles out of the palm tree	
tịbị[1]	v.i.		go off in pairs, pair; unite in love or marriage; be arranged in pairs	
tịbịbọ́	n.m.f.		partner; the other member of a pair	
tịbịmọ́[1]	v.t.		pair; arrange in pairs; pair off; put two by two	
tịbịmọ́[2]	v.t.		compare; liken	
tịbị[2]	n.		A. head; anterior part of body	
tịbị-anumó	n.pl.		hairs (on head)	
tịbị asaḅá	v.p.		pass overhead (of sun); reach afternoon; (colloq.) pass over a senior person to act in a matter; act beyond one's powers	
tịbịbẹlẹ́ú	n.		top of the head	
tịbịbió	n.	bp	brain; knowledge	
tịbịbọ́	n.m.f.		head; headman; leader; chief; principal; ruler; master	
tịbị dáa	v.p.		head; lead; be, form the head, or be at the head of	
tịbịdú	n.		head side (of bed, etc.)	
tịbịdú nọ́	v.p.		have headache	
tịbịdụnọ́	n.		headache	
tịbị ḍugómọ	v.p.		accuse; indict; charge:	e.g. **ye ḳkị ó tịbị ḍugómọ**
tịbịḍugómọ	n.		sake of; for the sake of; because of; owing to; in the interest of; out of consideration for; in order that;	e.g. **ịní tịbịḍugómọ**
tịbị-ekeké	n.	bp	skull; cranium	
tịbịfá	a.		headless; acephalous; unsuccessful	
tịbị fangá	v.p.		twist hair with thread	
tịbịfanga-erí	n.		black thread for twisting hair	
tịbị fẹngú	v.p.		(of sun) be past meridian or zenith	
tịbịfí	a.		saucy; cheeky; heady; impetuous; impudent;	

			insolent; insulting; insubordinate; disobedient; impertinent; badly behaved; naughty; discourteous; rude; uncivil	
tịbịfí	n.		discourtesy; disrespect; disobedience; cheekiness; headiness; impertinence; impetuosity; impetuousness; impudence; insolence; naughtiness; rudeness; incivility; sauciness	
tịbịfịbará	adv.		saucily; headily; cheekily; impetuously; impudently; insolently; naughtily; rudely; impertinently	
tịbịfịnabịté	n.m.	dr	head-tie	
tịbịfịnaweí	n.m.	dr	head-tie	
tịbị gbámọ	v.p.		accuse; indict; charge; be accused or charged with	
tịbịgọ́	n.		head side (of bed, etc.)	
tịbị ísị	v.p.		grow bald or hairless	
tịbị-ísị	n.		alopecia; baldness	
tịbịkiriebimọ́	n.		dandruff; scurf	
tịbị kịrí	v.p.		cut hair	
tịbịkịrí	n.		haircut	
tịbịkịrịbọ́	n.m.		barber; hairdresser	
tịbị kpọ́	v.p.		tie head (with cloth)	
tịbịkpọ́yé	n.	dr	head-band	
tịbịkpọ́	a.		headstrong	
tịbịkurukurú	n.		precipitateness	
tịbị lá	v.p.		come of age; reach maturity	
tịbịlá	a.		mature	
tịbịlá	n.		pubescence; arrival at puberty or maturity	
tịbịlẹyé	n.		capitation, poll tax	
tịbị na otumó ná	n.p.		head and tail, the essence of a matter	
tịbịnẹngí	a.		of higher status	
tịbịnẹngịbọ́	n.m.f.		senior	
tịbịnọ́	n.	d	headache	
tịbị nyanámọ	v.p.		monopolize	
tịbị nyọngọmọ́ prí	v.p.		bow down to	
tịbị-okó	n.	bp	skull; cranium	
tịbị-okpokpó	n.	bp	skull; cranium	
tịbị-onongoró	n.m.	ms	masquerade type with very tall head	
tịbịpaga	a.		successful	
tịbịpagaghá	a.		unsuccessful	
tịbịpitiyé	n.		hairpin	
tịbị prí	v.p.		give up oneself to chief or deity, for safe-keeping	
tịbị sín prí	v.p.		honour; respect highly; confer dignity upon	
tịbịsínpríye	n.		respect	
tịbị sogió	v.p.		raise head; pillow	
tịbịsogioweí	n.m.		pillow	
tịbị tịẹmọ́	v.p.		substitute; put in exchange for; replace with another	
tịbịtịẹmọbọ́	n.m.f.		substitute (person)	
tịbịtịẹmọyé	n.		substitute (thing)	

tịbịtongú	n.	bp	occiput; back of head	
tịbịtọ́ọn	a.		successful	
tịbịtọ́ọngha	a.		unsuccessful	
tịbịyọ́	n.		headquarters; head place	
ḍịḗtịbị	n.		share; portion	
gbọrịtịbí	adv.		at this moment; at once; right now; exactly; absolutely; positively; precisely; entirely; altogether; outright; quite	
kalátịbịanumo	n.		hair style	
kịẹrịtịbí	n.		one's self alone	
kịẹrịtịbí	adv.		alone	
máḍụtịbị-obí	n.m.	s	amphisbaenid snake	= **dụ́tịbịdụ́tịbị**
tịbị[2]			B. life:	e.g. **ó tịbị na sụ́ọ́** 'he entered with his head' (i.e. he lost his life in the enterprise)
tịbị[2]			C. individual:	e.g.**gbọrịbọ tịbí** 'per head, every individual'
tịbị[2]			D. top; knobbed end of nail; maturated part of boil; upper end of bed, etc.; climax	
tịbị[2]		pp	E. head of fruit or tobacco	
tịbị[2]			F. chapter; main division of a book; hence	**tịtarị tịbí** 'first chapter'
-tịbị	suf.		suffix equivalent to English **-ful** or **-lead**:	e.g. **ẹfẹrẹtịbí** 'plateful'; **ịngịasítịbị** 'spoonful'; **arụtịbí** 'canoe-load'
tịẹ[1]	v.i. & t.		stand; maintain upright position; assume stationary position; be situated; alight; perch; settle; come to earth from the air; stop; cease functioning	
tịẹ[1]	n.		stand; cessation from motion or progress; standing	
tịẹbá	n.f.		the god of standing	
tịẹkirí	n.		specified situation or rank; specified size or height; standard; degree of excellence or efficiency, required for particular purpose	
tịẹ kụrọ́	v.p.		stand fast; stand firm	
tịḗmọ[1]	v.t.		move to and remain in specified position	e.g. **anga tịḗmọ** 'stand to one side; stand aside'; **tongú tịḗmọ** 'stand back'; **tọrúgọ or bẹlẹụ tịḗmọ** 'stand in front'
tịḗmọ[2]	v.t.		stand before (someone)	
tịẹmọ́[1]	v.t.		set upright; erect; bristle (hair)	hence **ituka tịẹmọ**
tịẹmọ́[2]	v.t.		stop doing; bring to an end; bar; hinder; make a halt or pause; brake	
tịẹmọ́[3]	v.t.		provide at one's expense;	e.g. **ó irú tịẹmọ wa prí** 'he stood us drinks'

tịẹmọ́tịẹmọ́	a. & v.i.		(be) prescient	
tịẹmọndịyé	n.	tr	apparition; ghost	
tịẹ prí	v.p.		sponsor; stand surety for; be god-father or god-mother to	
tịẹprí̩bọ	n.m.f.		sponsor; surety; god-father or god-mother	
kekíamọ tịẹ	v.p.		stand near	
koro tịẹ́	v.p.		stand down	
sigímọ tịẹ	v.p.		stand aloof, away, clear, aside	
sou tịẹ	v.p.		stand up; arise	
tịẹ[2]	a.		of specified height; tall	
tịẹ[2]	n.		height; size; dimensions; magnitude;	e.g. **tịẹkirí**
tịẹ tọ́n	v.p.		measure height	
tịẹ[3]	n.		cock (of gun)	
kalátịẹ	n.		half-cock	
opútịẹ	n.		full-cock	
tịkịtịkị	a.		whooping; hence	(see **kịtịkịtị**) **tịkịtịkị ọlọ** 'whooping cough'
tịkọlọ́ọ	a.		short; not tall or long	
tịkọlọ́ọmọ	adv.		shortly	
tịkpọlí	n.m.	ms	masquerade type	
tịkpọ́u	v.i.		plop (lightly)	
tịkpọ́ụ	n.		light plop	
tịkpọ́ụnmọ	adv.		with a light plop	
tịn[1]	v.t.		call; invite; mention; name	
tịn[1]	n.		call, invitation	
tịn irí	v.p.		misname; call by wrong name	
ịrẹ tịn	v.p.		christen	
ịrẹtịn	n.		christening	
tịn[2]	v.t.		haul; pull; drag; draw	
tịn	n.	t	plant, tree, in general	
ḍigitịn	n.	t	mahogany tree	*Khaya ivorensis* A. Chev. (Meliaceae)
tịnḅerí	n.	tp	leaf of plant	
tịnḅirí	n.	tp	plant stem; bole; girth; trunk; haulm; stalk	
tịnẹ[1]	v.i.		be reeved, threaded, skewered	
tịnẹ[2]	n.		fathoms of twine attaching the float to the sinker and weight on a hook and line	
nametịnẹyé	n.		nerve; sinew, tendon	
tịnẹ	v.t.		thread; reeve; skewer	
tịnọ	n.	t	tree sp. yielding a spice called **ẹngẹ**	
ẹngẹtịnọ́	n.	t	type of above tree with durable wood and good spice	
ọbọdọgọ́tịnọ	n.	t	type with soft wood and inferior spice	
tịọ	int.		where?	
tịontịọn	a.		anxious; earnestly desirous	
tịontịọn	v.i.		be anxious or desirous	
tịontịọn	n.		anxiety; solicitous desire	
tịọntịọnmọ	adv.		anxiously	
tịpaa	a.		full to the brim; replete; hence **bein tịpa**	
tịpaa	v.i.		be replete	
tịpaamọ	adv.		fully	

tịpúụ	v.i.		snip; cut with small quick strokes	
tịpúụmọ	adv.		with a snip	
tịra	a.		three (when used for qualifying):	e.g. **tịra kịmí** 'three people'; **tịra ọndẹ́** = 3(400) = 1200; **tịra sí** sixty
tịraị	num.		three (in counting)	
tịraịkaramọ́	a.		third;	e.g. **á tịraị ẹ́kí́** 'I took three'
	adv.		thirdly	
tíṛịkpíị	a.		massy; solid; weighty	
tíṛịkpíịmọ	adv.		solidly; weightily	
tịtarị	a.		first; former; primary	
tịtariḅẹ̀lẹ́ụ́	n.		the very first	
tịtarị koromí ghọ	adv.p.		from the beginning	
tịtarị-ofonipán	n.		first cockcrow	
tịtariḅagá	n.	bp	head	
tịtẹ́	v.t.		excuse	
tịtí	a.		dumpy; short and stout	
tịtímọ	adv.		in a dumpy manner	
tíyọ	excl. adv.		see **tíọ**	
tóḅi	v.t.		bask in (sun); warm oneself at fire	(see also **téḅi**)
tóforóo	v.t.		mortify (of corpse); be affected by gangrene or necrosis	
	n.		mortification; necrosis	
tóguru	v.i.		make mouth movement while chewing something	
	n.		chewing; mastication	
togurú	v.t.		chew; grind with teeth; masticate; triturate	
togurú dẹgẹ	v.p.		grind to fine powder; masticate thoroughly; triturate	
togurúsịnya	n.		veins seen moving when the parietal muscles are chewing	
gún togurú	v.p.		chew the cud; ruminate	
toí	v.i.		engage in fun, games, sport; play; frisk; gambol	
	n.		fun; sport; amusement; jocularity; drollery; game; play; jest; lark; frolic; spree; mirth; merriment; frisk; gambol	
toí kọn	v.p.		stage a play	
toítiri	n.		picnic	
toítiri toí	v.p.		picnic; take part in picnic	
kụrọtoí	n.		athletics	
tokímọ	v.i. & t.		stand on tiptoe	
	n.		standing on tiptoe	
tókoróo	a.		long-legged (of seat)	
tologútologu	a.		knock-kneed	
tólogúu	a.		long-legged; leggy; lanky	
tolótolo	n.m.	da	turkey	**= kóḅirikóḅiri**
tólu	v.i.		have a hole; be punctured, pierced, pricked	
tólughá	a.		not leaking; not having developed a hole	

tólu koro	v.p.		penetrate and pass through	
tólu sụọ	v.p.		penetrate through or into	
tóluyọ	n.		puncture; pricked hole	
tolu[1]	v.i.		issue; appear; emerge; spring, come out; get through	
	n.		issue; appearance; emergence; mouth of river; outlet	
tolughá	v.i.		(it) is not through	
tolumọ́ ḍigí	v.p.		peep; peer; look through narrow aperture; peep out; look furtively	
tolumọ́ prí	v.p.		give furtively or through a narrow passage	
ḍugó tolu	v.p.		pass through or by	
yọ tolúmọ	v.p.		issue forth or out to (a place, house, river, road, etc.)	
tolu[2]	v.t.		make a hole; prick; pierce; puncture; perforate	
tolu[3]	v.t.		sharpen a new tool initially	
	n.		such initial sharpening	
tolughá	a.		blunt; without edge; unsharpened	
tomátos(i)	n.	cr	tomato	<English
tomi	n.m.	al	African palm civer (two-spot palm civet) [small animal which steals palm-wine]	*Nandinia binotata*. Also recorded as **otome**, **tomí**
tomi	n.m.	p	drunkard	
tominí	n.pl.pers.	p	folks; mankind; humanity; humankind; people	
tomini-amákiri	n.		world of living men or human beings	
tomini-amákiri	a.		worldly	
tominíkiri	n.		world of living men	
tominíkiri	a.		worldly	
tominíkiriḅọ́	n.m.f.	p	human being	(pl. **tominíkiri-ongú**)
tóndio	v.i.		suffer injury or pain (of existing wound)	
tondió	v.t.		hurt; wound (feelings or existing wounds)	
tondoḅaḅió	n.	bp	armpit	(see **tendeḅaḅió**)
tongú	n.		back; behind; rear	
tongúdụ	n.		behind; rear; hindermost part	
tongú wagímọ	v.p.		turn or reverse backwards	
ḅarátongu	n.	bp	elbow	
ḅụọtongú	n.	bp	heel	
ọbútongu	n.	bp	backside; posterior	
tiḅiḅitongú	n.	bp	occiput; back of head	
t'óngu	excl. pron.		which people?	(= **tọ-óngu**)
toó	excl.		abusive shout	
toó	v.i.		shout thus	
tootó	excl.		abusive shout	
tootó	v.i.		shout thus	
topíi	v.i. & n.		drip; drop; trickle	
topíimọ	adv.		with a drip or trickle	
topíitopíi	v.i.		drip continuously	
topíitopíimọ	adv.		drip continuously	
tororíi	v.i. & n.		drip; drop; trickle	

tororíimọ	adv.		with a trickle	
tororíitororíi	v.i.		drip continuously	
tórotóro	v.i.		drip-drop; drip persistently	
tórotóro	n.		persistent dripping	
tóun	v.i.		bend; stoop; bow	
tóun	n.		bending; bow; stooping	
toún	v.t.		bend; bow; invert; turn upside down	
tounmọ́	v.t.		cause to bend; bow	
wagịmọ́ toún	v.p.		turn upside down	
wagí` tounmọ́	v.p.		turn upside down	
tọ́	excl. adv.		how? what? when? where? which? See following:	**tọ́ḅara?** how is it? **tọ́dụ?** what part? where? **tọ-ífie?** which time? when?
tọ́gụ	n.m.f.		child; babe; baby;	
tọ́gụ kalaí	n.p.		little child	
tọ́gụkọrịḅọ́	n.m.f.		baby nurse	
kala tọ́gụ	n.p.		small child	
tọ́i	v.i.		drip; fall in drops	
tọ́i	n.		drip(ping)	
tọ́imọ	adv.		in drips or drops	
tọ́itọ́i	v.i.		drip persistently	
tọ́itọ́i	n.		persistent dripping	
tọ́in[1]	v.i.		drip; fall in drops	
tọ́in[1]	n.		drip(ping)	
tọ́inmọ[1]	adv.		in drips or drops	
tọ́intọ́in[1]	v.i.		drip persistently; be in drips or drops (of blood, oil, liquid) all over	
tọ́intọ́in[1]	n.		continuous drops or dripping	
tọ́intọ́inmọ	adv.		with persistent dripping	
tọ́in[2]	v.i.		alight to earth (froma jump, etc.; set or put foot lightly on something	
tọ́inmọ[2]	adv.		lightly; faintly	
tọ́intọ́in[2]	v.i.		step lightly continuously	
tọ́kịị	v.i.		appear first (of moon)	
tọ́kịị	n.		first appearance (of moon)	
tọ́kịịmọ	adv.		faintly (of moon)	
tọkímọ	v.t.		point to, at; direct attention to; appoint; nominate	
tọkịní	n.		socks; stockings	<English *stocking*
tọ́kịtọ́kị	v.i.		meddle	
tọ́kịtọ́kị	n.		meddling	
tọkó	v.t.		manage; conduct (with tact)	
tọ́kọọ	v.i.		stand aloof, away, apart	
tọ́kọọmọ	adv.		aloof	
tọ́kọrọ́ọ	a.		long-legged (of chair)	
tọ́kọrọ́ọmọ	adv.		in a long-legged manner	
tọkọrọ́ọ	v.i.		stray, wander, deviate from the right way (path, truth)	
tọlọ́	v.t.		eat	
tọlọlí	a.		complete	
tọlọlímọ	adv.		completely	

tọlọmọ́[1]	v.t.		prepare; adjust; dress	
odú tọlọmọ	v.p.		be prepared; prepare oneself	
tọlọmọ́[2]	adv.		appreciably; really; properly; (do) particularly	
tọlụ́[1]	n.		mesh; interstice of net	
tọlụ́[2]	n. & a.	c	single oyster appearing singly on rock or harder part of mangrove root;	cf. **tọlụ-ímgba**
tọlụ́[3]	n.		joint; place by which two bones are fitted together	
tọlụ́ síin	v.p.		dislocate; come out of joint	
tọ́lụtọ́lụ	a.		perforated; pitted	
tọmbịlí	n.		tumbler, glass	<English
tọn[1]	v.t.		A. measure; ascertain extent or quantity of (thing) by comparison with fixed unit or with object of known size; scale; weigh; estimate relative value or importance by some standard; ascertain size and proportion of (person) for clothes	
tọnyé[1]	n.		balance; scale; measure	
tọn[1]			B. arrange; plan; scheme; design; contrive; intend; purpose; mean to; have in mind to; conceive or form in mind; be of opinion; expect; think (thought)	
tọnyé[2]	n.		arrangement; plan; scheme; design; intention; contrivance	
tọn[1]			C. order; put in order; regulate; command thing to be done	
ye tọ́n prí	v.p.		regulate or order one's affairs	
tọn	v.t.		forbid; loathe; detest; abominate; regard with disgust	
tọn-ayé	n.pl.		forbidden things; menses; monthly periods	
ye tọ́n	v.p.		menstruate; discharge menses or monthly periods	
tọ́ndị	v.i.		be kindled; be lit up	
ọtọ́ndịabá	n.m.	i	glow-worm; firefly	
tọndí	v.t.		light up; kindle; illuminate; set ablaze; inflame	
tọ́nghatọ́ngha	a.		several; diverse; sundry; various	
tọngọ́[1]	n.		trigger (of gun); pendulum (of clock)	
tọngọ́[2]	n.	bp	penis; prick (vulgar)	
tọngọ́ pẹlẹ	v.p.		circumcise (an organ)	
tọngọ́pẹlẹ	n.		circumcision (of organ)	
tọngọ́pẹlẹghá[1]	a.		uncircumcised	
tọngọ́pẹlẹghá[2]	n.m.	i	centipede	
pẹlẹghatọngọ́	n.	bp	uncircumcised penis	
tọ́nmọ[1]	v.t.		liken; find or point out resemblance in (thing) to; compare; estimate the similarity of (one thing with, to, another); contrast; set (two things, one with another) in opposition, so as to show their difference	
tọ́nmọyé[1]	n.		comparison	
tọ́nmọ[2]	v.i. & t.		gesticulate; gesture; give idea as to size, etc., by movement of limb or body	
tọ́nmọ[2]	n.		gesticulation; gesture	
tọ́nmọ[3]	v.t.		illustrate, make clear, by examples; exemplify	
tọ́nmọyé[2]	n.		illustration; example	

tọntọ́n	a.		forbidden; holy; sacred; saint	
tọntọnyé	n.		taboo	
tọ́ọn	v.i.		imprint shape on; leave impress, imprint, mark or form on:	e.g. **bụọmí kirímị ghọ tọ́ọn** 'the foot left an impress on the ground'
tọpíị	v.i. & n.		drip; drop; trickle	
tọpíịmọ	adv.		with a drip or trickle	
tọpíịtọpíị	v.i.		drip continuously	
tọrọríị	v.i. & n.		drip; drop; trickle	
tọrọríịmọ	adv.		with a drip or trickle	
tọrọríịtọrọríị	v.i.		drip continuously	
tọrọríịtọrọríịmọ	adv.		with a continuous drip or trickle	
tórọróọ	v.i.		droop; languish; hang down in weariness	
tórọróọmọ	adv.		droopingly	
tọrọtọró	v.i.		drip persistently	
tọrọtọró	n.		persistent dripping	
tọrú[1]	n.		A. eye; face	
tọrú ba	v.p.		(of wine) intoxicate	
tọrú ḍigi mịé	v.p.		be partial	
tọrúḍigimịé	n.		partiality	
tọru ékị tụá	v.p.		keep under observation	
tọru-ékímọ	a.		fine; beautiful; attractive	
tọrú féngụ	v.p.		swoon; reel; be in a whirl	
tọrúféngụ	n.		swoon; vertigo; dizziness	
tọrú findi	v.p.		open eyes; civilize	
tọrúfíndi[1]	n.		civilization	
tọrúfíndi[2]	a.		grasping; rapacious	
tọrú furumọ	v.p.		frown; grimace; scowl; wear sullen look	
tọrú-gbalịye [?]	n.			*Cyathula prostrata* (Amaranthaceae) = **oḅoriḅolo**
tọrúghọsụọ	a.		satisfactory	
tọrúghọsụọghá	a.		unsatisfactory	
tọru-ígiri	n.	bf	conjunctiva; mucous membrane of the inner eyelid	
tọru-íjaka	n.	bp	eyelash; cilia	
tọru-íkẹgẹ	n.	bp	eye-socket bone	
tọru-ímgbọ	n.	bp	eyeball	
tọrú kpó	v.p.		be bold	
tọrúkpó	n.		boldness	
tọrúkuḅu	n.	bp	face; forehead to chin	
tọrú kụn	v.p.		be shy	
tọrúkụn	n.		shyness	
tọrú kụró	v.p.		be rapacious	
tọrúkụró	a.		rapacious; grasping	
tọrúkụró	n.		rapacity	
tọrúkụrófuru	n.		marauding; piracy; highway robbery	
tọrúkụrófuru kọn	v.p.		engage in piracy and plundering	
tọrú lọkọ́	v.p.		be lenient	
tọrúlọkọ́	n.		lenience; leniency	
tọrụ́nungu	n.	bp	eyebrow	< 'eye' + **nungú**

				'glance'
tọrụ-ótoin	n.	bm	sty or stye (in eye)	
tọrụ-ọ́fịrí	a.		rapacious	
tọrụ-ọ́fịrí	n.		rapacity	
tọrụ-ọ́pịna	n.		eyelid	
tọrúsara	a.		social	
tọrúsara	n.		sociability	
tọrúsarasará	n.m.	s	grass snake	
tọrútụayé	n.		eyeglass; spectacles	
tọrúwei	n.m.		worm in the eye	
ḍigí tọrú kụrụkụrú	v.i.		have mercy upon; be compassionate	
ḍigítọrúkụrụkụrú	n.		compassion	
ḍigí tọrúnọ́	v.p.		be jealous, envious	
ḍigítọrúnọ́	a.		envious; jealous	
ḍigítọrúnọ́	n.		envy; jealousy	
ḍigí tọrú sín	v.p.		overlook	
			B. surface; side; face; appearance; outward aspect	
ḍigítọrụ	n.		appearance	
ebitọrú	n.		right side (of cloth); outside of garment	
mindítọrụ	n.		surface of water	
seitọrú	n.		(of cloth) seamy side; inside of garment	
suótọrụ	n.		firmament; sky	
tọrú[2]	n.		class; kind; sort; species; type; genus; order; variety; pattern	
tọrúkírị	a.		different	
tọrúkírịkírị	a.		diverse; varied	
tọrú[3]	n.		method; special form of procedure; order; way	
kíritọrú	a.		of different kind or method	
tọrụ	n.	mt	river; large expanse of water	
tọrụḍigiyé	n.		spyglass; binoculars	
tọrụ gbẹ́	v.p.		pay river dues	
tọrụgbẹ́	n.		payment of river dues	
tọrụkuḅú	n.		middle of river	
tọrụmindí	n.		river water	
tọrú-ogbó	n.		middle of river; midstream	
tọrụ otuó	v.p.		make collection of river dues	
tọrụ-otuó	n.		collection of river dues	
tọrúgọ	n.		front; frontage; facade	
tọrúgọyé	n.	d	scrotitis; orchitis, etc.	
tọrúgọye sín	v.p.		circumcise	
tọrúgọyesín	n.		circumcision	
tọsí	n.	fg	fish-trap	
tra	a.		same as **tịra**	
traị	num.		same as **tịraị**	
túḅilíi	a.		plump; plumpy; chubby	
túḅilíimọ	adv.		plumply	
túḅo	n.		well	
tuḅo	v.t.		fix price; bargain	
tuḅo	n.		commerce; trade; business; estimate; price; cost	
tuḅokirí	n.		factory	
tuḅo kọ́n	v.p.		engage in trade	
tuḅokọ́n	n.		trade	

tụ̀bo kụ́rọ́	subj. + v.i.		be dear (in price)	
tụ̀bokụ́rọ́	n.		dearness	
tụ̀bokụ́rọmọ́	adv.		dearly (of price)	
tụ̀bo lọ́kọ́	subj. + v.i.		be cheap (in price)	
tụ̀bolọ́kọ́	n.		cheapness	
tụ̀bolọ́kọmọ́	adv.		cheaply	
tụ̀bo tụ́á	v.p.		raise or increase price	
tụ̀boyaí	n.pl.		brideprice paid by husband; dowry	
túbugúu	a.		dull; not bright	
túbugúumọ	adv.		dully	
tugbé	n.		stick used in fastening the mouth of **ịkọ** fish trap to side screens	
túgo	v.i.		be caulked or corked	
tugó	v.t.		caulk; cork; stopper	
tutóye	n.		caulk; cork; stopper	
tugu[1]	n.		bottom; hind-part; base; stump (of tree); root; end; final or last part	
tugu bọ́gọ́	v.p.		be last; be backward	
tugudụ́	a.		hind; posterior; situated at the back	
tugu ḍugó	v.p.		follow	
tuguḍugobọ́	n.m.f.		follower; disciple	
tugughọpaga-ọwọmá	n.pl.pers.		posterity	
tugufá[1]	a.		bottomless; baseless; groundless; unfounded	
tugu kóro	v.p.		lag behind; (of liquid) settle	
tugukọ́	a.		final; last	
tugusụọmọ́	n.	dr	drawers; knickers; shorts; underwear; pant	
tugu tụ́a	v.p.		go backwards	
tugu tụ́á	v.p.		start the beginning of anything (weaving, etc.)	
irútugu	n.		dregs or lees of wine	
tugu[2]	n.		meaning; reason; motive	
tugu ḍọgí	v.p.		examine; investigate; inquire into; scrutinize	
tugufá[2]	a.		meaningless; (idiomatic) tongue cannot tell	
tugu nimí	v.p.		understand; comprehend	
tugu[3]	n.		spot where an oracle is consulted	
tugu-amá	n.	tr	village in which an oracle is situated	
tugu-ará	n.f.	tr	oracle, regarded as a female deity	
kalátugu	n.f.	tr	oracle at Awka	
opútugu	n.f.		Aro Long Juju	
tugurumọ́	v.t.		push; urge; impel	
tugurumọ́ bịyán	v.p.		bump	
tugurumọ́ sín	v.p.		dislodge; push away	
kọrọ tugurumọ́	v.p.		push stick to lean against raffia palm for purposes of climbing and tapping	
kọrọtugurumọ́	n.		such pushing of a stick	
kọrọtugurumoyé	n.		stick for climbing raffia palm	
tukpáa	v.i. & n.		plump; plunge	
tukpáamọ	adv.		with a plunge	
tukpáatukpáa	v.i.		splatter continuously	
túkuu	a.		massive; heaped; high (measure)	

túkuumọ	adv.		(filled) to a high degree	
túlee	a.		buoyant; protruding	
túleemọ	adv.		buoyantly	
tumbi	v.t.		punt; quant; beat	
tumbiyé	n.		punt-pole; quant	
túmbilíi	a.		plump; plumpy; chubby	
túmbilíimọ	adv.		plumply	
tumọ́[1]	v.t.		appease; quiet; soothe; pacify; satisfy	
tun[1]	v.t.		chant; sing	
	n.		chanting; singing	
numo tún	v.p.		sing a song	
tun[2]	n.	dr	hat; outdoor head covering	
tunḅiriḅoloyé	n.	dr	puggaree	
amanyanaḅọtún	n.		crown	
tundu	n.	la	hill; mound; mountain	
tundutundú	a.		hilly; mountainous	
kalátundu	n.	la	hill	
opútundu	n.	la	mountain	
túndurúu	a.		high as a mountain	
túngbo[1]	v.i.		incline; lean back; list (of canoe, etc.); bend	
túngbomọ	adv.		in an inclined way	
túngbo[2]	n.		small screens for damming sides of creek	
tungbó	v.t.		cause to list or bend; same as **tungbomọ́**	
tungbómọ	v.i.		be bent or inclined (as result of having been bent)	
tungbomọ́[1]	v.t.		cause to incline	
tungbomọ́[2]	v.t.		careen; turn boat on one side for clearing or caulking	
tunwan	n.	f	mullet sp. (‘the large mullet’)	family Mugilidae. cf. **abaraká**, **akṵ́rọ, ḅụọḅakalamọ, gbulu**, **ịdẹgẹ́**, **mọ́ngịnị**
turu	n.		(iron) nail	
túrukúu	a.		massive	
túrukúumọ	adv.		massively	
tuu	v.i.		hoot; toot	
	n.		hoot(ing); toot(ing)	
túutúu	a. & v.i.		(become) flatulent, inflated, puffed up, windy (of belly)	
túutúumọ	adv.		flatulently	
tuutuú	v.i.		make sound as of steam engine	
tuutuúmọ	adv.		with steaming sound as of engine	
tuwáin	v.i.		hiss; make loud hissing sound as when liquid is poured on fire or heated object	
tuwáinmọ	adv.		with a hiss	
tuwein	n.		caulk; cotton or fibre material for stopping leaks	
tụ́a[1]	v.t.		clothe; put clothes upon; wear; e.g. **ḅịtẹ́ tụ́a**	
tú`a[2]	v.t.		snuff; sniff (tobacco); hence	**ḍiri tụ́a** ‘snuff tobacco’
tụ́aḍirí	n.		snuff; powdered tobacco for snuffing	
tụ́a[3]			occurs in:	

ọ́bụ túa	v.p.		back water; go astern; move backwards	
ọ́bụtụ́a	n.		going astern; backing water; moving backwards	
tugu túa	v.p.		move backwards, etc.	
tugutụ́a	n.		going backwards, etc.	
tụá	v.t.		A. put (something into);	e.g. **ẹ́kị akpá ghọ tụá** 'put into a bag'
			B. stuff; fill; e.g. stuff cushion with cotton, etc.	
			C. add (into something); hence	**mindí tụa, puló tụa, fụ tụá** 'add water, oil, salt'; **nama tụá** 'add more meat'
tụáyọ	n.		addition	
		ft	D. set fish trap	e.g. **ẹkẹrẹ́ tụa, ibóro tụa, ịkọ tụá**
			E. mark (with identification mark);	e.g. **lelegimọ́ tụa**
			F. write, register (name in a book);	hence **ḍiri ghọ ịrẹ tụá**
			G. enact; ordain; decree;	e.g. **ologo tụá** 'enact a law'
			H. inflict; lay on (wound);	e.g. **ịnọ ẹ́kị tụá** 'inflict wound on'
			I. set; join; attach; fix (broken leg);	e.g. **ḅụọ tụá** 'set leg'
yọtụaḅọ́	n.m.f.	p	bone-setter	
			J. darn; mend;	hence **ḅịtẹ́ tụa**
			K. include, put in, as part of a whole	
			L. bear; produce (fruit, etc.);	hence **beinyaị tụá**
			M. with; along with; in company with; in conjunction with;	(equiv. of Eng. prep.) e.g. **o ẹ́kị tụá ḅọ** 'come along with him; **o ẹ́kị tụ́a ḅọ** 'he brought along with him; **o ẹ́kị tụá kịẹ́n** 'make him be numbered with (them)'; **o ẹ́kị tuá kịẹ́n** 'he numbered (it) along with (others)'; etc.
tụámọ[1]	adv.		in company; together	e.g. **eín tụámọ fẹ́** 'they bought in company or together'
			Ị . In derived words and phrases:	
tụámọ	v.t.		tempt or incite to do evil; beguile; delude; seduce	
tụámọye	n.		temptation	(pl. **tụámọyaí**)
tụamọ́	v.t.		put fire; kindle	
tụá siín	v.p.		put off	
tụá timị	v.p.		stay with; nurture; foster	
tụáya	v.i.		hook or engage one another in the crook of	e.g. **eín tụáya ḅó**

			arm;	'they came arm in arm'
ḅará tụa	v.p.		assist; help	(lit; "put hand")
tịḅị tụá	v.p.		start the preparation of the head of a masquerade or the beginning of woven material, as mat, screen, etc.	
tịḅịtụá	n.		start of such preparation	
tugu tụá	v.p.		start the head of a net, woollen material, etc.	
tugutụá	n.		head of a net, etc.	
tụá[2]	n.		time	e.g. **mị́ tụa** 'this time'; **anị́ tụa** 'that time'; **pị́ tụa** 'the other time'; **tịtarị tụá** 'first time'
túḅara?	int.		How?	**= tóḅara**
tụḅará	n.m.	m	antelope sp.; sitatunga	*Tragelaphus spekei [sclater]*
túḅọ	excl. pron.		who?	
túḅọ túḅọ ka	n.p.		whoever; whosoever	
tụḅụ	n.		end, especially of creek;	hence **okólo tụḅú**
tụḅụr`ụ	v.i.		go against tide	
	n.		going against tide	
tụḅụrụmọ́	v.t.		stem against tide or current	
ḅió tụḅụrụmọ́	v.p.		cause one's gorge to rise at; sicken; excite loathing or indignation	
túkẹrẹ́ẹ	a.		short; curt; terse	
túkẹrẹ́ẹmọ	adv.		curtly; tersely	
túkịnịị	a.		tiny; very small; smallish	
túkịnịịmọ	adv.		in a smallish way	
tụkịnịyọ	n.		pinch	
tụkpá	n.		lamp; light	
tụkpáde	n.m.	i	insect that hovers around light at night	
tụkpáa	v.t.		plunge lightly	
tụkpáa	n.		light plump or plunge	
tụkpáamọ	adv.		with a sudden plump	
tụkpáatụkpáa	v.i.		splutter; make continuous splashing sound (in water)	
tụkpáatụkpáa	n.		continuous splash or splutter	
túkụụ	a.		protrusive	
túkụụmọ	adv.		protrusively	
túlẹẹ	a.		protruding; buoyant	
túlẹẹmọ	adv.		buoyantly (of floating body in water or pot-bellied man)	
tụlẹ́ẹtụlẹ́ẹ	a.		buoyant; springy	
tụlẹ́ẹtụlẹ́ẹmọ	adv.		buoyantly	
túndụrúụ	a.		humped; humpy; hunched	
túndụrúụmọ	adv.		with a hump	
tụngbá	n.		finger (of plantain or banana); claws or legs (of crabs)	
ábangátụngba	n.	fr	finger of plantain	
ídutụngbá	n.	fr	finger of banana	
olútụngba	n.	fp	claw of crab	
opurotụngbá	n.	fp	claw of crayfish	

opútụngba	n.	fp	prehensile claw of crab, crayfish, etc.; chela	
tụ́ọ	v.i.		A. be cooked	
tụ́ọ			B. swelter; be moist or languid with heat;	e.g. **á tụ́ọyó** 'I am sweltering'
tụ́ọ	n.		swelter; sweltering atmosphere	
odú tụ́ọ	v.p.		perspire; sweat; exude sweat	
tụọ́	v.t.		cook; seethe	
tụọ́	n.		cooking; seething	
tụrụ́	a.		foul-smelling; hence	
tụrụ-éke	n.m.	m	Ị igerian musk shrew	*Crocidura nigeriae*. cf. **ịsụ**
tụrụrí̱i	a.		trickly	
tụrụrí̱i	v.i.		trickle; pour out in drops	
tụrụrí̱imọ	adv.		with a trickle	
tụ́ụ	v.i. & n.		hiss	
tụ́ụmọ	adv.		with a hiss	
tụwáịn	v.i.		sizzle; make sputtering sound as in frying	
tụwáịn	n.		sizzle; sputtering	
tụwáịnmọ	adv.		with a sizzle	
tụwẹịn	v.t.		present food, etc., to woman at childbirth according to Ị embe custom (done by the husband or his representative); hence	
ịrátụwẹịn	n.		customary presentation of food, etc., at childbirth, by husband to woman	
tụwẹ́nị	n.		cord; twine	<English *twine*)
U.				
ubé	n.	fr	African pear	*Pachybolus edulis* (<Igbo)
udára	n.	fr	star apple	(<Igbo)
uú	v.i.		echo; resound with an echo; repeat by echo	
	n.		echo	
úuu	v.i.		flow impetuously or fast; rush (as rainwater in a gutter)	
	n.		rush; violent flow (of water); noise of quarrel, wave, etc., heard from a distance	
úuumọ	adv.		with a rush	
Ụ.				
ụ́ụụ	v.i.		flow impetuously (as water) to create murmuring sound; sweep fast (as rain storm) to produce similar sound; rush	
	n.		rush; violent flow or sound (of rain storm or murmuring stream) heard from a distance	
ụ́ụụmọ	adv.		with a rush	

V.				
váa[1]	v.i.		fall rapidly on something to create a continuous rattling sound; rush	
váamọ[1]	adv.		with a continuous rattling sound	
váa	a.		quick; rapid; swift	
váamọ[2]	adv.		quickly; rapidly	
vadáị[2]	v.i.		splash; bespatter	
	n.		splash	
vadáịmọ	adv.		with a splash	
vadavadá	v.i.		spatter	
vadavadámọ	adv.		spatteringly	
vádu, vadúu	v.i.		spout or sputter heavily	
vádumọ	adv.		with a loud spout	
váduvádu	v.i.		spout continuously	
váduvádumọ	adv.		with a continuous spouting; sputteringly	
vádụ, vadụ́ụ	v.i.		spout or sputter lightly	
vádụmọ	adv.		with a light sputter	
vádụvádụ	v.i.		sputter or gurgle lightly and continuously	
vádụvádụmọ	adv.		with a light gurgle	
váii	v.i.		rush; speed	
	n.		rushing; speeding	
váiimọ	adv.		with a rush	
vaivaí	a.		affecting skin with pricking sensation; irritative; pungent; piquant	
	v.i.		give acute pain on the skin	
	n.		irritation; piquancy; pungency	
vaivaímọ	adv.		irritatingly; pungently; piquantly	
váịị	v.i.		rush; flow fast; speed	
váịịmọ	adv.		with speed; fast	
vakapúu	v.i.		make sound as of object being drawn from the roots	
	n.		such sound	
vakapúumọ	adv.		with a loud cloop	
valúu	a.		protrudent; protrusive	
	v.i.		protrude; stick out	
valúumọ	adv.		protrudently; protrusively	
valuvalu	v.i.		purl; flow with whirling motion and babbling sound (of brook)	
	n.		purl; whirling motion and babbling sound	
valuvalumọ	adv.		with a purl	
valụ́ụ	a.		slightly protrusive	
	v.i.		stick out slightly	
valụ́ụmọ	adv.		in a slightly protrusive manner	
valụvalụ́	v.i.		flow with slightly whirling motion and babbling sound	
	n.		slight whirling motion and babbling sound	
vamútu	n.		hurricane lamp	
vamúu	v.i.		spring or jump up violently	
	n.		fling; violent spring	
vamúumọ	adv.		with a violent spring	
vamụ́ụ	v.i.		spring lightly and suddenly	
vamụ́ụmọ	adv.		with a light spring	
vángavúngu	n.		long throwing-stick	

vapúu	v.i.		pull out stridently and loudly; pop (e.g. of cork)	
vapúumọ	adv.		stridently (of pull)	
vapúuvapúu	v.i.		pull out stridently and loudly and continuously	
vapúuvapúumọ	adv.		with a continuous strident pull	
vapṷ́ṷ	v.i.		disappear; vanish	
vapṷ́ṷmọ	adv.		vanishingly	
vapṷ́ṷvapṷ́ṷ	v.i.		pull stridently but less loudly; flicker as a heated light	
vapṷ́ṷvapṷ́ṷmọ	adv.		with a less strident pull; flickeringly	
vasíi	v.i.		splash or spatter heavily	
	n.		heavy splash or spatter	
vasíimọ	adv.		with a heavy splash	
vasíivasíi	v.i.		spout in heavy spray; pull and make water spray heavily in the air	
vasíivasíimọ	adv.		with a spray of water	
vasí̱	v.i.		splash or spatter lightly	
	n.		light splash or spatter	
vasí̱mọ	adv.		with a light splash	
vasí̱vasí̱	v.i.		spray lightly; pull and make water spray slightly	
vasí̱vasí̱mọ	adv.		with a light spray	
vidáa	a.		firm (of hold)	
vidáamọ	adv.		firmly	
vidividí	a.		streaming with tears	
vidividímọ	adv.		with streaming tears	
víi	v.i.		speed; veer	
	n.		speeding; veering	
víimọ	adv.		with speed; veeringly	
víivíi	v.i. & n.		speed; rush	
víivíimọ	adv.		speedily	
vimúu	v.i.		make sudden strong pull away from somebody's grip	
	n.		such sudden strong pull	
vimúumọ	adv.		with a strong pull	
vimúuvimúu	a.		pull strongly and continuously	
vimúuvimúumọ	adv.		with a strong continuous pull	
vinínga	n.		vinegar	<English
virikáa	v.i.		stand up abruptly as if startled	
virikáamọ	adv.		abruptly (of stand)	
viriríi	v.i.		enter smartly	
	n.		smart entry	
viriríimọ	adv.		with a rush	
vírivíri	a.		hasty; hurried	
	v.i.		make haste; hurry up	
vírivírimọ	adv.		hastily; hurriedly	
virivirí	a.		itching; irritating; irritative	
	v.i.		give acute pain on the skin; irritate	
	n.		irritation	
virivirímọ	adv.		irritatingly	
viyáa	v.i.		spit hard upon	
viyáamọ	adv.		in a violent manner	

viyái	v.i.		flog hard	
viyáimọ	adv.		in a hard manner	
viyó	v.i.		become completely clear of (some skin disease)	
viyómọ	adv.		scrupulously	
vịáa	v.i.		flog smartly and lightly	
vịáamọ	adv.		smartly and lightly	
vịdịvịdí	a.		puddly	
vịdịvịdímọ	adv.		in a puddle	
vịdịvịdíyọ	n.		puddle	
víịị	v.i. & n.		speed; rush	
víịịmọ	adv.		speedily	
vịmúụ	v.i.		snatch; seize quickly; make sudden strong pull from someone's grip	
vịmúụmọ	adv.		with a quick snatch	
vịmúụvịmúụ	a.		with a quick, irregular motion	
vịmúụvịmúụmọ	adv.		quickly and irregularly	
vịrịvịríị	v.i.		enter into a hole smartly	
vịrịvịríịmọ	adv.		smartly (of entry)	
vịúụ	v.i. & n.		whiz or whizz	
vịúụmọ	adv.		with a whizz	
vịyáa	v.i.		spit lightly but sharply upon	
vịyáamọ	adv.		in a light but sharp manner	
vịyái	v.i.		flog lightly but sharply	
vịyáimọ	adv.		in a light but sharp manner	
vodoróo	v.i.		fall out in a lump (as shellfish)	
vodoróomọ	adv.		in a lump	
vondoróo	v.i.		fall out in lump (as mucus)	
vondoróomọ	adv.		in a lump	
vóo	a.		plentiful	
vóomọ	adv.		plentifully	
vóon	a.		open (of hole); unsheathed; bare	
vóonmọ	adv.		openly; barely	
vóoo	v.i.		fall to earth in a single go	
vóoomọ	adv.		in a single go	
voropúu	v.i.		sink into something soft	
voropúumọ	adv.		with a sound of sinking into something soft	
vosíi	v.i. & n.		crash	
vosíimọ	adv.		with a crash	
vọ́dị	v.i.		be squeezed	
vọdí	v.t.		squeeze	
	n.		squeezing	
vọ́ọọ	v.i.		commence at one go (of rain, laugh, cry, etc.)	
vọ́ọọmọ	adv.		with one accord, pitch, tone	
vọrọ́	v.t.		flog; beat with stick; thrash	
vọsíị	v.i.		crash lightly	
	n.		light crash	
vọsíịmọ	adv.		with a light crash	
vọvọ́	a.		lively; interesting; exciting	
	n.		liveliness	
vọvọ́mọ	adv.		in a lively way	

vudá	v.i.		generate matter; suppurate; discharge pus; be purulent	
vudámọ	adv.		purulently	
vudamọ́	v.t.		cause to suppurate	
vudáyo	a.		purulent; discharging pus	
vúguvúgu	a.		(rage) violent; petulant; peevishly impatient or irritable	
	v.i.		rage; rave; speak furiously or madly (of person, storm)	
vúgúvúgu loló	n.p.		violent anger; petulance	
vúguvúgumọ	adv.		petulantly; peevishly	
vukpáa	v.i.		spring with force	
vukpáamọ	adv.		with a spring	
vúla	v.i. & n.		eddy; swirl	
vúlamọ	adv.		with a swirl or an eddy	
vuláa	v.i.		flare up; kindle; flash	
	n.		flare; flash	
vuláamọ	adv.		with a flash	
vuláavuláa	v.i. & n.		flicker; flash; eddy	
vuláavuláamọ	adv.		flickeringly; with a swirl	
vúle	v.i.		be induced	
vulé	v.t.		induce; persuade; prevail on	
vúngala	v.i. & n.		swagger	
vúngalamọ	adv.		swaggeringly	
vuráan	v.i.		make short running sound amongst trees or grasses	
vuráanmọ	adv.		with a short running sound	
vuráanvuráan	v.i.		make continuous short runs amongst grasses	
vurán	v.i.		slash; make a rough cut	
vúrangáa	a.		thick; overgrown	
vúrangáamọ	adv.		thickly	
vúrukúu	a.		thick; shaggy	
vúrukúumọ	adv.		thickly; shaggily	
vúu	v.i.		veer; change direction of boat forcefully; change course of walk, etc.; finish; blow hard (as storm)	
vúumọ	adv.		veeringly	
vụ́dụgụ́ụ	a.		plump; filled out; fleshy	
	v.i.		become plump	
vụ́dụgụ́ụmọ	adv.		plumply	
vụdụgụ́ụ	v.i.		enter sloppily into ditch; squelch	
vụdụgụ́ụmọ	adv.		sloppily; squelchily	
vụdụgụ́vụdụgụ́	a.		sloppy (of road); wet with rain; full of puddles	
	n.		sloppiness; squelchiness	
vụdụgụ́vụdụgụ́mọ	adv.		sloppily	
vụkpáa	v.i.		spring lightly	
vụkpáamọ	adv.		with a light spring	
vụkụ́ụ	v.i.		leave; go away from, recede, slightly	
vụkụ́ụmọ	adv.		slightly (of movement)	
vụláa	v.i.		enter smartly	
vụláamọ	adv.		smartly (of entry)	

vụ́ngala	v.i. & n.		swagger	
vụ́ngalamọ	adv.		swaggeringly	
vụ́ngaláa	v.i.		wave momentarily; return abruptly	
vụ́ngaláamọ	adv.		with momentary wave (of tail)	
vụráan	v.i.		make slight jumping sound amongst grasses of trees	
vụráanmọ	adv.		with a slight jumping sound	
vụráanvụráan	v.i.		make continuous slight running sound among grasses	
vuráanvụráanmọ	adv.		with continuous short running sound	
vụrán	v.i.		slash; make rough cut	
vụ́rụkụ́ụ	a.		(of face) fierce; angry-looking; gloomy (of weather)	
	v.i.		become gloomy or fierce-looking	
vụ́rụkụ́ụmọ	adv.		fiercely	
W.				
wá	v.i.		be flooded or filled to overflowing (of river or container)	
wáḅá	n.		time of spring tide when water stays full till break of day	
wamọ́	v.t.		cause to overflow, overbrim, inundate or deluge	
wá sára	v.p.		overflow; overbrim	
wa[1]	pron.		subject form of 1st person plural pronoun; we;	e.g. **wa ḅoyó** 'we are coming'
wa[2]	pron.		object form of 1st person plural pronoun, us;	e.g. **wa lę́ę́** 'flog us'
wa[3]	pron.		possessive form of 1st person plural pronoun; our; of or belonging to us	
wayé	n.		ours; our thing; our own	
waweí	n.		ours; our own	
wáa	v.i.		make continuous sound as of light rain rattling on something or of water running after a breaker has dashed on the shore	
wáamọ	adv.		with such continuous sound	
wáa[2]	v.i.		make sound as of waterfall pouring out its water; splash; gush; issue in copious stream	
wáamọ[2]	adv.		gushingly	
wáa[3]	v.i.		make continuous sound as of something being torn or rent	
	n.		such continuous sound	
wáamọ[3]	adv.		with a tearing sound	
wáa[4]	excl.		are you sure ....?	e.g. **ị ḅonyụ́ wáa?** 'are you sure you will come?'
wáan	v.i.		make sound (as) of pot about to boil	
	n.		such sound	
wáanmọ	adv.		with a hissing sound	
wanmọ́	v.t.		steam lightly	
waḅúu	v.t. & i.		snap; bite or break off heavily	

waḅúumọ	adv.		with a snap	
waḅṵṵ	v.t. & i.		break off lightly	
waḅṵṵmọ	adv.		with a light snap	
wága	v.i.		be shaken	
wagá	v.i.		be tossed, swayed, rocked	
	n.		swaying or rocking motion	
wagalá[1]	v.t.		rock; toss; sway	
wagalá[2]	v.t.		rinse; swill; flush; pour water over or through	
wagíiwagíi	v.i. & n.		sprawl	
wagíiwagíimọ	adv.		with a sprawl	
wágị	v.i.		A. return; come or go back	
	n.		return; going back	
			B. be turned round; be rotated, revolved, deflected, diverted, stirred, converted	
	n.		conversion	
gbá wagị	v.p.		convert; evangelize; win over to Christianity	
wagị	v.t.		A. turn; turn round; revolve; rotate; turn aside; deflect; divert; stir; turn (tubular organ) inside out	
wagịmọ	v.t.		turn towards a specified direction - right, left or about	
wagịmọ́	v.t.		return; give or pay back or in return. May precede many verbs to give the meaning of the English prefix re-, back, once, more, again, anew, afresh (often with implication that previous doing, etc., was deficient or erroneous or now requires alteration or improvement or renewal)	e.g. **wagịmọ́ gbá** 'retell' **wagịmọ́ ḅo** 'bring back' **wagịmọ́ gẹ́** 'rewrite', etc.
			B. twist the teeth of saw alternately for sawing	
	n.		slight turn in the teeth of saw	
			C. trick someone so as to capture two or more pieces at the same time; trick and turn down an opponent in wrestling	
	n.		trick in draughts or wrestling	
wágulúu	a.		stodgy; bulging	
	n.		stodginess	
wágulúumọ	adv.		in a bulging manner	
wágurúu	a.		baggy; puffed out	
	n.		bagginess	
wagúruwagúru	a.		baggy; bulging (of clothes)	
wágụlṵṵ	a.		bulging (out)	
	v.i.		bulge out	
wágụlṵṵmọ	adv.		in a bulging way	
wáịn[1]	v.i. & n.		twang; clank	
wáịnmọ[1]	adv.		with a clank or twang	
wáịn[2]	v.i. & n.		sizzle; sputtering sound	
wáịnmọ[2]	adv.		with a sizzle	
waịn	v.t.		abrade; graze; scrape	
wakárawakára, wákarawakara	a.		dry and rough	

wála	conj.		whether	
walaḅáa	v.i.		fiddle (as crab); make aimless movement	
walaḅáamọ	adv.		in an aimless manner	
walágị	v.i.		be scattered	
walagí	v.t.		turn over; scatter	
waláị	v.i.		fiddle (as crab); make aimless movement	
waláịmọ	adv.		aimlessly (of movement)	
wálaláa	a.		flat; shallow	
wálaláamọ	adv.		shallowly	
walawalá	v.i.		move up and down, to and fro, in all directions; surge	
	n.		surging motion	
walawalámọ	adv.		with a surge	
wáluu	a.		bulging	
	v.i.		bulge (largely)	
	n.		large bulge	
wáluumọ	adv.		with a bulge	
wáluwálu	v.i.		leak out (as water); gush	
wáluwálumọ	adv.		gushingly	
wálụụ	v.i.		bulge (slightly)	
	n.		slight bulge	
wamịní	pron.		we (emphatic)	subject form of 1st person plural long pronoun;
wan	n.m.	m	Maxwell's duiker	*Cephalophus Maxwelli*
wanáịn	v.i.		sprinkle; scatter in small drops or particles	
	n.		sprinkling	
wanáịnmọ	adv.		with a sprinkle	
wananáa	v.i.		dart; whip; appear suddenly in some direction	
wananáamọ	adv.		with a dart	
wánawána	v.i.		tingle; feel pricking sensation	
wánawánamọ	adv.		with a tingling sensation	
wángala	v.i.		be flushed or swilled	
wangalá	v.t.		rinse; flush; swill	
wanmúu	v.i.		smart; rankle; give intermittent pain	
wanmúuwanmúu	v.i.		rankle; give constant pain	
	a.		shooting (of pain)	
wanmúuwanmúumọ	adv.		shootingly	
wanmụ́ụ[1]	v.i.		enter in nostrils faintly, i.e. perceive smell faintly	
wanmụ́ụmọ[1]	adv.		faintly	
wanmụ́ụ[2]	v.i.		snatch; seize quickly	
wanmụ́ụmọ[2]	adv.		with a snatch	
wanmụ́ụwanmụ́ụ	a.		given to snatching	
wanwán	v.i.		become lively	
wanwánmọ	adv.		smartly	
wára	v.i.		be scratched or abraded; be free of stem attachment (as palms)	
wará	v.t.		abrade; scratch; score	
waraḅúu	v.i.		be shattered or snapped	
waraḅúumọ	adv.		with a snap	
waraḅụ́ụ	v.i.		snap sharply	

waraḅúụmọ	adv.		with a sharp snap	
warasíi	v.i.		tread heavily so as to cause things to snap loudly; dig or prick forcefully	
warasíimọ	adv.		with a heavy tread	
warasi̱i̱	v.i.		tread lightly so as to cause things to snap faintly; dig or prick sharply	
warasi̱i̱mọ	adv.		snap sharply	
warawará[1]	a.		coarse, not soft (grain)	
warawarámọ[1]	adv.		coarsely	
warawará[2]	v.i.		rattle	
warawarámọ[2]	adv.		with a rattle	
wáriwári	v.i.		hurry; move with undue or great haste	
	n.		hurry; undue haste	
wáriwárimọ	adv.		hurriedly	
warı́[1]	n.		A. dwelling house; coop; nest	
warị-áye	n.pl.		penates; household gods	
warı́ḅọlọ	n.m.	r	gecko	= **ḅólọ**
warı́kiri	n.		floor; building site	
warı́nyana-ará	n.f.	p	mistress; landlady	
warı́nyanaḅọ́	n.m.f.	p	owner of house; landlord or landlady	(pl. **warı́nyana-ongú**)
warị-óngu	n.pl.pers.	p	house-people	
warı́nyana-oweí	n.m.	p	landlord	
warı́tugu	n.		household	
akámawarı́	n.		apiary; beehive	
egélewarı́	n.		bird's nest	
ikoliwarı́	n.		prison; gaol	
i̱sọnọwarı́	n.		ants' nest	
ofoniwarı́	n		pen; mat roof of canoe	
omoniwarı́	n.		house of bondage	
opóropówarị	n.		piggery; sty	
otóngoiwarı́	n.		wasps' nest	
otongbolowarı́	n.m.		mosquito net	
ovinwarı́	n.		cattle-pen	
		p	B. the people living in a house; a family or household; the unilineal descendants of a family or household living together as a corporate group, and including any other relatives, strangers, and slaves who may be attached to the household	
warı́ da	v.p.		hold office as titular chief of a household	
warı́daḅọ́	n.m.	p	titular chief	
warı́[2]	n.		piece (of cloth)	
ḅi̱tẹ́warị	n.		piece of cloth	
wáruu	a.		bulging sideways; oblate	
wáruumọ	adv.		in a bulging way	
wása	v.i.		be dispersed; be scattered	
wásamọ	adv.		scatteringly; stragglingly	
wasá	v.t.		scatter; strew; spread; disperse; dismiss; circulate; straggle	
wasámọ	v.t.		scatter over; straggle over (a place)	
wasamọ́	v.t.		spread; strew; scatter	
wásaa	v.i.		spray; fly in spray (as liquid)	

wásaamọ	adv.		in a spray	
wásawása	a.		in a spray	
	v.i.		issue in showers	
wasíi	v.i.		pierce heavily or forcefully	
wasíimọ	adv.		forcefully (piercing)	
wasi̱i̱	v.i.		pierce sharply	
wasi̱i̱mọ	adv.		sharply (piercing)	
wáya	n.		bird sp. (unidentified)	= **wóya** (cf. **ọyaya**)
wée	a.		fast (of current)	
	v.i.		run fast (of current)	
wéemọ	adv.		fast	
wégeláa	a.		wide (of container)	
wégeláamọ	adv.		widely	
wégerée	a.		baggy; not tight	
wégeréemọ	adv.		widely	
wegerewegeré, wegeréwegere	a.		roomy; not tight	
	n.		roominess, commodiousness	
wegerewegerémọ	adv.		widely	
wéguláa	a.		wide (of container)	
wéguláamọ	adv.		widely	
wéguráa	a.		baggy; not tight	
wéguráamọ	adv.		widely	
wei	n.m.		"what-do-you-call-it"; thingamy; thingummy	
-wei	suff.		suffix often added to verb (phrase) to form instrumental noun	e.g. **munú** ‘sleep’, **munúwei** ‘bed’; **tį̣bį̣ sogió** ‘raise head’, **tį̣bį̣sogioweí** ‘pillow’; **wẹwẹ́** ‘pare away’; **wẹwẹ́wei** ‘plane’; etc. Such nouns are masculine
wékekáa	a.		having gaps; gapped	
	v.i.		become full of gaps	
wékekáamọ	adv.		in gaps	
wékekée	a.		having gaps; gapped	
	v.i.		become full of gaps	
wékekéemọ	adv.		in gaps	
wekelée	v.i.		lurch; jerk suddenly to one side (of something open, e.g. canoe, plate)	
	n.		lurch; jerk to one side	
wekeléemọ	adv.		with a lurch	
wekélewekéle, wekeléwekele	a.		unsteady (of canoe)	
wekélewekélemọ	adv.		unsteadily (of canoe)	
wélekée	a.		empty; devoid of (inmates)	
wélekéemọ	adv.		emptily	
wélekpáa	a.		empty; open	
wélekpáamọ	adv.		emptily; openly	
wélekpée	a.		empty; open	
wélekpéemọ	adv.		emptily; openly	
wéleláa	a.		wide (of entrance)	
wéleláamọ	adv.		widely	

wélelée	a.		wide	
wéleléemọ	adv.		widely	
wémbe	n.m.		small rat	
wenáa	v.i. & n.		flash; blaze	
wenáamọ	adv.		with a flash or blaze	
wénawéna, wenáawenáa	a.		flashing	
wénawénamọ	adv.		in flames	
wengeráa	v.i.		startle; glance about (of eyes)	
wengeráamọ	adv.		with a sudden glance	
wengeráawengeráa	v.i.		glance suddenly and continuously	
wengeráawengeráa mọ	adv.		with a continuous sudden glance (of eyes)	
wereweré	a.		thirsty; parched	
	v.i.		thirst; feel thirst	
	n.		thirst	
werewerémọ	adv.		thirstily	
wesáa	v.i.		spray; fly in spray (as liquid)	
wesáamọ	adv.		in spray	
wetáan	v.i.		fall in big sheet (as cloth on someone)	
wetáanmọ	adv.		in a tangle	
wetáanwetáan	v.i.		straggle; get dispersed (cloth)	
wetanwetán	a.		straggly	
wetanwetánmọ	adv.		stragglingly	
wẹ́bẹ́	v.t.		say; said so (**wọ́-bẹ́**)	
wẹ́ẹ	v.i.		flow in slowly or lightly	
wẹ́ẹmọ	adv.		slowly (of flow of tide)	
wẹ́in	a.		small; tiny	
wẹkẹ́	v.t.		grind; whet; strop; file	
wẹkẹlẹ́ẹ	v.i. & n.		lurch (e.g. of small canoe or plate)	
wẹkẹlẹ́ẹmọ	adv.		with a lurch	
wẹkẹlẹ́wẹkẹlẹ, wẹkẹ́lẹwẹkẹ́lẹ	a.		(of canoe) unsteady	
wẹkẹlẹ́wẹkẹlẹmọ	adv.		unsteadily	
wẹ́kẹrẹ	adv.		now; in the immediate past; at length; then; just	
wẹkẹwẹkẹ́	v.t.		file; grind; strop; whet	
wẹlẹgíwẹlẹgi, wẹlẹ́giwẹlẹ́gi	a.		incoherent (of speech)	
	v.i.		babble; talk incoherently	
	n.		babbling	
wẹlẹgíwẹlẹgimọ	adv.		incoherently	
wẹ́lẹlẹ́ẹ	a.		shallow (dish, mind, etc.); flat	
	v.i.		become shallow or flat	
	n.		shallowness	
wẹ́lẹlẹ́ẹmọ	adv.		shallowly; flatly	
wẹlẹwẹlẹ́[1]	a.		conspicuous; clear	
wẹlẹwẹlẹ́mọ[1]	adv.		conspicuously; clearly	
wẹlẹwẹlẹ́[2]	a.		loquacious	
	v.i.		talk excessively	
	n.		loquaciousness; loquacity	
wẹlẹwẹlẹ́mọ[2]	adv.		loquaciously	

wẹnẹwẹnẹ́	a.		fine; thin; tiny	
wẹnẹwẹnẹ́mọ	adv.		finely; thinly	
wẹ́nsẹnwẹ́nsẹn	a.		drizzly	
	v.i. & n.		drizzle	
wẹ́nsẹnwẹ́nsẹnmọ	adv.		drizzlingly	
wẹnsẹnwẹnsẹ́n	a.		fringed	
wẹnsẹnwẹnsẹ́nmọ	adv.		in fringes	
wẹ́rẹwẹ́rẹ	a.		(of speaker, speech) glib; fluent; garrulous; loquacious; voluble; (of some soils) crumbly; offering no resistance	
	v.i.		talk fluently or quickly	
	n.		glibness; volubility	
wẹ́rẹwẹ́rẹmọ	adv.		glibly; fluently; volubly	
wẹrẹnwẹrẹ́n	a.		clean; free from dirt; unsoiled; free of ceremonial defilement	
	v.i.		be clean	
	n.		cleanness	
wẹrẹnwẹrẹ́nmọ	adv.		cleanly; in a clean way	
wẹ́rụụ	a.		oblate; swelling sideways	
	v.i.		swell from the side	
wẹ́rụụmọ	adv.		oblately	
wẹwẹ́	v.t.		plane; pare away; shave	
wẹwẹ́ sará	v.p.		pare off; plane	
wẹwẹ́sara-áye	n.pl.		shavings; dross	
wẹwẹ́wei	n.m.		plane	
wiḅúu	v.i.		break crisply	
wiḅúumọ	adv.		crisply	
wígiwígi	a.		(of handling) rough; violent	
	v.i.		be rough with (in handling)	
wígiwígimọ	adv.		roughly (handling)	
wíi	a.		furious; uncontrolled; frantic	
wíimọ	adv.		furiously; frantically	
wíin[1]	n.		wine	<English
wíin[2]	excl.		Hmph! (expresses doubt or dissatisfaction)	
	v.i.		use such an expression	
wíki[1]	n.		wick (of lamp)	<English
wíki[2]	n.		week; period of seven days	<English
wílilíi	v.i.		become bare of bark, peeled	
wílilíimọ	adv.		wanly; whitishly	
wílipúu	v.i.		rise with alternate falls; heave (as waves, etc.)	
	n.		heaving; heave	
wílipúumọ	adv.		with a heave	
wiliwilí	a.		wan, bloodless and whitish (of wound)	
	v.i.		become bare of bark, peeled	
wiliwilímọ	adv.		wanly	
winmúu	v.i.		make rude gesture with pursed-up lips	
winyáa	v.i.		spread on top of water (as kerosene)	
winyáamọ	adv.		with a flash	
winyawinyá	a.		volatile; evaporating rapidly (as petrol and some types of varnish	
wiri	n.m.f.		clever, cunning person	
wiriḅúu	v.i.		snip; cut in quick strokes	

	n.		snip	
wiriḅúumọ	adv.		snippingly	
wiriḅúuwiriḅúu	v.i.		make loud, continuous chipping, mowing, or clawing sound; snip continuously	
wirisíi	v.i.		excrete with a loud noise	
wirisíimọ	adv.		loudly and noisily (excretion)	
wíriwíri	v.i.		hurry; move with haste	
wíriwírimọ	adv.		hurriedly; hastily	
wisíi	v.i.		burst with force (as of a turgid substance)	
wisíimọ	adv.		forcefully; with a splash	
wíyaa	a.		simpering	
	v.i.		simper; smile affectedly	
wíyaamọ	adv.		simperingly	
wiḅúụ	v.i.		crisp; break crisply	
wiḅúụmọ	adv.		crisply	
wiḅúịwiḅúụ	a.		crisp; brittle	
	n.		crispness	
wiḅúụwiḅúụmọ	adv.		crisply	
wígịwígị	v.i.		be busy aimlessly with	
wígịwígịmọ	adv.		aimlessly (in writing, working)	
wịlịlíị	v.i. & n.		slip; slide	
wịlịlíịmọ	adv.		with a slip or slide	
wịlịlíịwịlịlíị	a.		slippery; slippy; slimy	
	n.		slipperiness	
wịlịlíịwịlịlíịmọ	adv.		slipperily	
wịnkíị	v.i. & n.		squeak	
wịnkíịmọ	adv.		squeakily	
wịnkíịwịnkíị	a.		squeaky	
	v.i.		squeak continuously	
	n.		continuous squeaking	
wịnmúụ	v.i.		scratch someone to draw his attention	
wịnmúụmọ	adv.		with a scratch	
wịnrịkáa	v.i.		start; make sudden movement	
	n.		sudden start or movement	
wịnrịkáawịnrịkáa	a.		restless; fidgeting	
	v.i.		move restlessly about; fidget	
wịnrịkíị	v.i. & n.		squeak	
wịnrịkíịwịnrịkíị	a.		squeaky	
wịnrịkíịwịnrịkíịmọ	adv.		squeakily	
wịnyáa	a.		smart; ingenious; quick	
wịnyáamọ	adv.		smartly; ingeniously	
wịrịsíị	v.i.		burst with light sound (as of bursting or crushing louse)	
wịrịsíịmọ	adv.		with light sound	
wịrịsíịwịrịsíị	a.		brittle; apt to break (of sound when, e.g., walking on dead leaves or grass)	
	n.		brittleness; fragility	
wịsíị	v.i.		burst	
wíya	v.i.		be torn	
wịyá	v.t.		tear off	
wógii	a.		thick (of bunch)	

wógiimọ	adv.		thickly	
wogo	v.i.		be nearly drooping (of breast)	
wógolóo	a.		loose; slack; not tight; weighed down (e.g. of branch or breast)	
wógolóomọ	adv.		loosely; slackly	
wógoróo	a.		loose; slack; not tight (e.g. of string)	
wógoróomọ	adv.		loosely; slackly	
wogorówogoro	a.		very loose; slack; not fitting	
wogorówogoromọ	adv.		loosely; slackly	
wóguu	a.		thick (of bunch or bundle)	
wóguumọ	adv.		thickly	
wóin	v.i. & n.		twang	
wóinmọ	adv.		with a twang	
wóko	v.i.		be hollowed or carved out	
wokó	v.t.		carve out; hollow out	
wókobárị	n.		work-bar, i.e. commission claimed from a supercargo by the representatives of a house to which a trade belongs on every twenty puncheons of oil bought. There was another commission called "customs bar" charged on every puncheon of oil sold. This was deducted from the native trader's money and paid to the chief under whose auspices the supercargo had placed his ship for trading.	<English
wókokóo	a.		with gaps	
	v.i.		gape; be open wide	
wókokóomọ	adv.		full of gaps	
wókolóo	a.		hollow; sunken	
	v.i.		become deep	
wókolóomọ	adv.		hollowly	
wókosóo	a.		lean; thin; not plump	
	v.i.		become lean	
wókosóomọ	adv.		thinly	
wokowokó	v.i.		bubble; rattle	
wológi	v.i.		boil or bubble over; seethe; rage (as sea)	
wólolóo	a.		wide and straight (of hole or river)	
wólolóomọ	adv.		widely	
wólowólo	a.		loud; strongly audible; pronounced	
	v.i.		speak loudly or noisily	
wólowólomọ	adv.		loudly; audibly	
wolowoló[1]	a.		large (of meshes); very wide	
	v.i.		be very wide	
wolowolómọ[1]	adv.		in a very wide manner	
wolowoló[2]	a.		very hot	
	v.i.		be very hot	
wolowolómọ[2]	a.		in a very hot manner	
wongoló	v.i.		rock; lurch; sway	
wongoró	v.t.		scoop inside a hole	
wónomúu	a.		sloping deep down; declivous	
wónowóno	v.i.		swarm about; congregate in numbers (as bees, flies, etc.); talk boisterously	
wónowónomọ	adv.		in swarms; boisterously	
wóntonwónton	v.i.		swarm about	

wóntonwóntonmọ	adv.		in swarms	
wóntoon	a.		rank; foul-smelling, stinking, fetid	
wóntoonmọ	adv.		fetidly; rankly	
woó	a.		red; mellow	
woómọ	adv.		mellowly	
wóon	v.i. & n.		buzz	
wóoo	v.i.		run (as a stream); fall (as a waterfall)	
worí	v.t.		abuse; affront; curse; insult; revile	
worí	n.		abuse; affront; curse; insult; woe	
wori-i̱rẹ	n.		derogatory nickname; bad name	
worílátẹ	a.		accursed; accurst	
worínumo	n.		abusive curse	
wóro	v.i.		cave in; yield inwards	
woró	v.t.		hollow out; undermine	
wórogíi	a.		inclined; ready to fall	
wórogíimọ	adv.		in an inclined or bent way	
worogíi	v.i.		collapse; fall heavily or suddenly; plunk	
worogíimọ	adv.		suddenly and heavily	
woróko	v.i.		cave in; yield inwards	
worókomọ	adv.		hollowly	
worokó	v.t.		undermine; wear out	
wororóo	v.i.		quaff; drink in long draughts	
wororóomọ	adv.		in copious or long draughts	
woróroworóro	a.		croaky (of voice)	
woróroworóromọ	adv.		in a croaking manner	
wórosíi	a.		baggy	
wórosíimọ	adv.		in a baggy form	
worosíi	v.i.		collapse; fall suddenly	
worosíimọ	adv.		suddenly (of fall)	
worósiworósi, worosíworosi	a.		baggy	
wórowóro	v.i.		fall in rapid succession	
wórowóromọ	adv.		in rapid succession	
wósii	a.		heavy and pendulous (as bunch of plantain, etc.)	
wósiimọ	adv.		heavily and pendulously	
wosíi	v.i.		fall in a big heap	
wosíimọ	adv.		(of fall) in a heap	
wosó	v.i. & n.		splash; dash	
wosómọ	adv.		with a splash	
wósowóso	a.		full of spray	
	v.i.		spout continuously	
wósowósomọ	adv.		in spray or in a spout	
wowó	a.		red	
wowómọ	adv.		redly	
wọ́	adv.		A. so; accordingly; like:	e.g. **ó wọ́ bẹ́** ‘he said so’; **aị́n wọ́ pagá** ‘it appeared or happened so’; **aị́n wọ́ timí** ‘it was so; it was like this; it seemed so; it stayed

				so’
			B. thus; in this way; in this manner:	e.g. **ó wọ́ fié** ‘he spoke thus’; **wọ́ timi ifié** by this time; by now’
wọ	part.		particle used to emphasize statements:	e.g. **á gbọrị nama ḅá; á gbọrị nama wọ́ ḅá** ‘I killed one (*or* an) animal’
wọgọ́	v.t.		squeeze	
wọ́gọlọ́ọ	a.		pendulous	
wọ́gọlọ́ọmọ	adv.		pendulously	
wọ́gụụ	a.		thick (of bunch)	
wọ́gụụmọ	adv.		thickly	
wọí	v.i.		agree; be in harmony with	
wọ́in	v.i. & n.		twang	
wọ́inmọ	adv.		with a twang	
wọkọwọkọ́	a.		very high and full (of spring tide)	
wọkọwọkọ́mọ	adv.		very full	
wọ́kụ	adv.		now; at the present time; by this time; under the present circumstances; immediately; yet; still; as late as now	
wọ́kụna	a.		just now	
wọ́kụḿ’ḅụ	adv.		lately; recently; not long ago	**(= wọ́kụmí ḅụ)**
wọ́kụwọ́kụ	adv.		soon; in a short time	
wọlọ́	v.t.		backbite; make subject of gossip	
wọ́lọlọ́ọ	v.i.		enter into something freely and unimpeded	
wọ́lọlọ́ọmọ	adv.		freely; unimpededly	
wọlọpụ́ụ	v.i.		enter into well-enclosed or sheltered condition	
wọlọpụ́ụmọ	adv.		snugly	
wọ́lọwọ́lọ	v.i.		drivel; twaddle	
wọ́lọwọ́lọdugo	n.		drivel; twaddle; prosy talk	
wọ́lọwọ́lọmọ	adv.		prosily	
wọ́nọnọ́ọ	a.		lengthy; longish	
wọ́nọnọ́ọmọ	adv.		lengthily; longishly	
wọ́ọn	v.i.		make short sharp note (as) of small bird; utter (song); chirp	
	n.		chirp; short sharp note of bird	
wọ́ọnmọ	adv.		with a chirp	
wọọn	v.i.		be completely reared up; grow up together in health, without loss by death (e.g. of brood of chickens)	
wọ́ọnmọ	adv.		as a complete, healthy group	
wọ́ọọ	v.i.		fall heavily (as rain)	
wọ́ọọmọ	adv.		heavily (of rainfall)	
wọrị	adv.		now; before;	e.g. **wọ́rị mịé́ẹ́** ‘make it now’; **mịé́ wọrị** ‘made before’
wọrị	v.t.		leave; let remain; remain over;	**mịé́ wọrị** ‘make and keep it; keep up’
wọrị mú, or wọrị soú	v.p.		abandon; leave off; quit; go away from	

wọrị prí	v.p.		leave over for	
wọrịo	v.aux.		(literally) leave or keep (behind); retain. Always used in combination with another verb:	*or* **wọrịyo** e.g. **ó mịé wọrịó** 'he has done something and kept it up'; **ó mịé wọrịó** 'he must have done it'; **ó mịé wọrịó** 'he has done well'
wọ́rọ	v.i.		be dismantled	
wọró	v.t.		dismantle	
wọ́rọgíị	a.		inclined	
wọ́rọgíịmọ	adv.		slopingly	
wọ́rọrọ́ọ	v.i.		enter into something freely and without impediment	
wọ́rọrọ́ọmọ	adv.		freely and unimpededly	
wọ́rọsíị	a.		ruined; dilapidated	
wọ́rọsíịmọ	adv.		in a ruined way	
wọrọwọrọ́	v.i.		rattle; give out rapid succession of short sharp hard sounds	
wọrọwọrọ́mọ	adv.		in rapid succession	
wọ́sịị	a.		heavy and pendulous (as a wasps' nest)	
wọ́sịịmọ	adv.		pendulously	
wọsíị	v.i.		fall in a small heap	
wọ́ya	n.m.	b	bird sp. (unidentified)	**=wáya** (see **ọyaya**)
wúgulúu	a.		heavily filled (as breast)	
wúgulúumọ	adv.		heavily	
wúguru	v.i.		fester; generate matter	
wúgurumọ	adv.		in a festering manner	
wugurumọ́	v.t.		cause festering in	
wúku	n.		hook and eye for fastening dress	<English *hook*
wuláa	v.i.		eat greedily	
wuláamọ	adv.		greedily; voraciously	
wúlawúla	a.		loquacious	
wúlawúlamọ	adv.		loquaciously	
wungáa	v.i.		shake violently (as a beast amongst tall grass while grazing)	
wungáamọ	adv.		violently (of shake)	
wúnguwúngu	v.i. & n.		murmur; hum	
wúnguwúngumọ	adv.		murmurously	
wurawurá	a.		red; reddish	
	v.i.		be red	
	n.		redness	
wurawurámọ	adv.		redly	
wurukúu	v.i.		yield loosely to pressure (e.g. of soft ground when stepped on)	
wurukúumọ	adv.		loosely	
wurúkuwurúku, wurukúwuruku	a.		loose; not compact; porous	
	v.i.		become less tight	
wurúkuwurúkumọ	adv.		loosely	
wúrurúu	v.i.		rumble; make sound (as) of air in the bowels	
	n.		rumble	

wúrurúumọ	adv.		with a rumble	
wururúu	v.i.		enter without hesitation	
wururúumọ	adv.		without hesitation (of entry)	
wururuwururu	v.i.		rumble continuously	
	n.		continuous rumble	
wúruwúru	a.		hasty; hurried; rash	
wúruwúru	n.		hurry; haste	
wúruwúrumọ	adv.		hastily; hurriedly	
wúsawúsa	a.		prodigal; wasteful	
wúsawúsa	v.i.		be lavish with; give without stint	
	n.		lavishness; lavishment	
wúsawúsaghá	a.		economical; not wasteful; thrifty	
wúsawúsamọ	adv.		lavishly; prodigally	
wusú	v.i.		give way, as loose soil	
wusúmọ	adv.		loosely	
wúsuwúsu	a.		loose; soft; not compact (of soil); porous	
	n.		looseness; porosity	
wúsuwúsumọ	adv.		loosely	
wúuu[1]	v.i. & n.		rumour	
wúuumọ[1]	adv.		in a rumour	
wúuu[2]	a.		impetuous; moving rapidly	
	v.i.		move rapidly or fast (water); sound as swiftly moving water	
	n.		impetuousness; impetuosity	
wúuumọ	adv.		impetuously	
wụ́gụlụ́ụ	a.		heavily filled (as scrotum)	
wụ́gụlụ́ụmọ	adv.		heavily	
wụ́lụwụ́lụ	a.		loquacious; babbling	
	v.i.		babble; chatter	
	n.		babbling; loquaciousness	
wụ́lụwụ́lụmọ	adv.		loquḭ embe dictionaryaciously	
wụ́ngụwụ́ngụ	v.i. & n.		snuffle; murmur	
wụ́ngụwụ́ngụmọ	adv.		in a murmur	
wụ́nụwụ́nụ	v.i.		snuffle; speak nasally or whiningly; murmur	
	n.		snuffle; whining	
wụ́nụwụ́nụmọ	adv.		snufflingly; in a murmur; whiningly	
wụrụkụ́ụ	v.i.		yield softly to pressure	
wụrụkụ́ụmọ	adv.		softly	
wụrụkụ́wụrụkụ, wụrụ́kụwụrụ́kụ	a.		very soft	
	v.i.		become soft; soften	
wụrụkụ́wụrụkụmọ	adv.		very softly	
wụrụrụụ	v.i. & n.		rumble	
wụrụrụụmọ	adv.		with a rumble	
wụrụrụwụrụrụ	v.i.		rumble continuously	
	n.		continuous rumble	
wụ́ụụ[1]	v.i.		move rapidly or fast	
wụ́ụụ[2]	v.i.		sound as slowly moving water	
	n.		such faint moving sound	
wụ́ụụmọ	adv.		with light moving sound	

Y.				
-ya	suff.		added to verb stems to make them convey a reciprocal meaning:	e.g. **paga** ‘go out’, **pagáya** ‘be divorced’; **lę́** ‘flog’, **lę́ya** ‘flog one another’; **ḅa** ‘kill’, **ḅáya** ‘kill one another’; **temí** ‘stab’, **temíya** ‘stab one another’
yáa	excl.		calling someone’s attention	
yáḅei yáa	excl. p.		you (man); vocative in an exclamatory statement	
yáma yáa	excl. p.		you (woman); vocative in an exclamatory statement	
yámein yáa	excl. p.		you (plural); vocative in an exclamatory statement	
yaḅí	n.m.f.	p	uncle or aunt	
yaḅi-ára	n.f.	p	aunt	
yaḅíḅọ	n.m.f.	p	uncle or aunt	
yaḅi-áwei	n.m.	p	uncle	
yaḅítọgụ	n.m.f.	p	niece or nephew	
yaḅítọgụ-ará	n.f.	p	niece	
yaḅítọgụ-oweí	n.m.	p	nephew	
yaḅụyaḅú	a.		brackish; between salt and fresh	
yaḅụyaḅúmọ	adv.		in a brackish condition	
yágitáa	a.		unwieldy	
	n.		unwieldiness	
yágitáamọ	adv.		unwieldily	
yágịlíị	a.		clustered	
yágịlíịmọ	adv.		in a cluster	
yágịyágị	a.		riotous; disorderly; unruly	
	v.i.		become riotous or rowdy	
yágịyágịmọ	adv.		riotously	
yagịyagí	a.		tiny or bony (of fish); (of place) littery, untidy	
	v.i.		become littered and untidy	
yaí	n.m.	p	son	
yaíḅọ	n.m.	p	son	
	a.		filial	e.g. **mímị yaíḅọ fịrí** ‘this is a filial duty’
yaíḅọ ḅara	adv.p.		filially;	e.g. **yaíḅọ ḅara ę́kị ó da nę́kí** ‘receive him filially’
yaị	n.pl.		things belonging to (him, her, them, us); (his, her, their, our) own:	e.g. **ó yaí** ‘his things’
-yaị	suff.		suffix added to stems of words to form plural; similar to **-aye**:	e.g. **fị** ‘eat’, **fịyaí = fị-ayé** ‘eatables’; **ḅou** ‘drink’; **ḅouyaí = ḅou-ayé**

				‘drinkables’; **ḅarátụayé** ‘ring’, **ḅarátụayaí** ‘rings’
yáịị, yaịị	a.		calm; placid; reticent; quiet; serene; silent; tranquil; unruffled; windless; unperturbed	
	v.i.		be silent; be quiet; keep silent	
	n.		calmness; quietness; silence	
yáịịmọ	adv.		calmly; reticently; silently	
yaịmó[1]	v.i.		be silent	
yaịmọ́[2]	v.t.		silence	
yakayaká	a.		ripply; rippling	
	v.i.		ripple; toss to and fro (as small waves)	
	n.		ripple; tossing; rolling	
yakayakámọ	adv.		with ripples	
yakayaka-ọ́nụngọ	n.		ripply waves	
yakolóyakolóo	v.i.		munch or chew with much action of jaw	
yakolóyakolóomọ	adv.		with much action of jaws	
yálaláa	a.		flat (of plate)	
	n.		flatness	
yálaláamọ	adv.		flatly	
yaḷiyalí	a.		clean; free from dirt	
yaḷiyalímọ	adv.		in a clean way; cleanly	
yámbiríi	a.		corpulent; bulky	
	n.		corpulence	
yambiríimọ	adv.		plumply	
yáraráa	a.		lanceolate; tapering	
	v.i.		be tapered off	
yáraráamọ	adv.		taperingly	
yarayará	a.		sharp and pointed	
	n.		sharpness	
yarayarámọ	adv.		sharply	
yásii	a.		branchy; spreading (of boughs)	
	v.i.		spread out; branch (of tree)	
	n.		state of having spreading branches	
yásiimọ	adv.		in a spreading way	
ye	n.		thing; something; matter; material; implement; imaginary animal, plant or anything; monster	
ye ḅíya	v.p.		take counsel about something; discuss something	
yeḅíya-ongú	n.pl.pers.		counsellors	
ye ẹ́kị kụmọ mịẹghá	a.p.		innocuous; not injurious; harmless	
yefá	adv.		nothing; nought	
yefịḅará	n.		right hand	
yefịḅió	n.		parlour; dining room	
ye lá	v.p.		wound	
yemá bịsẹ	n.p.		all the things; everything	
yemí bịsẹ	n.p.		the whole thing	
yenimí	a.		wise; discreet; sensible; prudent; sagacious	
	n.		wisdom; prudence	
yenimiḅará	adv.		wisely; discreetly; sensibly; prudently, etc.	
yenimiḅọ́	n.m.f		wise man; wise person	(pl. **yenimi-ongú**)

	.			
yenimighá	a.		foolish	
	n.		foolishness	
ẹkị ye ḍigịmọ	v.p.		respect	
ẹkịyeḍigímọ	n.		respect	
ẹkịyeḍigímọgha	a.		careless (of duty); lax; negligent; not strict; remiss	
	n.		carelessness; laxity; negligence	
-ye	suff.		suffix often added to the root of the word to form a neuter noun:	e.g. **mịẹ́** 'do', **mịẹ́ye** 'deed'; **seí** 'bad', **seíye** 'bad thing or sinful action'; **fie** 'talk', **fieyé** 'talk, thing said'
yée	excl.		Oh!	
yégegée	a.		recumbent; reclining	
	v.i.		recline; be in a recumbent position	
yégegéemọ	adv.		recumbently	
yégelée	a.		chap-fallen; with jaw hanging down; bath-chap	
yégeléemọ	adv.		in a chap-fallen manner	
yekerée	v.i.		turn eyes quickly to see	
yekeréemọ	adv.		with a quick turn of the eyes	
yekeréyekere	a.		rascally; belonging to the disorderly class	
	n.		rascality	
yekeréyekeremọ	adv.		in a rascally way	
yelá	a.		dear; precious; high-priced; costly; of great value; especial; fundamental; important	
yelelée	v.i.		slip; lose footing; slide unintentionally	
yeleléemọ	adv.		slipperily; in a slippery way	
yeleléyelele	a.		slippery; slippy	
yerekée	a.		fast; swift	
	v.i.		move fast	
yerekéemọ	adv.		swiftly; fast	
yerekúu	a.		massive	
	n.		massiveness	
yerekúumọ	adv.		massively	
yererée	v.i.		dart; start rapidly in some direction	
	n.		such rapid movement	
yereréemọ	adv.		with a dart	
yéuu	a.		calm; quiet; windless	
	n.		calmness; quietness	
yéuumọ	adv.		calmly; quietly	
yẹ	part.		used after verbs and nouns for emphasis:	e.g. **ó ḅoteị́ yẹ wẹ́ḅẹ́** 'they say he has arrived'; **ịkagị́ yẹ wẹ́bẹ́** 'they say it is Tortoise'; **ó indíḅei pẹịteị́ yẹ** 'he has eaten the fish!'
yẹẹ	excl.		Oh!	
yẹ́gẹgẹ́ẹ	a.		recumbent; reclining	

	v.i.		recline; be in recumbent position	
yégẹgégẹmọ	adv.		recumbently	
yégẹlégẹ	a.		with jaw hanging down	
yégẹlégẹmọ	adv.		in a chap-fallen manner	
yẹgẹyẹgé	a.		very large	
	v.i.		develop; increase	
yẹgẹyẹgémọ	adv.		largely	
yékẹrégẹ	a.		scanty; few; not many	
yékẹrégẹmọ	adv.		scantily	
yẹkẹrégẹ	v.i.		stare	
yẹkẹrégẹmọ	adv.		staringly	
yẹkérẹyẹkérẹ	a.		unsteady; restless	
	v.i.		look unsteady; look here and there	
yẹkérẹyẹkérẹmọ	adv.		restlessly; unsteadily	
yẹkẹtégẹ	v.i.		stare	(variety of **yẹkẹrégẹ**)
yẹkẹtégẹmọ	adv.		staringly	
yélẹlégẹ	a.		having the jaw hanging down; chap-fallen	
yélẹlégẹmọ	adv.		with fallen jaw	
yẹré	v.t.		deliver a message	
yérẹkégẹ	a.		qualmish; queasy	
	v.i.		feel qualm or momentarily faint or sick	
	n.		queasiness; qualm	
yérẹkégẹmọ	adv.		with a qualm	
yésẹrégẹ	a.		(of stomach) bulging; stodgy	
	v.i.		rest quietly due to stodgy stomach	
yésẹrégẹmọ	adv.		in a stodgy manner	
yéụụ	a.		calm; quiet; windless	
	v.i.		become quiet	
	n.		calmness; quietude; quietness	
yéụụmọ	adv.		calmly; quietly	
yikayiká	a.		enormous; very large	
yikayikámọ	adv.		enormously	
yíridíi	a.		oversized	
yíridíimọ	adv.		in an oversized manner	
yigọlí	n.		cluster (of coconut)	
yilílíi	v.i.		slip; lose footing	
yililíyililị	a.		slippery	
	n.		slipperiness	
yililíyililimọ	adv.		in a slippery way	
yírịdíi	a.		oversized	
yírịdíimọ	adv.		in an oversized manner	
yịrịríi	v.i.		bend slightly; nod	
yịrịríimọ	adv.		with a nod	
-yo	suf.		suffix used to form the present continuous of verbs:	e.g. **ẹ́o** ‘come’, **ẹ́oyó** ‘is coming’, etc.
yógogíi	a.		almost falling; leaning over	
	v.i.		lean over; be about to fall	
yógogíimọ	adv.		in a leaning-over way	
yogogíyogogi	a.		tottery	
	v.i.		totter; stand unsteadily	
yogogíyogogimọ	adv.		totteringly	
yógolóo	a.		pensile; pendulous	
yógolóomọ	adv.		pendulously	

yóii[1]	a.		sleek; soft and shiny; luxuriant; sericeous	
yóiimọ[1]	adv.		sleekly	
yóii[2]	v.i.		slaver; let spittle flow from mouth; dribble	
yóiimọ[2]	adv.		steadily (of flow)	
yoliyolí	a.		oily; rubbed with oil	
yoliyolímọ	adv.		oilily	
yólokíi	v.i. & n.		flash	
yólokíimọ	adv.		flashily	
yolokíyoloki	a.		flashing	
	v.i.		flash continuously	
yólolíi	v.i. & n.		flash	
yólolíimọ	adv.		flashingly	
yolóliyolóli, yololíyololi	a.		flashing	
yóo	excl.		shout to frighten or startle a child at game of bo-peep	
yoro	n.		hail; hailstone	
yoroḅáḅio	n.	a	barn; store	
yórodóo	a.		prolate; extending in length	
yórodóomọ	adv.		prolately	
yórokóo	a.		lean	
	v.i.		grow lean; become emaciated	
	n.		leanness	
yórokóomọ	adv.		in a lean condition	
yóroróo	a.		prolate	
yóroróomọ	adv.		prolately	
yoroyoró[1]	a.		sharp and pointed	
	n.		sharpness	
yoroyorómọ[1]	adv.		sharply	
yoroyoró[2]	a.		comely (of appearance)	
	n.		comeliness	
yoroyorómọ[2]	adv.		in a comely manner	
yósii	a.		branchy	
yósiimọ	adv.		in a branchy way	
youú[1]	v.t.		build; construct	
youú[2]	n.		conflict; fight; wrestle; battle; combat; contest; war; affray; fray	
you-áye	n.pl.		arms; ammunition	
youú ḍọgị	v.i.		start war; commence war	
youúḍọgị	a.		pugnacious	
you-ítu	n.		army	(pl. **you-áitu**)
youú sụọ	v.p.		wrestle; fight; wage war	
youú tịn	v.p.		call a fight	
you	v.i.		cry	
	n.		cry(ing)	
youyaí	n.pl.		tears; teardrops; sap of plants	
-yoye	suf.		used to form the past indefinite tense of verbs:	e.g. **á ḅoyoyé** 'I used to come'
yọ[1]	n.		sore; any place on body where skin or flesh is bruised and inflamed	
yọkirí	n.		scar; cicatrice	
yọ[2]	n.		place; building or spot devoted to specified	e.g. **angáyọ**

			purpose; passage of book, etc.; proper or natural position; residence or dwelling:	'dwelling-place'; **karị́yọ** 'place of worship'; **koḅiríyayọ́** 'meeting place'; **mindíkoroyọ́** 'bathing place'; **timíyọ** 'dwelling or living place'; **toíyọ** 'amusement place or place of play'
yọ[3]	n.		circumstance; event	
yọ ré ghọ	adv.p.		in the event of	
yọ́bụyọ́bụ, yọbụyọbụ́	v.i.		become soft by soaking; have too much liquid (of oil, fat, etc., in a mixture)	
yọgịlí	n.		cluster; bunch (of coconut)	
yọ́gịlíị	a.		clustered	
	v.i.		be in a cluster; cluster	
yọ́gịlíịmọ	adv.		in a cluster	
yọ́gịyọ́gị	a.		loquacious; babbling; chattering	
	v.i.		babble; talk excessively; chatter (of birds)	
	n.		babble; chatter	
yọ́gịyọ́gịmọ	adv.		loquaciously	
yọgọ	v.i.		become sodden or soggy	
yọgọmọ́	v.t.		make sodden; make doughy, heavy and moist	
yọ́gọlọ́ọ	a.		pendulous; pensile; hanging down	
	v.i.		become pendulous or pensile	
yọ́gọlọ́ọmọ	adv.		pendulously	
yọgọrọ́	v.t.		skirt; go along or past the edge of	
yọgọrọmọ́[1]	adv.		along the edge or border	
yọgọrọmọ́[2]	v.t.		make to go past the edge of	
yọ́ịị[1]	a.		soft and shiny; glossy; sleek; sericeous	
	n.		sleekness; gloss(iness)	
yọ́ịịmọ[1]	adv.		sleekly	
yọ́ịị[2]	v.i.		slaver; let spittle flow from mouth; dribble	
yọ́ịị	a.		slavery (of spittle)	
yọ́ịịmọ[2]	adv.		in a slavery manner; in a dribbly manner	
yọ́lọkíị	v.i.		flash	
yọ́lọkíịmọ	adv.		with a flash; sleekly	
yọlọkíyọlọkị	a.		sleek, soft and glossy; flashing	
	v.i.		become sleek and glossy	
	n.		sleekness; glossiness	
yọlọkíyọlọkịmọ	adv.		sleekly; flashingly	
yọ́lọlọ́ọ	a.		long and narrow	
yọ́lọlọ́ọmọ	adv.		long and narrowly	
yọ́rọdọ́ọ	a.		prolate; pear-shaped	
yọ́rọdọ́ọmọ	adv.		prolately	
yọ́rọrọ́ọ	a.		long and narrow	
yọ́rọrọ́ọmọ	adv.		long and narrowly	
yọ́sịị	a.		well-filled (of wasps' nest); plentiful	
yọ́sịịmọ	adv.		plentifully	
yugurúyuguru	a.		quaggy; very soft	
	v.i.		become very soft	

yúkusúu	a.		plump	
yúkusúumọ	adv.		plumply	
Z.				
zábala	v.i.		be rubbed (of leaves of medicine)	
zabalá	v.t.		rub (eye or hands)	
zaịn	n.m.	i	mole-cricket	*Gryllotalpa spp.*
ziḅá	n.f.	tr	female deity	
ziḅa-érema	n.pl.pers.	tr	priestesses in charge of **ziḅá**	
ziḅaeremá	n.m.	s	West African house snake	*Boaedon lineatus* or *B. virgatus*
zigbáa[1]	a.		stagnant	
zigbáamọ	adv.		stagnantly	
zigbáa[2]	a.		large (of length of cloth); (of human being) tall and huge	
zigbáamọ	adv.		largely;	e.g. **zigbáamọ pẹlẹ**
zigígizigígi	a.		tottery	
zigbáa[2]	v.i.		tremble; dodder (continuously); totter	
zigbáamọ	n.		trembling; doddering; tottering	
zigígizigígi	adv.		tremblingly	
zígizígi	a.		tottery	
zígizígi	v.i.		tremble; dodder; totter	
zígizígi	n.		trembling; doddering; tottering	
zígizígimọ	adv.		tremblingly	
zígo	n.		current; drift	
zigó	v.t.		ford; wade	
zíii	v.i.		remain abundantly; exuberantly or overflowingly in a place (as a large snake, large rope or liquid)	
zíiimọ	adv.		abundantly; exuberantly; relaxedly	
zịbígị	v.i.		be squeezed	
zịbịgí	v.t.		squeeze	
zịbígịzịbígị	a.		confused	
zịbígịzịbígịmọ	adv.		in a confused manner	
zịgịrịmọ	v.i.		burrow into sand or mud (as water-crab); retire out of sight	
zịgịrịmọ́	v.t.		bury; cause to hide away	
zịgịrịmọzíịzíị	n.		game in which a nut is hidden between the legs of a sitting member and another is asked to guess where the nut is hidden	
zígịzígị	v.i.		try to force stick for pinning canoe into water with a rocking motion	
zígịzígimọ	adv.		with rocking motion (in forcing stick into bottom of river)	
zịgịzịgí	v.t.		pin (canoe with stick)	
zịgịzịgí	n.		pinning (of canoe) with a rocking motion	
zúaan	a.		long and trailing (of cloth)	
zúaanmọ	adv.		in a trailing manner	
zuái	v.i.		fall heavily in water	
zuáimọ	adv.		stridently (of fall)	
zúangíi	a.		long and trailing (of cloth)	

zúangíimọ	adv.		in a trailing manner	
zugbé[1]	v.t.	ft	use hand to strike water in a special manner to drive shrimps into hand-net during collection	
zugbé[1]	n.		such method of collection of shrimps	
zugbé[2]	v.t.		use a new cloth carelessly to dirty it for first washing	
zugbé[2]	n.		such careless use of cloth	
zúzuru	v.i.		become surplus	
zụ́bẹ́ẹ̀	a.		straight; not bending	
zụ́bẹ́ẹ̀mọ	adv.		without bending	
zụbẹ́zụbẹ́, zụbẹzụbẹ́	v.i.		become straight and not bending with each tread	
zụbẹ́zụbẹ́mọ	adv.		without bending (of some hinge joint)	
zụ́lẹ́ẹ̀	a.		straight; not bending	
zụ́lẹ́ẹ̀mọ	adv.		without bending	
zụlẹ́zụlẹ́, zụlẹzụlẹ́	v.i.		become straight with each tread	
zụlẹ́zulẹ́mọ	adv.		without bending (of some hinge joint)	